

SOAH DOCKET 582-07-2673
TCEQ DOCKET NO. 2007-0204-WDW
APPLICATION OF TEXCOM GULF) STATE OFFICE OF
DISPOSAL, LLC, FOR TEXAS)
COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL)
QUALITY UNDERGROUND INJECTION)
CONTROL PERMIT NOS. WDW410,)
WDW411, WDW412 AND WDW413) ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

SOAH DOCKET NO. 582-07-2674
TCEQ DOCKET NO. 2007-0362-IHW
APPLICATION OF TEXCOM GULF) STATE OFFICE OF
DISPOSAL, LLC, FOR TEXAS)
COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL)
QUALITY INDUSTRIAL SOLID)
WASTE PERMIT NO. 87758) ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

REMANDED HEARING ON THE MERITS
MONDAY, JUNE 21, 2010

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT at 8:01 a.m., on Monday,
the 21st day of June 2010, the above-entitled matter
came on for hearing at the State Office of
Administrative Hearings, William P. Clements, Jr.,
Building, 300 West 15th Street, Room 404, Austin, Texas,
before THOMAS H. WALSTON AND CATHERINE C. EGAN,
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES, and the following proceedings
were reported by Lorrie A. Schnoor and Rebecca Callow,
Certified Shorthand Reporters of:

Volume 5

Pages 839 - 1068

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

840	<p>1 PROCEEDINGS</p> <p>2 MONDAY, JUNE 21, 2010</p> <p>3 (8:01 a.m.)</p> <p>4 (Exhibits Individual Protestant Nos. D,</p> <p>5 25, 25A, 26 through 28 marked)</p> <p>6 JUDGE WALSTON: We'll go back on the</p> <p>7 record. This is the continuation of the hearing in</p> <p>8 Docket Nos. 582-07-2673 and 582-07-2674 concerning</p> <p>9 TexCom Gulf Disposal. The Individual Protestants</p> <p>10 representing their case.</p> <p>11 And I assume this is Mr. Smith?</p> <p>12 MR. FORSBERG: Yes, Your Honor.</p> <p>13 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. Do we have any</p> <p>14 preliminary matters we need to take up before we --</p> <p>15 MR. RILEY: I think we do, Judge.</p> <p>16 I'm sorry.</p> <p>17 As you entered, you probably heard me</p> <p>18 exchange some words with Ms. Mendoza. There has been a</p> <p>19 repeated course of conduct in this case that I'm about</p> <p>20 to complain about. It is: Literally this morning,</p> <p>21 Ms. Mendoza approached me -- it was just after 8:00 --</p> <p>22 and asked me to confer on a motion. I don't even know</p> <p>23 what motion Ms. Mendoza is referring to, and then she</p> <p>24 handed me a ream of paper. And it makes me appear as</p> <p>25 though I'm uncooperative or behaving in an</p>	842	<p>1 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. Would you go ahead</p> <p>2 and state your full name for the record.</p> <p>3 WITNESS SMITH: It's John Robert Smith,</p> <p>4 and I'm commonly known as "Bob."</p> <p>5 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. Thank you,</p> <p>6 Mr. Smith.</p> <p>7 Mr. Forsberg, you can proceed.</p> <p>8 MR. FORSBERG: Yes, Your Honors, before --</p> <p>9 I just wanted to make a clarification in his testimony,</p> <p>10 that there was some discussion about -- at the</p> <p>11 prehearing conference with regards to exhibit numbers.</p> <p>12 On Page 3 of his testimony, Line 15, there's a reference</p> <p>13 to Exhibit 25. There's actually two 25's identified, so</p> <p>14 I -- we changed that to Exhibit 25A.</p> <p>15 JUDGE WALSTON: The one referred on this</p> <p>16 page?</p> <p>17 MR. FORSBERG: Yes.</p> <p>18 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay.</p> <p>19 MR. FORSBERG: Yes.</p> <p>20 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. And then below,</p> <p>21 where it says, "offer Exhibit 25," should that be "offer</p> <p>22 Exhibit 25A"?</p> <p>23 MR. FORSBERG: Yes, Your Honor.</p> <p>24 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you.</p> <p>25</p>
841	<p>1 unprofessional way, but I simply don't have any idea</p> <p>2 what Ms. Mendoza is talking about. She continues to do</p> <p>3 this just moments before we convene a session.</p> <p>4 So I'm asking you, Judge, I don't know</p> <p>5 what Ms. Mendoza has planned for us by way of another</p> <p>6 motion, but I wanted you to be aware of the facts and</p> <p>7 the exchange -- the circumstances around the exchange</p> <p>8 you just heard.</p> <p>9 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay.</p> <p>10 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I was going to</p> <p>11 in no way say anything about the conduct that occurred</p> <p>12 when I tried to confer. We do plan to present a motion.</p> <p>13 I'm going to amend my Certificate of Conference, and we</p> <p>14 had put in our original file about the notice issues</p> <p>15 that we wanted to present evidence on notice. We were</p> <p>16 trying and attempting to confer with TexCom after having</p> <p>17 conferred with all the other parties this morning about</p> <p>18 whether they objected to us submitting that kind of</p> <p>19 evidence as a part of our direct case today. We'll be</p> <p>20 making a motion about that, and that's what we were</p> <p>21 attempting to confer on.</p> <p>22 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. All right. Well,</p> <p>23 then, let's go ahead and proceed.</p> <p>24 Mr. Smith, will you raise your right hand.</p> <p>25 (Witness sworn)</p>	843	<p>1 PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF</p> <p>2 INDIVIDUAL PROTESTANTS (CONTINUED)</p> <p>3 JOHN ROBERT SMITH,</p> <p>4 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:</p> <p>5 DIRECT EXAMINATION</p> <p>6 BY MR. FORSBERG:</p> <p>7 Q Good morning, Mr. Smith.</p> <p>8 A Good morning.</p> <p>9 Q In front of you, do you have a booklet titled,</p> <p>10 "Individual Protestants Exhibit D"?</p> <p>11 A Yes, I do.</p> <p>12 Q And within that booklet, do you find Direct</p> <p>13 Testimony of John R. "Bob" Smith?</p> <p>14 A Yes, I do.</p> <p>15 Q And do you recognize that testimony?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Is that testimony you gave?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Attached to it are also some exhibits -- excuse</p> <p>20 me. It's early in the morning, so my words are getting</p> <p>21 jumbled.</p> <p>22 But Exhibits 25 through -- 25, 25A, 26,</p> <p>23 and 27 and 28. Do you see those exhibits?</p> <p>24 A Yes, I do.</p> <p>25 Q And are those true and correct copies of</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

844	846
<p>1 exhibits that you created in your work in this case or</p> <p>2 reviewed in your work in this case?</p> <p>3 A Yes, they are.</p> <p>4 Q Do you have any changes you'd like to make to</p> <p>5 your prefiled direct testimony?</p> <p>6 A No, I don't.</p> <p>7 Q Are your answers to the questions posed in</p> <p>8 Exhibit D the same on -- in Exhibit D as they would be</p> <p>9 if I asked you the questions live today?</p> <p>10 A Yes, they are.</p> <p>11 MR. FORSBERG: With that, Your Honors, I</p> <p>12 would offer Exhibit D, Individual Protestants Exhibit D,</p> <p>13 and Exhibits 25, 25A, 26, 27, and 28 into evidence.</p> <p>14 JUDGE WALSTON: Those exhibits are</p> <p>15 admitted.</p> <p>16 (Exhibits Individual Protestant Nos. D,</p> <p>17 25, 25A, 26 through 28 admitted)</p> <p>18 MR. FORSBERG: And with that, Your Honor,</p> <p>19 I would pass the witness.</p> <p>20 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. Does Lone Star have</p> <p>21 any cross-examination of Mr. Smith?</p> <p>22 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor.</p> <p>23 JUDGE WALSTON: Does Denbury have any</p> <p>24 cross-examination?</p> <p>25 MR. SENCENBAUGH: No questions, Your</p>	<p>1 it's specified in TexCom's application?</p> <p>2 A Over the course of this hearing, I believe I've</p> <p>3 got a clear definition. At the time I wrote that, it</p> <p>4 was probably less clear because I don't know what the</p> <p>5 intent of TexCom was. But I think they've clarified</p> <p>6 that better.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. And if you would, please tell the Judge</p> <p>8 what your understanding is now of the difference between</p> <p>9 the injection zone and the injection interval.</p> <p>10 A The injection interval is the perforations</p> <p>11 that's basically in the lower Cockfield, whereas the</p> <p>12 injection interval is all of the Cockfield Formation, is</p> <p>13 the way I understand it.</p> <p>14 Q I think you might have just misspoke there, so</p> <p>15 I want to make sure that the record's clean.</p> <p>16 A Did I turn it around?</p> <p>17 Q Well, I think you said injection interval</p> <p>18 twice.</p> <p>19 A Okay.</p> <p>20 Q So the injection interval is where the</p> <p>21 perforations are. Correct?</p> <p>22 A Right.</p> <p>23 Q And that's only in the lower Cockfield?</p> <p>24 A Right.</p> <p>25 Q And then the injection zone includes the entire</p>
845	847
<p>1 Honor.</p> <p>2 JUDGE WALSTON: Aligned Protestants?</p> <p>3 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor.</p> <p>4 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel?</p> <p>5 MR. McWHERTER: No questions.</p> <p>6 JUDGE WALSTON: Executive -- excuse me --</p> <p>7 TexCom.</p> <p>8 MR. MOORE: We have a few, Your Honor.</p> <p>9 CROSS-EXAMINATION</p> <p>10 BY MR. MOORE:</p> <p>11 Q Good morning, Mr. Smith.</p> <p>12 A Good morning.</p> <p>13 Q If you would, do you still have your prefiled</p> <p>14 testimony there in front of you?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q If you would, please turn to Page 2 of that</p> <p>17 testimony. I believe it's labeled 2 of 7. I'm going to</p> <p>18 direct your attention down to the very bottom of that</p> <p>19 page. It starts on Line 49.</p> <p>20 And there you note that in TexCom's</p> <p>21 application, TexCom has included all of the Cockfield</p> <p>22 Formation as the, quote, injection zone. Correct?</p> <p>23 A That's correct.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And do you know what the difference is</p> <p>25 between the injection zone and the injection interval as</p>	<p>1 Cockfield?</p> <p>2 A That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And your counsel and you went through</p> <p>4 some explanations of the exhibit numbering and changes.</p> <p>5 If you would, please turn to Exhibit 25A that's attached</p> <p>6 to your prefiled testimony. And although the pages</p> <p>7 aren't numbered, I want to direct your attention to the</p> <p>8 second page entitled, "TexCom Injection Well P-110</p> <p>9 Casing Concerns."</p> <p>10 A (Witness complies.)</p> <p>11 Q Okay. On this diagram, what I'll call the</p> <p>12 left-hand column there, down towards the very bottom of</p> <p>13 the page, you have a -- an area labeled "injection</p> <p>14 zone." Correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And above that, you have the Conroe oil</p> <p>17 sand. Correct?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q And then above that, you have the upper</p> <p>20 Cockfield sands. Correct?</p> <p>21 A Right.</p> <p>22 Q Based upon what you now understand to be the</p> <p>23 difference between the injection interval and the</p> <p>24 injection zone, would it be correct to revise what</p> <p>25 you've labeled here as the "injection zone" to read</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

848	<p>1 "injection interval"?</p> <p>2 A Yes, it would be.</p> <p>3 Q Do you have a pen up there with you? If you'll</p> <p>4 make that correction on Exhibit 25A of the record copy.</p> <p>5 A Just change "zone" to "interval"?</p> <p>6 Q That's correct.</p> <p>7 A (Witness complying.)</p> <p>8 Q Okay. Let's go back to your prefiled</p> <p>9 testimony, that is the Q and A. And I'd like to turn to</p> <p>10 Page 3 of that testimony.</p> <p>11 Here, beginning on Line 17 and taking up a</p> <p>12 good portion of this page, you note a concern that you</p> <p>13 have regarding your opinion that trace amounts of H2S</p> <p>14 will be encountered in the waste streams that TexCom</p> <p>15 proposed to receive. Correct?</p> <p>16 A That's correct.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And for the benefit of everyone, what is</p> <p>18 the -- what is H2S?</p> <p>19 A H2S is hydrogen sulfide, but it generates from</p> <p>20 organic matter, mainly. So it doesn't take much organic</p> <p>21 matter in your waste stream to generate some H2S, and</p> <p>22 it's sometimes called sewer gas even.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And so is it your opinion that any waste</p> <p>24 stream with organic matter in it is going to generate</p> <p>25 H2S?</p>	850	<p>1 Q Have you reviewed TexCom's applications?</p> <p>2 A Yes, I have.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Cover to cover?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And are you familiar, then, with the</p> <p>6 provisions in the application for testing of the waste</p> <p>7 streams that come in for compatibility with the well</p> <p>8 materials?</p> <p>9 A Yes, I have.</p> <p>10 MR. MOORE: No further questions, Your</p> <p>11 Honor.</p> <p>12 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. Executive Director</p> <p>13 have any questions?</p> <p>14 MS. GOSS: No questions.</p> <p>15 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Forsberg, do you have</p> <p>16 any redirect?</p> <p>17 MR. FORSBERG: Just briefly, Your Honor.</p> <p>18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION</p> <p>19 BY MR. FORSBERG:</p> <p>20 Q Mr. Smith, you were just asked a question about</p> <p>21 the testing procedures of the waste streams coming in.</p> <p>22 Do you recall that?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Do the testing procedures as set forth in the</p> <p>25 application, does that satisfy your concerns with</p>
849	<p>1 A In the quantities that TexCom is proposing to</p> <p>2 be injecting, I don't see how that they would not</p> <p>3 encounter some H2S in the course of operating this</p> <p>4 disposal well.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And is that with respect to every waste</p> <p>6 stream or only select waste streams?</p> <p>7 A I would say that it would not pertain to some</p> <p>8 waste streams but to a lot of waste streams.</p> <p>9 Q And you're worried -- your concern here is that</p> <p>10 the casing may be corroded by the H2S. Is that fair?</p> <p>11 A P-110, as most people understand, that's -- or</p> <p>12 that's a grade of casing that's not acceptable for use</p> <p>13 in H2S environments. And a lot of it has to do with</p> <p>14 temperature, and you're a fairly cold environment,</p> <p>15 particularly injecting fluids, so the temperature is</p> <p>16 going to be low.</p> <p>17 And H2S causes a phenomena called stress</p> <p>18 corrosion cracking. It's not a corrosion that causes --</p> <p>19 like oxygen corrosion, which ends up in a -- eroding a</p> <p>20 hole over a period of time. Stress corrosion cracking</p> <p>21 is catastrophic. The whole pipe will fall in two. So</p> <p>22 when you have a failure due to stress corrosion cracking</p> <p>23 or hydrogen sulfide failure, it's very abrupt, and the</p> <p>24 whole tubular will open up. So it's a big conduit; it's</p> <p>25 a big leak.</p>	851	<p>1 regards to corrosion?</p> <p>2 A Well, I think that TexCom will face two issues</p> <p>3 even though they tested the materials that they're</p> <p>4 using. These corrosion issues generate in situ, if you</p> <p>5 will, and you've got two concerns. One is the</p> <p>6 generation of H2S. The other one is oxygen corrosion,</p> <p>7 and both of them are quite real in these applications.</p> <p>8 So not only did -- the P-110 is inadequate, but over</p> <p>9 life, their L-80 tubing string will be subject -- it's</p> <p>10 all right for H2S, but it will be subject to oxygen</p> <p>11 corrosion.</p> <p>12 And my thought was if you're trying to use</p> <p>13 best technology, best practices, you would have had more</p> <p>14 corrosion resistant materials in these wells. So it was</p> <p>15 apparent to me that the TexCom well is, you know, kind</p> <p>16 of designed on the cheap side. It was really designed</p> <p>17 in 1999, I understand, and so it wasn't really a design</p> <p>18 for a Class I waste injection well.</p> <p>19 Q Do you have knowledge of where the packer is</p> <p>20 located on Well 410?</p> <p>21 A Yes, I do.</p> <p>22 Q Do you believe that any of the corrosion that</p> <p>23 we've been talking about could occur below the packer?</p> <p>24 A That's my concern about the stress corrosion</p> <p>25 cracking, the H2S corrosion. That packer is set quite a</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

852	<p>1 bit high to the lowest perforations, and it -- also, 2 behind that casing, well, you have the upper and the 3 middle Cockfield exposed. So if that packer was set 4 lower, well, you could eliminate that particular hazard. 5 MR. FORSBERG: No further questions. 6 Thank you. 7 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star? 8 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor. 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Denbury? 10 MR. SENCENBAUGH: No questions, Your 11 Honor. 12 JUDGE WALSTON: Aligned Protestants? 13 MR. WALKER: No questions, Your Honor. 14 JUDGE WALSTON: Public Interest Counsel? 15 MR. McWHERTER: No questions. 16 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom? 17 MR. MOORE: I think one question, Your 18 Honor. 19 RE CROSS-EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. MOORE: 21 Q Mr. Smith, just so we're all clear, as far as 22 the concerns you've expressed in your prefiled testimony 23 and here today, those concerns concern only Well WDW410. 24 Correct? 25 A That's correct.</p>	854	<p>1 parties to, perhaps, treat that as confidential. And if 2 I could replace -- or give each of them an envelope to 3 treat that as confidential and subject to the protective 4 order that's in this case, I would appreciate each 5 party's cooperation on that. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Is there any objection? 7 MR. RILEY: None. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: There being no objections, 9 that would be fine. That was Exhibit 17? 10 MS. MENDOZA: It's Exhibit 17, yes. 11 MR. RILEY: The first -- 12 MS. MENDOZA: I appreciate everyone's 13 cooperation. I apologize for the error. 14 MR. RILEY: Judge, obviously, it's only at 15 this time that it could be subject to, so we can conduct 16 ourselves from this point forward as though it's subject 17 to the protective order. But what's happened before -- 18 I'm not suggesting there's been a violation prior to 19 this point, but it certainly wouldn't apply before this 20 point. 21 JUDGE WALSTON: Correct. That will be the 22 understanding. 23 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 24 JUDGE WALSTON: From this point forward. 25 MS. MENDOZA: That is our understanding.</p>
853	<p>1 MR. MOORE: No further questions, Your 2 Honor. 3 JUDGE WALSTON: Anything from the -- 4 MS. GOSS: No questions. 5 JUDGE WALSTON: Anything else, 6 Mr. Forsberg? 7 Okay. Thank you, Mr. Smith, very much. 8 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Forsberg, if I 9 understood from our conversation Friday, you've 10 withdrawn the testimony of Martha Bent? 11 MR. FORSBERG: Yes, Your Honor. 12 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. So does this 13 conclude the case of the Individual Protestants? 14 MR. FORSBERG: Individual Protestants are 15 concluded, Your Honor. 16 JUDGE WALSTON: Thank you. 17 If I understand correctly, Denbury is 18 going to begin with Mr. Herber? 19 MS. MENDOZA: That is correct, Your Honor. 20 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. 21 MS. MENDOZA: I have one matter that I was 22 hoping that I could get some agreement from the parties 23 on. Exhibit 17 to Mr. Herber's testimony is a geomap. 24 I believe that that could be subject to a license 25 agreement, and I would like to ask the indulgence of the</p>	855	<p>1 I appreciate everyone's cooperation on that. 2 JUDGE WALSTON: Give me just a second to 3 find Mr. Herber's testimony. 4 MS. MENDOZA: Mr. Herber's testimony, I 5 believe, begins with Exhibit 13. 6 JUDGE WALSTON: Will you raise your right 7 hand. 8 (Witness sworn) 9 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. Pull that 10 microphone to you real closely, and state your full 11 name, please. 12 WITNESS HERBER: Jon Herber. 13 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. Thank you, 14 Mr. Herber. 15 And, Ms. Mendoza, you can proceed. 16 MS. MENDOZA: Thank you. 17 PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF 18 DENBURY ONSHORE, LLC 19 JON HERBER, 20 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows: 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MS. MENDOZA: 23 Q Mr. Herber, do you have in front of you a 24 series of exhibits numbered Denbury Exhibit 13 through 25 17?</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

856	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q And can you identify what Denbury Exhibits 13 3 through 17 are?</p> <p>4 A My prefiled testimony.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And since the time you prepared those 6 exhibits, have you had the opportunity to review the 7 exhibits for any corrections that need to be made?</p> <p>8 A I have.</p> <p>9 Q And do you have any corrections to Denbury 10 Exhibits 13 through 17?</p> <p>11 A No.</p> <p>12 Q Do you adopt Denbury's Exhibits 13 through 17 13 as your testimony just as though you had given your 14 testimony live here today under oath?</p> <p>15 A I do.</p> <p>16 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury offers Exhibits 17 Denbury 13 through 17.</p> <p>18 JUDGE WALSTON: Exhibits 13 through 17 are 19 admitted.</p> <p>20 (Exhibits Denbury Nos. 13 through 17 21 admitted)</p> <p>22 MS. MENDOZA: Denbury passes the witness.</p> <p>23 JUDGE WALSTON: Lone Star?</p> <p>24 MR. HILL: No questions at this time, Your 25 Honor.</p>	858	<p>1 and then it becomes effective.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Mr. Herber, do you know if the Conroe 3 field has received such an order designating it as a 4 unitized field?</p> <p>5 A In the early '70s, the Conroe Association 6 undertook a study with about 28 company members. Those 7 company members formed a study group, if you will, of 8 about 20 companies. There were six full-time scientists 9 involved with the other 20 -- approximately 20 other 10 part-time participants. They studied the field to make 11 a recommendation for their unitized interval.</p> <p>12 During that time, also, the land 13 departments were gathering up evidence -- not 14 evidence -- getting the leases ratified for the 15 possibility of having that unit formed. So all the -- I 16 don't know how many leases it were. Over 200 leases 17 were ratified for the presentation to the Railroad 18 Commission for the possibility of unitization, proposed 19 unitization.</p> <p>20 Q Okay.</p> <p>21 A And that -- during that five-year time period, 22 both the technical and land part were brought together 23 and presented to the Railroad Commission, and it was 24 approved in 1978.</p> <p>25 Q All right. So as we speak today, the Conroe</p>
857	<p>1 JUDGE WALSTON: Individual Protestants?</p> <p>2 MR. FORSBERG: No questions at this time.</p> <p>3 JUDGE WALSTON: Aligned Protestants?</p> <p>4 MR. WALKER: I do have a question or two, 5 Your Honor.</p> <p>6 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay.</p> <p>7 CROSS-EXAMINATION</p> <p>8 BY MR. WALKER:</p> <p>9 Q Mr. Herber, are you familiar with the 10 reference -- I guess it would be a unitized oil field?</p> <p>11 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>12 Q Can you provide the judges here, just briefly, 13 what your understanding is of that reference?</p> <p>14 A Usually, in an oil and gas field, the different 15 oil and gas operators enter into an agreement where they 16 have a proposed outline, and within that proposed 17 outline, they agree to share in the production. And the 18 interval is usually bounded by the top and base of the 19 productive interval.</p> <p>20 Usually this arrangement is to prevent a 21 waste of oil and gas. To have this done, they have to 22 go before the Railroad Commission with evidence that it 23 would be in the best interest of the state to prevent 24 waste, and it also has to be economic. They make a case 25 before the Railroad Commission and an order is granted</p>	859	<p>1 field is a unitized field?</p> <p>2 A That is correct.</p> <p>3 Q There's been some testimony, I think, just 4 maybe not a whole lot, but some testimony previously in 5 this hearing that there are economic or, perhaps, 6 monetary advantages to an order -- resulting from an 7 order of unitization. Is that true, in your opinion?</p> <p>8 When I say "monetary advantages," to the 9 people producing the field.</p> <p>10 A Yes. And it's an advantage, also, to the state 11 because all the money. There will be more recovery of 12 oil and gas.</p> <p>13 Q Okay.</p> <p>14 A The -- in the specific case of the Conroe 15 field, the basic problem there was due to the 16 competitive nature of all the different companies up 17 until that point, there were -- some individuals were 18 producing more gas than their neighbors. That was 19 allowing the oil-gas contact to move, and what that did 20 was caused oil to migrate into the gas cap. That caused 21 waste because the oil was smeared into dead ends. They 22 calculated, roughly, that up and to the point of 23 unitization, there were almost 40 million barrels of oil 24 being wasted because of that -- oil migrated into the 25 gas cap.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

860	<p>1 Q All right.</p> <p>2 A So that -- let me finish, sir.</p> <p>3 Q I'm sorry.</p> <p>4 A So the purpose of that was to stabilize the gas</p> <p>5 cap by stopping the production of the gas as a group and</p> <p>6 also to have increased withdrawal of the water at the</p> <p>7 bottom, so that was the intent. So they pumped the</p> <p>8 water very hard and stopped producing the gas, and that</p> <p>9 was their attempt to stabilize the gas cap. Or that was</p> <p>10 the proposal. That was the reason they proposed to</p> <p>11 unitize it. And, in fact, within a three-year time</p> <p>12 period, they did achieve that goal.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Well, thank you, Mr. Herber.</p> <p>14 Let me ask you if in addition to waste</p> <p>15 issues and, I suppose, economic issues, when a</p> <p>16 determination is made or an order entered unitizing a</p> <p>17 field, tell me if there are geologic issues that come</p> <p>18 into play or are offered as information in making a</p> <p>19 determination to unitize the field.</p> <p>20 A There are. And if you can imagine from -- just</p> <p>21 from this previous testimony, geologists as a group</p> <p>22 usually are hard to get to agree. So one of the major</p> <p>23 charges of this unitization process was to gain</p> <p>24 consensus of what the geologic picture was. So the 20</p> <p>25 member companies of the technical subcommittee, which is</p>	862	<p>1 opinion that the Cockfield is all in communication with</p> <p>2 each other, and it breathes as one. And the main reason</p> <p>3 for that belief is the production information. There</p> <p>4 are other geological information that would make me feel</p> <p>5 that way, and they're geological study informations.</p> <p>6 I think most of the geologists that have</p> <p>7 spoken here to date believe that we're in a salt</p> <p>8 tectonic active area, and that by definition means that</p> <p>9 we have faults and fractures. That's the hallmark of a</p> <p>10 salt tectonic active area. Those fault and fractures</p> <p>11 are the basic conduits, if you will, for that</p> <p>12 communication.</p> <p>13 And that was the conclusion of the</p> <p>14 Railroad Commission in 1933 when a group of operators</p> <p>15 wanted to separate the upper Cockfield sands from the</p> <p>16 Conroe sands. So those little stray sands that we've</p> <p>17 been calling that are above TexCom's topicon (phonetic)</p> <p>18 of Cockfield, those are what most people call the</p> <p>19 Cockfield sands. And they wanted to have them with a</p> <p>20 separate allowable so they could produce at different</p> <p>21 rates than the Conroe field.</p> <p>22 Originally, the Railroad Commission</p> <p>23 separated them. Then when the other operators showed</p> <p>24 that they were in communication, they were -- had the</p> <p>25 same allowable as the rest of the unit. So from 1933</p>
861	<p>1 the more official term, had to come to a geologic</p> <p>2 consensus as to where the faults were, what the basic</p> <p>3 geology was, what the sand distribution was.</p> <p>4 The other part of this is, they needed to</p> <p>5 formulate what the original oil in place was because</p> <p>6 then everybody would be able to -- they had to know what</p> <p>7 the original oil in place was under each tract so that</p> <p>8 the resulting persons could get their proportionate</p> <p>9 share of the combined oil and gas production.</p> <p>10 So it was very -- it was a -- it had a</p> <p>11 two-prong point. One is to have the basic understanding</p> <p>12 of geology, but the more serious monetary part is to</p> <p>13 understand how much, if you will, piece of the pie</p> <p>14 belongs to each of the member companies that were going</p> <p>15 to join in the unit.</p> <p>16 Q All right, sir. Have you yourself studied the</p> <p>17 geology of the Conroe field and/or reviewed other</p> <p>18 previous studies of the Conroe field as to its geology?</p> <p>19 A I have.</p> <p>20 Q Let me ask you: Do you have any understanding,</p> <p>21 based on your study, as to whether or not the members of</p> <p>22 the Cockfield Formations, upper, middle, and lower, do</p> <p>23 you have any understanding or belief as to whether or</p> <p>24 not they communicate?</p> <p>25 A From a review of multiple sources, it's my</p>	863	<p>1 on -- and then that was basic thesis of the unitization</p> <p>2 hearing, was that they're all -- those sands are in</p> <p>3 communication. Those little sands, by the volumetric</p> <p>4 estimates that were made for the unitization hearing,</p> <p>5 produced 160 percent of their volume. In other words,</p> <p>6 they were -- by Exxon's calculation, were gaining</p> <p>7 roughly 5 BCF a year through faults and fractures.</p> <p>8 The other part of the geological setting</p> <p>9 is that we're in a fluvial deltaic geological setting.</p> <p>10 I think everybody agrees to that. That means that there</p> <p>11 are different geological faces that have different</p> <p>12 permeabilities, different preferred paths, so it allows</p> <p>13 the oil and gas to have a tortuous path to the faults</p> <p>14 and fractures. And they also allow oil and gas to go</p> <p>15 where you have sand and sand juxtaposition across the</p> <p>16 faults.</p> <p>17 The third path in those studies that I</p> <p>18 reviewed are the artificial penetrations. There was</p> <p>19 some discussion in those papers that I read that the</p> <p>20 artificial penetration could allow some of that vertical</p> <p>21 communication. Exxon did a temperature -- this is</p> <p>22 testimony in one of these papers. Exxon did a study</p> <p>23 and -- with temperature logs. That's a common way to</p> <p>24 determine channeling. They then found the ones that had</p> <p>25 channeling, undertook a squeeze program, and the rate</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

864	<p>1 that the gas-oil contact was moving upward didn't</p> <p>2 appreciably change. So their conclusion was that the</p> <p>3 artificial penetrations were not the main conduit for</p> <p>4 that vertical migration. If anything, just a minor</p> <p>5 problem.</p> <p>6 Q All right. Mr. Herber, we've been talking</p> <p>7 about the Conroe field, and you've given a somewhat</p> <p>8 detailed description so far of your understanding of the</p> <p>9 geology.</p> <p>10 With respect to the location of TexCom's</p> <p>11 prospective injection well, is that included in the area</p> <p>12 of the Conroe field that you have just described with</p> <p>13 your detailed analysis of the geology?</p> <p>14 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Let me ask you: I think you sort of</p> <p>16 touched on it, Mr. Herber, but since the unitization</p> <p>17 process and since the time of the reports and the</p> <p>18 studies that you've looked at, has there been anything</p> <p>19 concerning the Conroe field and with specificity, the</p> <p>20 area of the injection well that's the issue of this</p> <p>21 hearing, has there been any change in the geology that</p> <p>22 would cause you to -- or a person in your position to</p> <p>23 say that there's been a significant alteration of what</p> <p>24 you've just described?</p> <p>25 A No, sir.</p>	866	<p>1 geology, if you will, of those sands that you've just</p> <p>2 been describing in the Conroe field?</p> <p>3 A Okay. There's basically two parts -- or two</p> <p>4 parts to that question. Okay?</p> <p>5 The first part is pressure related. Okay?</p> <p>6 Q All right.</p> <p>7 A When you inject the CO2, what you are trying to</p> <p>8 do is get the CO2 to contact the oil; and the higher the</p> <p>9 pressure is, the CO2 is, the more effective it is in</p> <p>10 changing the characteristics of the oil to allow</p> <p>11 enhanced recovery. So the closer we raise that pressure</p> <p>12 to original pressure or slightly above, then the higher</p> <p>13 our recovery ability will be.</p> <p>14 The original pressure was somewhere around</p> <p>15 2700 pounds, roughly, and that's probably our target</p> <p>16 for -- so we're wishing to basically refill up the</p> <p>17 pressure that was -- that we've -- that's been taken off</p> <p>18 by the primary and secondary production to date. Okay?</p> <p>19 That will -- that pressure will be -- because the whole</p> <p>20 Cockfield is in communication, that pressure will be</p> <p>21 transmitted downward also to the lower Cockfield.</p> <p>22 Q All right.</p> <p>23 A The other part of that question is, the CO2 is</p> <p>24 under liquid and water free, so it's noncorrosive at</p> <p>25 that point. It's pure, and it's pumped out, it's super</p>
865	<p>1 Q All right. Let me ask you: Mr. Herber, are</p> <p>2 you at least familiar with Denbury's prospective</p> <p>3 enhanced oil recovery program?</p> <p>4 A I have a -- I have a general understanding.</p> <p>5 And let me share with you something.</p> <p>6 My assignment at Denbury is to Chambers</p> <p>7 County where I am responsible for a field called Oyster</p> <p>8 Bayou, and we just finished unitizing or -- excuse me --</p> <p>9 we just proposed to unitize Oyster Bayou for the same</p> <p>10 process. I'm not a part of the Conroe team.</p> <p>11 The other part of it is that we acquired</p> <p>12 this from Wapiti in December of 2009. So the actual</p> <p>13 concrete plan for Conroe have not been formalized, if</p> <p>14 you will, but the basic process that has been applied to</p> <p>15 Oyster Bayou is going to be the same process that will</p> <p>16 be applied to Conroe.</p> <p>17 Q All right, sir. And I want to try and ask this</p> <p>18 next question thoughtfully, if I can.</p> <p>19 Given your description of the Conroe</p> <p>20 field, including the area around the proposed injection</p> <p>21 well, and given your description of the geology, as you</p> <p>22 understand it, of the field, including the area around</p> <p>23 the injection well, what, if anything, will the enhanced</p> <p>24 oil recovery process which involves, as I understand it,</p> <p>25 injection of liquid CO2, what will that do to the</p>	867	<p>1 critical into the injection well, goes into the</p> <p>2 formation. At that point, it contacts water and forms a</p> <p>3 weak carbonic acid.</p> <p>4 In the production side, all our tubulars</p> <p>5 are coated as will be at our production facilities.</p> <p>6 Down in the actual formation itself, that weak acid will</p> <p>7 dissolve a little bit of carbonate material from. The</p> <p>8 little 14-foot core that Crossroads took, that analysis</p> <p>9 show there's very little carbonate within the lower</p> <p>10 Cockfield or middle Cockfield. From the cores that we</p> <p>11 have, we also -- that were taken in the upper Cockfield,</p> <p>12 that's where Exxon and many of the other companies took</p> <p>13 their core because that's where the production was.</p> <p>14 There's very little carbonate, a very small percent. So</p> <p>15 as far as changing the formation, it'll be very minor.</p> <p>16 Q All right, sir. Let me ask you: Mr. Herber,</p> <p>17 have you reviewed any seismic data in the Conroe field,</p> <p>18 especially the area around the proposed injection well,</p> <p>19 with respect to an examination or determination of the</p> <p>20 faults down in the ground?</p> <p>21 A I have. And that's been something that's</p> <p>22 probably the only thing that the other parties haven't</p> <p>23 been able to see due to our licensing agreement.</p> <p>24 Ballard Exploration shot a proprietary 3D over Conroe</p> <p>25 field.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

868	<p>1 MR. RILEY: Objection. If I understood</p> <p>2 the witness correctly, this is material he's relying</p> <p>3 upon that we have not been able to see. Did I</p> <p>4 understand that correctly?</p> <p>5 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honors, we offered</p> <p>6 this -- we notified all the parties that this was a part</p> <p>7 of what he had relied upon in our disclosures some time</p> <p>8 ago. When we received an inquiry about it from TexCom,</p> <p>9 we informed them that our license agreement did not</p> <p>10 allow us to produce it without an order from the Court.</p> <p>11 We offered to confer with them about this. We received</p> <p>12 no response from them about it. We offered that again</p> <p>13 in the deposition of Mr. Herber, when Mr. Riley pulled</p> <p>14 this up. They have not sought an order from this Court</p> <p>15 to obtain this information.</p> <p>16 The burden is upon the party seeking the</p> <p>17 discovery to do that, and we simply needed to receive an</p> <p>18 order in order to produce this information to the other</p> <p>19 parties and allow them to view it so that we could</p> <p>20 comply with our license agreement. They did not seek an</p> <p>21 order from this Court, and that burden was upon them to</p> <p>22 do that.</p> <p>23 MR. RILEY: That's simply incorrect. The</p> <p>24 burden is upon counsel who's producing an expert witness</p> <p>25 to provide all material with which their expert relied</p>	870	<p>1 MS. MENDOZA: So this would clearly --</p> <p>2 MR. RILEY: -- in the world. There's</p> <p>3 seismic in the Railroad Commission files.</p> <p>4 There's -- ferreting out what Mr. Herber</p> <p>5 relied upon is not our obligation. It is counsel's</p> <p>6 obligation to provide all material. To the extent that</p> <p>7 there is some material she cannot provide because of</p> <p>8 other arrangements, she needs to seek protection for it.</p> <p>9 Not another party.</p> <p>10 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, we disclosed</p> <p>11 this. Mr. Riley had a deposition. He had plenty of</p> <p>12 time to ferret out exactly what material this was. We</p> <p>13 offered to confer with them. We -- you know, if it --</p> <p>14 once the objections or the claims have been served, the</p> <p>15 burden to secure a hearing to resolve the discovery</p> <p>16 dispute is on the party seeking the discovery. They did</p> <p>17 not raise this.</p> <p>18 Mr. Riley himself was well aware of this.</p> <p>19 It came up in the deposition. We notified him in the</p> <p>20 deposition of our issue. We offered to try to resolve</p> <p>21 this matter. They did not take us up on those offers of</p> <p>22 trying to resolve this. And now he is saying because we</p> <p>23 did nothing to resolve the dispute -- he's saying</p> <p>24 because he did nothing to resolve the dispute, now we</p> <p>25 are precluded from talking about this in some way or</p>
869	<p>1 upon. If they need to protect that material, they could</p> <p>2 seek a protective order as they did in this case.</p> <p>3 There's no distinction for special licensing agreements</p> <p>4 and special requests. All the information this witness</p> <p>5 was relying upon for his testimony and now what I would</p> <p>6 consider as friendly cross-examination is -- should have</p> <p>7 been produced under the rules of discovery. Simply.</p> <p>8 And if there needed to be a greater protection for</p> <p>9 certain licensed material, then it is upon -- it's upon</p> <p>10 the party seeking protection to apply to the Court.</p> <p>11 In addition, this is quite clearly</p> <p>12 cross-examination, friendly cross-examination. We</p> <p>13 had -- this was not in Mr. Herber's prefiled testimony.</p> <p>14 We had no reason to expect it to come to light or to be</p> <p>15 solicited by or elicited by another party, so really the</p> <p>16 point and time to discuss this is presently.</p> <p>17 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, Mr. Herber's</p> <p>18 testimony did reference seismic. I'm looking for the</p> <p>19 reference. But he disclosed on Page 12 of 13 of</p> <p>20 Exhibit 13 that, "However, I know from other information</p> <p>21 that I have reviewed, including seismic data, there are</p> <p>22 more faults in the field that are shown on the geomap</p> <p>23 are on TexCom's maps."</p> <p>24 MR. RILEY: There's a lot of seismic</p> <p>25 data --</p>	871	<p>1 having somebody talk about it in some way.</p> <p>2 It was in his testimony. It was known</p> <p>3 that he used seismic. There is testimony out there.</p> <p>4 And it was TexCom's burden once we said that there was a</p> <p>5 privilege -- or not a privilege, but that there was a</p> <p>6 protective order that was needed, if they wanted to view</p> <p>7 it, they needed to come get it. They did not ask to do</p> <p>8 that and so...</p> <p>9 MR. RILEY: Judges, there is a protective</p> <p>10 order in this case.</p> <p>11 JUDGE WALSTON: Hang on just a second. At</p> <p>12 this point, Mr. Walker, do you remember specifically</p> <p>13 what is the question you asked the witness, or do we</p> <p>14 need to ask the court reporter to read it back?</p> <p>15 MR. WALKER: It would probably be best if</p> <p>16 the court reporter read it back, Your Honor. She's</p> <p>17 younger than I am.</p> <p>18 (The record was read as requested)</p> <p>19 JUDGE WALSTON: You can just simply answer</p> <p>20 that yes or no.</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 JUDGE WALSTON: All right. At this point,</p> <p>23 I'll not rule on the objection. Go ahead and ask your</p> <p>24 next question.</p> <p>25 MR. WALKER: Thank you, Your Honor.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

872	<p>1 Q (BY MR. WALKER) Is it fair to say, Mr. Herber,</p> <p>2 that the Conroe oil field is a multi-faulted oil field?</p> <p>3 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q Is it fair to say that the Conroe oil field is</p> <p>5 one where there is communication among all the sands?</p> <p>6 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>7 Q Is that knowledge and that determination really</p> <p>8 almost part and parcel, at least to a degree, of the</p> <p>9 fact that it's a unitized field?</p> <p>10 A That was the basic premise for unitization,</p> <p>11 yes, sir.</p> <p>12 Q All right. Mr. Herber, is it possible to find</p> <p>13 real estate in the state of Texas which does not have</p> <p>14 underneath it oil-producing sands?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Is it possible to find real estate in the state</p> <p>17 of Texas that does not have underneath it a layer of</p> <p>18 aquifers, water-producing underground sources of</p> <p>19 drinking water?</p> <p>20 A No, sir.</p> <p>21 Q No, sir? Okay. Can you expand upon that last</p> <p>22 answer? Are you saying that there's water-producing</p> <p>23 aquifers under every aspect of real estate in the state</p> <p>24 of Texas?</p> <p>25 A You're asking me some questions that are really</p>	874	<p>1 what we're confining the answer to?</p> <p>2 MR. WALKER: I'll rephrase the question,</p> <p>3 Your Honor.</p> <p>4 Q (BY MR. WALKER) Given your knowledge of the</p> <p>5 field, Mr. Herber, given your knowledge of the oil</p> <p>6 production that's going on in the field, given your</p> <p>7 knowledge of the strata, the communication of sands, can</p> <p>8 you imagine a better place to have a Class I injection</p> <p>9 well where it would disrupt fewer other activities, such</p> <p>10 as drinking water and oil production?</p> <p>11 MR. RILEY: Objection. None of that's</p> <p>12 been proven in this case. It's been disruption of</p> <p>13 anything, so --</p> <p>14 MR. WALKER: I'm asking this expert</p> <p>15 witness his opinion, Your Honor.</p> <p>16 MR. RILEY: You're also suggesting that</p> <p>17 there's a fact that's been established, and you're</p> <p>18 assuming facts not in evidence.</p> <p>19 JUDGE WALSTON: I'll sustain the objection</p> <p>20 to the way the question was worded. If you can --</p> <p>21 MR. WALKER: Thank you, Your Honor.</p> <p>22 JUDGE WALSTON: -- word it differently.</p> <p>23 Q (BY MR. WALKER) Let me ask you this,</p> <p>24 Mr. Herber: Do you think the location of TexCom's well</p> <p>25 in the midst of the Conroe oil field is in the public</p>
873	<p>1 outside my area of expertise.</p> <p>2 Q All right.</p> <p>3 A But if I may, to my knowledge, if you were to</p> <p>4 drill a water well within the state of Texas, you would</p> <p>5 probably find something that was drinkable.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. That's a good answer. Thank you, sir.</p> <p>7 In your opinion, as a geologist, and with</p> <p>8 your knowledge of the Conroe oil field, can you imagine</p> <p>9 places to inject Class I industrial waste that would</p> <p>10 have fewer complications and fewer issues than the</p> <p>11 Conroe oil field?</p> <p>12 A Hypothetically, yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q Given your understanding of the geology of the</p> <p>14 Conroe field that's -- well, let me ask you: It does</p> <p>15 continue to produce oil, does it not?</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir. It's currently producing. And I'm a</p> <p>17 geologist. It's not my area of responsibility. But</p> <p>18 it's roughly 2,500 barrels of oil and gas with</p> <p>19 associated water and gas.</p> <p>20 Q All right. Given other possibilities, other</p> <p>21 geological strata that might be available elsewhere in</p> <p>22 the state of Texas, is the Conroe field a good place for</p> <p>23 a Class I industrial wastewater well to be located?</p> <p>24 MR. RILEY: Objection. In what context?</p> <p>25 Traffic? There's -- and geologically speaking, is that</p>	875	<p>1 interest?</p> <p>2 MR. RILEY: Objection. He's not a public</p> <p>3 interest expert. You have to define public interest.</p> <p>4 He's not a legal expert. He's a geologist.</p> <p>5 JUDGE WALSTON: Your response?</p> <p>6 MR. WALKER: My response is that he's been</p> <p>7 qualified as an expert, and I'm asking him his opinion</p> <p>8 as a geology expert if he thinks the location of the</p> <p>9 TexCom well in the midst of the Conroe oil field is in</p> <p>10 the public interest.</p> <p>11 MR. RILEY: The science of geology does</p> <p>12 not extend to public interest. It is a study of rock</p> <p>13 stratum below the earth. He does not have the</p> <p>14 qualifications to testify as to what is in the public</p> <p>15 interest.</p> <p>16 JUDGE WALSTON: Since we do have a</p> <p>17 specific public interest issue and specific grammar to</p> <p>18 that, I think I will sustain his objection.</p> <p>19 MR. WALKER: Thank you, Your Honor. With</p> <p>20 that, I will pass the witness.</p> <p>21 JUDGE WALSTON: Public interest counsel?</p> <p>22 MR. McWHERTER: No questions.</p> <p>23 JUDGE WALSTON: TexCom?</p> <p>24 MR. RILEY: Yes, sir, thank you.</p> <p>25</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

876	<p>CROSS-EXAMINATION</p> <p>1 BY MR. RILEY:</p> <p>2 Q Good morning, Mr. Herber.</p> <p>3 A Good morning, Mr. Riley.</p> <p>4 Q If I understood your responses to Mr. Walker</p> <p>5 regarding unitization, it's about making money. Is that</p> <p>6 correct?</p> <p>7 A No, sir, it's not totally about making money.</p> <p>8 It's also to preserve the natural resources of the state</p> <p>9 of Texas.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So the natural resources of the state of</p> <p>11 Texas that are preserved by the unitized interval is</p> <p>12 what was the subject of the hearing, the hearing that</p> <p>13 you mentioned earlier in the 1970s. Is that correct?</p> <p>14 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q What interval is unitized, sir?</p> <p>16 A The unitized interval is captured on that type</p> <p>17 log, I think.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Do you have something in front of you</p> <p>19 that would help you discover what area is unitized, both</p> <p>20 aerially and at depth?</p> <p>21 A I think one of my exhibits.</p> <p>22 Q Take your time.</p> <p>23 A Okay. Can I look at those?</p> <p>24 Q Certainly.</p>	878	<p>1 Q In the -- I'm sorry.</p> <p>2 In the area, then, we've been discussing,</p> <p>3 the D.A. Manley (sic), is that a well specifically?</p> <p>4 A Yes, sir. It's a well that was drilled to well</p> <p>5 into the Wilcox.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And that's below the Cockfield. Is that</p> <p>7 correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>9 Q So there's a -- in the area of the D.A. Manley</p> <p>10 well, what is the top -- what is the bottom depth of the</p> <p>11 Jackson shale?</p> <p>12 A It would -- the bottom depth of the Jackson</p> <p>13 shale would also correspond to the top of the unitized</p> <p>14 interval.</p> <p>15 Q So that's 4680. Correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q And what is the -- what is the bottom depth of</p> <p>18 the Cockfield Formation?</p> <p>19 A Well, that's open to interpretation or --</p> <p>20 Q I'm asking your opinion, as a geologist.</p> <p>21 A I understand. There's several ways you can get</p> <p>22 at that answer. One of them with paleo information,</p> <p>23 paleontology information. And if you were to use that</p> <p>24 information, you would look for the first occurrence of</p> <p>25 some Cook Mountain forams. Some of that -- I have seen</p>
877	<p>1 A I'm looking at Exhibit 16, so everybody else</p> <p>2 can follow along.</p> <p>3 Q Tell me the top in depth, if you can, of the</p> <p>4 unitized interval.</p> <p>5 A Okay. This is a cross section here that we're</p> <p>6 looking at. It's stratigraphic cross section. If you</p> <p>7 look at the Humble D.A. Manley -- Madeley No. 45, that</p> <p>8 is the Conroe type log that was used in a unitization</p> <p>9 hearing. That was used to define the unitized interval.</p> <p>10 You can see that up there, roughly around 4680 in that</p> <p>11 well, is the top of the unitized interval.</p> <p>12 Q And the bottom of the unitized interval, sir?</p> <p>13 A The bottom of the unitized interval on this log</p> <p>14 is roughly 5420.</p> <p>15 Q So is that, then, considered the unitized</p> <p>16 interval in terms of depth into the earth?</p> <p>17 A No, sir. It's slightly more complicated than</p> <p>18 that. Those are measured depths. And what you need to</p> <p>19 do to -- you need to correlate each individual log to</p> <p>20 this, if you will, ruler or yardstick to determine where</p> <p>21 that equivalent sand or interval is and adjacent wells</p> <p>22 or within the field. The complication is caused by the</p> <p>23 topography, and so you -- it's not just a -- it's not</p> <p>24 just a straight, measured depth deal. You have to</p> <p>25 correlate.</p>	879	<p>1 one instance of one --</p> <p>2 Q Sir. Sir, I'm asking you a simple question, I</p> <p>3 hope.</p> <p>4 What is your opinion in that well -- in a</p> <p>5 number, not a reason why -- but what is your opinion,</p> <p>6 whatever methodology you use, as the bottom of the</p> <p>7 Cockfield Formation?</p> <p>8 JUDGE EGAN: Are you talking about just in</p> <p>9 the Madeley well?</p> <p>10 MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>11 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you.</p> <p>12 A If you look at that exhibit, there's some sands</p> <p>13 that are shaded light blue. The basal part of that</p> <p>14 sand, that's the bottom-most one, it's roughly at 6,080,</p> <p>15 roughly.</p> <p>16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) So that would be the bottom of</p> <p>17 the Cockfield Formation, as best you can give it to us</p> <p>18 this morning. Correct?</p> <p>19 A In that well, yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q All right. So there is a portion of the lower</p> <p>21 Cockfield that was not unitized. Correct?</p> <p>22 A There is a large portion of the Cockfield that</p> <p>23 is not unitized.</p> <p>24 Can I elaborate, sir?</p> <p>25 Q No, sir. Maybe to somebody else, but I'm just</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

880	<p>1 asking you some pretty discreet questions. I hope</p> <p>2 you'll confine your answers to my question.</p> <p>3 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q Thank you.</p> <p>5 Did you look at some Exxon -- or</p> <p>6 information developed by Exxon from the 1930s?</p> <p>7 A I looked at a --</p> <p>8 Q Sir. Sir, again: Did you look at some</p> <p>9 information developed by Exxon relative to the Conroe</p> <p>10 oil field in the 1930s? Yes or no?</p> <p>11 A Exxon didn't exist in the 1930s.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Was it Humble in the 1930s?</p> <p>13 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q Did you look at some information developed by</p> <p>15 Humble?</p> <p>16 A There was an AAPG article that was authored by</p> <p>17 a Humble geologist in conjunction with a Conroe</p> <p>18 association engineer.</p> <p>19 Q What was the date of that report?</p> <p>20 A It was published in 1936.</p> <p>21 Q What was the purpose, the best you understand</p> <p>22 it, of that report?</p> <p>23 A It was published in AAPG.</p> <p>24 Q What is AAPG?</p> <p>25 A American Association of Petroleum Geologists.</p>	882	<p>1 Q (BY MR. RILEY) That reminds me.</p> <p>2 MR. RILEY: And by "That reminds me,"</p> <p>3 since it's not on the record, there's a ringing phone</p> <p>4 just so the record's clear.</p> <p>5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) So there's a likelihood, I</p> <p>6 would say -- maybe you disagree, and please tell me if</p> <p>7 you do -- that there's argument or dispute possible in a</p> <p>8 unitized -- or in a unitization proceeding. Is that</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes, sir, there usually is.</p> <p>11 Q And that's because folks have different views</p> <p>12 of what piece of the pie they're entitled to. Is that</p> <p>13 correct?</p> <p>14 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q So at least anybody who's proceeding or</p> <p>16 participating in a unitization hearing or proceeding</p> <p>17 before the Railroad Commission would be advocating,</p> <p>18 potentially, for difference -- a different view of</p> <p>19 geological conditions saying that they're entitled to a</p> <p>20 bigger piece of pie than, perhaps, somebody else. Would</p> <p>21 you agree with me there?</p> <p>22 A That potentially theoretically could happen.</p> <p>23 Q Did it happen in the Conroe field, the best of</p> <p>24 your knowledge?</p> <p>25 A I wasn't involved in those proceedings. I</p>
881	<p>1 They issue a monthly bulletin to their members, and it</p> <p>2 was one of the articles in that bulletin. It was -- in</p> <p>3 that period of time, it was common to have articles on</p> <p>4 different fields as informational to other members of</p> <p>5 the AAPG so that they could learn from those -- from</p> <p>6 their other geologist studies.</p> <p>7 Q Thank you.</p> <p>8 In the '70s, there was a hearing before</p> <p>9 the Railroad Commission -- or proceeding before the</p> <p>10 Railroad Commission to unitize the Conroe field. Is</p> <p>11 that correct?</p> <p>12 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q And you explained to Mr. Walker that</p> <p>14 unitization is about "cutting up the pie." Did I</p> <p>15 understand that correctly?</p> <p>16 A Those are my words, yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q All right. So "cutting up the pie," what pie</p> <p>18 are you cutting up, then, sir?</p> <p>19 A In exchange for everybody joining in and having</p> <p>20 some common operator run the field, who makes decisions</p> <p>21 for the group, and having all the oil and gas come to</p> <p>22 one common point and then the proceeds would be</p> <p>23 distributed proportionately, depending on your original</p> <p>24 lease.</p> <p>25 (Cell phone ringing)</p>	883	<p>1 would be remiss to state anything. I don't know.</p> <p>2 Q Well, would it surprise you, sir, that there</p> <p>3 was a unitization hearing in the -- regarding the</p> <p>4 information developed by Exxon for the Conroe field?</p> <p>5 Are you aware of that?</p> <p>6 A No, sir.</p> <p>7 Q So you haven't looked at anybody else's</p> <p>8 perspective who might have been involved in that hearing</p> <p>9 as to their opinion as to the geology of the Conroe</p> <p>10 field. Is that true?</p> <p>11 A Could you rephrase that question for me, sir?</p> <p>12 Q It's my understanding -- correct me if I'm</p> <p>13 wrong -- that you looked at some information regarding</p> <p>14 the unitization of the Conroe field developed by -- it</p> <p>15 wasn't Exxon in that time either, but the predecessor in</p> <p>16 interest to ExxonMobil Corporation. Is that correct?</p> <p>17 A Are we still referring to that 1936 article,</p> <p>18 sir?</p> <p>19 Q No, sir. Let's talk about the '70s. Okay?</p> <p>20 I'm talking about the unitization proceeding before the</p> <p>21 Railroad Commission.</p> <p>22 A Okay. At that point it was Exxon, sir.</p> <p>23 Q Well, let's see. I worked for Exxon in 1982,</p> <p>24 and they had just changed their name to Exxon. So I</p> <p>25 don't think you're correct, but that's not really</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">884</p> <p>1 important.</p> <p>2 A Okay.</p> <p>3 Q But the Exxon Corporation -- and its ExxonMobil</p> <p>4 Corporation, as it's known now, and it's predecessors</p> <p>5 and interest in the Conroe field, can we just use Exxon</p> <p>6 to refer to all those entities?</p> <p>7 A That would be most convenient.</p> <p>8 Q All right. Good.</p> <p>9 So in -- what year was the hearing before</p> <p>10 the Railroad Commission on unitization in the '70s?</p> <p>11 A I believe the unit was approved in 1978.</p> <p>12 JUDGE WALSTON: 1970 what?</p> <p>13 WITNESS HERBER: 1978.</p> <p>14 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you know when unitization --</p> <p>15 well, let's start again.</p> <p>16 Do you know who applied to unitize the</p> <p>17 field?</p> <p>18 A I believe Exxon and the people of the technical</p> <p>19 subcommittee.</p> <p>20 Q And who were the people of the technical</p> <p>21 subcommittee? Were they companies, or are you talking</p> <p>22 about individuals?</p> <p>23 A No. They were -- there were 20-plus companies.</p> <p>24 Q Were those 20-plus companies all members of the</p> <p>25 technical subcommittee?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">886</p> <p>1 a little bit of land information in there, so forth and</p> <p>2 so on. It was just sort of like the understanding at</p> <p>3 that point in time from the technical subcommittee.</p> <p>4 Q And there were two papers cited in that study,</p> <p>5 and you said that they're each authored by Exxon</p> <p>6 employees. Is that correct?</p> <p>7 A No. Those paper were not cited in that study.</p> <p>8 Q I'm sorry.</p> <p>9 A Those --</p> <p>10 Q I apologize.</p> <p>11 A Those were just separate things that would --</p> <p>12 trying to answer your question about what I read from</p> <p>13 the Exxon that would be in the '70s.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And those two papers, then, were</p> <p>15 authored by Exxon employees or folks working for Exxon,</p> <p>16 and they related to the Conroe field. Is that correct?</p> <p>17 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q Mr. Herber, you've been here in this proceeding</p> <p>19 from the first day to present. Is that correct?</p> <p>20 A No, sir. I've intermittently left.</p> <p>21 Q Were you here for the testimony of another</p> <p>22 geologist in the case by the name of Philip Grant?</p> <p>23 A I was here intermittently. I didn't hear the</p> <p>24 beginning of his testimony. I heard the very tail end</p> <p>25 of it.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">885</p> <p>1 A To my knowledge, yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q Did you review the record of the proceeding,</p> <p>3 the entire record of the proceeding, before the Railroad</p> <p>4 Commission that resulted in unitization of the Conroe</p> <p>5 field in 1978?</p> <p>6 A No, sir.</p> <p>7 Q Is it correct that you only reviewed the Exxon</p> <p>8 report regarding unitization?</p> <p>9 A I looked at a MER study that was found in our</p> <p>10 files from Wapiti, and I looked at two papers that were</p> <p>11 listed in -- one was in the Journal of Petroleum</p> <p>12 Technology. The other one was an SPE paper. They --</p> <p>13 the authors of both those papers were employed by Exxon.</p> <p>14 Q What's an MER study? I'm not familiar with</p> <p>15 that term.</p> <p>16 A I don't -- I'm sorry, I don't know what MER</p> <p>17 stands for. That was what's on the cover of the study I</p> <p>18 looked at.</p> <p>19 Q That's fine. I'm not sure that's important.</p> <p>20 I'm just trying to understand the -- what type of study</p> <p>21 was it, then?</p> <p>22 A It was trying to summarize at a point in</p> <p>23 time -- I mean, it had a date on it -- the understanding</p> <p>24 of the technical subcommittee at that point in time. It</p> <p>25 had various geologic, engineering, production. There's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">887</p> <p>1 Q Have you reviewed Mr. Grant's prefiled</p> <p>2 testimony in this matter?</p> <p>3 A I have read it once.</p> <p>4 Q Do you have an opinion -- well, let's go over a</p> <p>5 few qualification issues first.</p> <p>6 Are you a licensed geologist to</p> <p>7 practice -- excuse me -- are you licensed to practice in</p> <p>8 the field of geology in the state of Texas?</p> <p>9 A No, sir, I'm not a registered geologist in the</p> <p>10 state of Texas.</p> <p>11 Q In fact, if I recall from our deposition,</p> <p>12 Denbury does not employ any geologists, of the 30 or so</p> <p>13 geologists it employs, that is licensed in the field of</p> <p>14 geology in the state of Texas. Is that correct?</p> <p>15 A That's my understanding, yes, sir.</p> <p>16 Q Do you know if Mr. Grant is licensed in the</p> <p>17 field of geology or practices geology in the state of</p> <p>18 Texas?</p> <p>19 A That's what is on his vitae. He is a PG, a</p> <p>20 licensed professional geologist.</p> <p>21 Q It's my understanding from the deposition I</p> <p>22 took of you in this case, that you consider licensure in</p> <p>23 the state of the Texas to be largely a marketing tool</p> <p>24 for geologists that don't work for companies. Is that</p> <p>25 true? I can find the testimony, if you'd like.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

888	<p>1 A No, I recall exactly what I said, Mr. Riley.</p> <p>2 Q Did I accurately recount it, then?</p> <p>3 A Can I qualify my answer, sir?</p> <p>4 Q Sir, did I accurately recount that you swore</p> <p>5 under oath in your deposition that licensure in the</p> <p>6 practice of geology in the state of the Texas is largely</p> <p>7 a marketing tool for independent geologists? Is that</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A That's what I said then. I've had some chance</p> <p>10 to reconsider.</p> <p>11 Q Sir, that's what I asked you. Didn't ask you</p> <p>12 anything further.</p> <p>13 Your deposition was taken May 20th, 2010.</p> <p>14 Correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 Q All right. Mr. Grant testified in this</p> <p>17 proceeding regarding his opinion for the 4400-foot</p> <p>18 fault. When I use the term 4400-foot Fault, do you know</p> <p>19 what I'm referring to?</p> <p>20 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q What do you understand it to be?</p> <p>22 A It's a fault that is basically 4400 feet away</p> <p>23 from the TexCom well, almost directly south, that most</p> <p>24 geologists in this proceeding believe is there. And</p> <p>25 it's probably consistent on most maps that you would</p>	890	<p>1 throw --</p> <p>2 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I'm sorry. I couldn't</p> <p>3 understand the word you said. Could you --</p> <p>4 A Another tenet of the growth fault is that its</p> <p>5 throw is variable. So it -- if you were to look at a</p> <p>6 fault cut in a well of a growth fault, at one</p> <p>7 intersection point it may have, say, 160 foot of throw.</p> <p>8 At a different fault cut, it might be -- cut the fault</p> <p>9 deeper geologically. The throw -- it will be slightly</p> <p>10 larger.</p> <p>11 So that's a tenet of -- or that's the</p> <p>12 characteristic of a growth fault. It has variable</p> <p>13 throw. It's not a constant throw. So it adds a</p> <p>14 complication to your interpretation of that fault</p> <p>15 because oftentimes when geologists try to map a fault</p> <p>16 with well cuts, they're looking for something that has</p> <p>17 similar throw. In other words, if I had a fault cut</p> <p>18 with a hundred foot and another well with hundred cut</p> <p>19 foot fault here, it makes it easier to say that's</p> <p>20 probably the same fault. So it makes your</p> <p>21 interpretation of the fault a little more complicated.</p> <p>22 As far as the shale smearing --</p> <p>23 WITNESS HERBER: And Mr. Riley, during my</p> <p>24 deposition, gave me --</p> <p>25 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Sir, I don't know where you're</p>
889	<p>1 look at from almost any source.</p> <p>2 Q Do you have an opinion as to the transmissivity</p> <p>3 of that fault?</p> <p>4 A I do.</p> <p>5 Q What is your opinion about the 4400-foot Fault?</p> <p>6 A This is a two-part answer, if you will.</p> <p>7 The 4400-foot Fault is a -- mainly a</p> <p>8 growth fault.</p> <p>9 JUDGE EGAN: A what?</p> <p>10 WITNESS HERBER: Growth fault.</p> <p>11 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you.</p> <p>12 A What that means is it moves during deposition.</p> <p>13 Another term for that growth fault is -- or another term</p> <p>14 that geologists use is syndepositional meaning that</p> <p>15 during deposition, this fault is active. And what it</p> <p>16 does is it creates accommodation space, so it allows the</p> <p>17 horizons to basically expand like an accordion, if you</p> <p>18 will. So it's a complication in correlation.</p> <p>19 So over the -- a structural high, often</p> <p>20 caused by salt in this area, the sediments are slightly</p> <p>21 thinner; and off the high, off structure, the sediments</p> <p>22 are slightly thicker. Okay? So this fault has been</p> <p>23 constantly active episodically through time, so it</p> <p>24 moves.</p> <p>25 The other tenet of a growth fault, it's</p>	891	<p>1 headed, but I asked you a question. And I think it was</p> <p>2 limited to, "Do you have an opinion as to the</p> <p>3 transmissivity" -- maybe I didn't. So let me interrupt</p> <p>4 you and ask you if you have an opinion as to the</p> <p>5 transmissivity of the 4400-foot fault?</p> <p>6 JUDGE WALSTON: I think that was the</p> <p>7 question. What is your opinion of its transmissivity?</p> <p>8 WITNESS HERBER: Okay. I'm sorry. I may</p> <p>9 have digressed. I apologize to everybody here.</p> <p>10 A The principal here is shale smearing.</p> <p>11 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Well, I'm sorry. Let's start</p> <p>12 with the basics. Okay?</p> <p>13 Do you have opinion on the transmissivity?</p> <p>14 I thought you said yes.</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay.</p> <p>17 A I'm trying to explain my opinion.</p> <p>18 Q Well, before you explain it, why don't you tell</p> <p>19 us what it is. Is the fault transmissive or not?</p> <p>20 A My answer is somewhere between it's</p> <p>21 transmissive in places and not transmissive in other</p> <p>22 places.</p> <p>23 Q So you said --</p> <p>24 JUDGE WALSTON: Just so we're clear,</p> <p>25 Mr. Riley, on your question.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">892</p> <p>1 Is this lateral transmissivity you're</p> <p>2 talking about --</p> <p>3 WITNESS HERBER: I'm talking --</p> <p>4 JUDGE WALSTON: -- or vertical or both?</p> <p>5 WITNESS HERBER: All of it. All -- Your</p> <p>6 Honor, all three.</p> <p>7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Okay. I think I know what</p> <p>8 three you're talking about, but I'll give you a chance</p> <p>9 as we go through, to go through each of them. All</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 You say that somewhere -- it's somewhere</p> <p>12 in between. It's not -- it's neither transmissive or</p> <p>13 non-transmissive. Is that another way to say what your</p> <p>14 opinion is?</p> <p>15 A There are places where it wouldn't be</p> <p>16 transmissive. There are places where it would be very</p> <p>17 transmissive.</p> <p>18 Q So basically, very transmissive to</p> <p>19 non-transmissive is the range of possibilities?</p> <p>20 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q And your opinion on the 4400-foot fault is</p> <p>22 it -- depending, I suppose, on where you're looking,</p> <p>23 it's any of those?</p> <p>24 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>25 Q Now, Judge Walston asked you about the type of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">894</p> <p>1 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q Now, do you agree with -- well, I think it was</p> <p>3 introduced by Mr. Casey but Mr. Grant testified about</p> <p>4 it, also, that as a general matter, vertical</p> <p>5 transmissivity is about ten times less than horizontal</p> <p>6 transmissivity.</p> <p>7 A I think we're taking -- we're mixing apples and</p> <p>8 oranges here, Counselor.</p> <p>9 Q We may be, but for my purposes, let's not talk</p> <p>10 about the fault for a second.</p> <p>11 As a general rule, in a depositional</p> <p>12 environment, is it -- is that a rule of thumb, a useful</p> <p>13 rule of thumb, that it's about ten times less -- the</p> <p>14 stratum is ten times less transmissive in the vertical</p> <p>15 direction over the horizontal direction?</p> <p>16 A No, sir.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. So you don't agree with the rule of</p> <p>18 thumb that vertical transmissivity is, as a general</p> <p>19 matter, less than horizontal transmissivity within a</p> <p>20 sand or depositional environment?</p> <p>21 A My direct experience in Oyster Bayou, we've</p> <p>22 taken some vertical and horizontal permeability</p> <p>23 measurements, and we had a one-to-one ratio. So that,</p> <p>24 by my experience, would sort of negate the rule of</p> <p>25 thumb.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">893</p> <p>1 transmissivity. You said there -- I think you alluded</p> <p>2 to three possibilities.</p> <p>3 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q Let's talk about horizontal first. I think</p> <p>5 that's the term we've been trying to hold to, but I</p> <p>6 guess lateral is also a way to say it. But I'm</p> <p>7 referring to transmissivity, I guess, on the horizon</p> <p>8 or --</p> <p>9 A Through the fault.</p> <p>10 Q -- lateral direction.</p> <p>11 A Through the fault.</p> <p>12 Q Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. So you have an opinion as to whether the</p> <p>15 fault is horizontally transmissive?</p> <p>16 A I do.</p> <p>17 Q And what is your opinion?</p> <p>18 A It's variable, depending on --</p> <p>19 Q Okay.</p> <p>20 A Is that what you need to hear?</p> <p>21 Q Yeah, just if that's -- that is your opinion?</p> <p>22 A Yes, sir, it's variable.</p> <p>23 Q So in some parts along the fault, I guess, as I</p> <p>24 understand it, then, it would be non-transmissive. In</p> <p>25 other parts, it might be transmissive. Is that correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">895</p> <p>1 Q Well, that's certainly -- that's why we call</p> <p>2 them rules of thumb.</p> <p>3 But in a general sense, are you saying</p> <p>4 that that's not true, that ten-to-one is not a good rule</p> <p>5 of thumb? I understand you had a different experience,</p> <p>6 and it sounds like a single experience. But generally,</p> <p>7 you've been practicing geology for at least 20 years.</p> <p>8 Is that right?</p> <p>9 A Almost 30 years, sir.</p> <p>10 Q Almost 30 years.</p> <p>11 A As a rule of thumb, horizontal transmissivity</p> <p>12 or horizontal permeability is usually greater than</p> <p>13 vertical. But it's -- the ten-to-one number that you're</p> <p>14 using is not something I've heard of. That's why we</p> <p>15 always -- if we're really interested in that</p> <p>16 information, that's why we measure it with core.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. So I think that was -- I think we</p> <p>18 covered horizontal transmissivity, and we're talking</p> <p>19 about the 4400-foot fault again.</p> <p>20 Is it vertically transmissive, either</p> <p>21 along the fault plane or by -- well, let's talk about</p> <p>22 along the fault plane.</p> <p>23 A Are we talking about -- I think in the previous</p> <p>24 testimony, they're using the wall as the fault.</p> <p>25 Q Yes, Ms. Mendoza asked some questions of a</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

896	<p>1 witness earlier about the fault plane being the window</p> <p>2 and then the other side of the fault being south of the</p> <p>3 4400-foot fault and the room being north of the fault?</p> <p>4 A And bilateral, we're talking along the wall?</p> <p>5 Is that what we're talking?</p> <p>6 Q Let's talk about -- let's talk about vertical</p> <p>7 up the wall. Is that a fair word or --</p> <p>8 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. Is the fault itself on the plane of the</p> <p>10 window, as we've been describing it, vertically</p> <p>11 transmissive?</p> <p>12 A Yes, sir, it is.</p> <p>13 Q As compared to the horizontal transmissivity</p> <p>14 that we just discussed, is it more vertically</p> <p>15 transmissive or less, in your opinion?</p> <p>16 A In my opinion, it's more because I understand,</p> <p>17 sort of, the genesis of the faults.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So in your opinion, it's more</p> <p>19 transmissive along the fault plane vertically. Is that</p> <p>20 correct?</p> <p>21 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>22 Q All right.</p> <p>23 A Would you like any explanation?</p> <p>24 Q No, sir. Someone might ask you. I'm just</p> <p>25 asking your flat-out opinion. We're trying to move this</p>	898	<p>1 middle Cockfield -- excuse me. I said permeability --</p> <p>2 the vertical transmissivity of the middle Cockfield as</p> <p>3 it pertains to the horizontal transmissivity of the</p> <p>4 lower Cockfield? Is it lesser? Greater? Any opinion?</p> <p>5 A Based on your guidance here, it's the</p> <p>6 transmissibility of the middle Cockfield is the same as</p> <p>7 the lower Cockfield. Is that your question, sir?</p> <p>8 Q Yes, sir. And I think, if I'm understanding,</p> <p>9 then, so we're talking about -- let's see. I'm</p> <p>10 imagining a fluid going through the formation. We call</p> <p>11 it the lower Cockfield.</p> <p>12 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And in relative terms, is what we're</p> <p>14 discussing, there's a transmissivity through that</p> <p>15 formation. Correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q And then once you're on the other side of the</p> <p>18 fault, leaving aside the plane of the fault, you're into</p> <p>19 the middle Cockfield sand. Correct?</p> <p>20 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q In relative terms, is the middle Cockfield more</p> <p>22 vertically transmissive than the lower Cockfield is</p> <p>23 horizontally transmissive?</p> <p>24 A By definition, you know, the main vertical</p> <p>25 conduits are other small faults and fractures, and those</p>
897	<p>1 along. We've got a lot of witnesses and a couple days</p> <p>2 to discuss these items with them.</p> <p>3 A Thank you, sir.</p> <p>4 Q Let's talk about once we're through the fault.</p> <p>5 In our example, we're on the other side of</p> <p>6 the fault into -- would it be the middle Cockfield, if</p> <p>7 we're talking about the formation at -- or that's the</p> <p>8 subject of this case?</p> <p>9 A Okay.</p> <p>10 Q All right. Is the middle Cockfield vertically</p> <p>11 transmissive?</p> <p>12 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q And --</p> <p>14 JUDGE WALSTON: Did you say yes or no?</p> <p>15 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Am I correct that we've been</p> <p>17 talking about the horizontal transmissivity across the</p> <p>18 fault, so it would be the lower Cockfield sand into the</p> <p>19 middle Cockfield sand. Correct?</p> <p>20 A At the 4400 fault, that would be correct.</p> <p>21 Q All right. So now -- not asking about the</p> <p>22 plane of the fault. I'm asking about the sand on the</p> <p>23 other side of the fault. We're outside the window the</p> <p>24 way we've been discussing it.</p> <p>25 What is the vertical permeability of the</p>	899	<p>1 faults and fractures have higher permeability than the</p> <p>2 actual sands themselves. So the vertical</p> <p>3 transmissibility, where those fluids would intersect the</p> <p>4 faults and fractures, you know, smaller than the</p> <p>5 4400-foot fault on the other side would have higher</p> <p>6 vertical permeability.</p> <p>7 Q So higher than the horizontal permeability or</p> <p>8 transmissivity of the lower Cockfield? Is that what</p> <p>9 you're saying?</p> <p>10 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q All right. Earlier, when we were talking about</p> <p>12 the plane of the fault -- excuse me -- you used the term</p> <p>13 "laterally." And I'm going to -- I took it to mean</p> <p>14 along the window. Not up the window, but along the</p> <p>15 window. Is that correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q And is it my understanding, then, you believe</p> <p>18 the fault to be laterally transmissive?</p> <p>19 A I do.</p> <p>20 Q Some of the reasons that you offer for</p> <p>21 communication between the Cockfield sands or among the</p> <p>22 Cockfield sands, might be a better way to say it, is</p> <p>23 pressure data. Is that correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>25 Q And there's a particular well of, I would</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

900	<p>1 say -- I'll call it of concern, but it's referenced in</p> <p>2 the Denbury testimony by yourself and others as</p> <p>3 indicative of the communication. Do you know what well</p> <p>4 that is?</p> <p>5 A It's a well that was drilled by Wapiti. It's a</p> <p>6 2315D. That well had some formation RFT pressure points</p> <p>7 taken in it at various depths, and there have been</p> <p>8 various bottomhole pressure measurements in the</p> <p>9 TexCom -- current TexCom well that were...</p> <p>10 Q So that's the well, then? I think my question</p> <p>11 was: Do you have a well? You said it was 2315D, and</p> <p>12 then you said some other stuff.</p> <p>13 But my question was: Is there a well that</p> <p>14 you referenced?</p> <p>15 A I apologize.</p> <p>16 Q That's okay. Gave me a chance to write it</p> <p>17 down.</p> <p>18 Let's talk a little bit about the pressure</p> <p>19 measurements in the context of our discussion. There</p> <p>20 are pressure measurements made in various wells, and</p> <p>21 those are indicative to you and others of communication</p> <p>22 in the Cockfield Formation. Correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 Q In 2315, there were some pressure measurements</p> <p>25 made. I assume by Wapiti, but it may have been Denbury.</p>	902	<p>1 recognize it.</p> <p>2 MR. RILEY: Perhaps we should mark it</p> <p>3 TexCom Exhibit 102, I believe we are.</p> <p>4 (Discussion off the record)</p> <p>5 (Exhibit TexCom No. 102 marked)</p> <p>6 JUDGE WALSTON: We've been going almost an</p> <p>7 hour-and-a-half. So why don't we go ahead and we'll</p> <p>8 take our morning break, and that will give the parties a</p> <p>9 chance to look over this document. So we'll resume at</p> <p>10 9:40.</p> <p>11 MR. RILEY: Thank you.</p> <p>12 (Recess: 9:24 a.m. to 9:42 a.m.)</p> <p>13 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. We're back on the</p> <p>14 record. Mr. Riley, you can proceed.</p> <p>15 MR. RILEY: Thank you.</p> <p>16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Herber, I think you have</p> <p>17 before you now what's been marked as TexCom Exhibit 102.</p> <p>18 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>19 Q Have you seen that exhibit previously?</p> <p>20 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q All right. And is it something that you viewed</p> <p>22 as part of your work in this case?</p> <p>23 A I directed this work.</p> <p>24 Q All right.</p> <p>25 MR. RILEY: At this time, Applicant offers</p>
901	<p>1 Do you know who made the pressure measurements in that</p> <p>2 well?</p> <p>3 A I would have to look at the log.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Do you have that available to you?</p> <p>5 A I do.</p> <p>6 Q All right. Could you take a moment and find</p> <p>7 it, and show me what you're looking at.</p> <p>8 A Okay.</p> <p>9 Q Thank you.</p> <p>10 A (Witness complying.) The log that I have in my</p> <p>11 hand is a 5-inch. It's an array dual induction spectral</p> <p>12 density log. It's the same log that TexCom ran in their</p> <p>13 well. It was logged by Halliburton, the same company</p> <p>14 that logged the TexCom well.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. That looks like a big document just from</p> <p>16 across the room here. Is it -- is that true?</p> <p>17 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Is there an identifier in the document?</p> <p>19 Looks like a DN, typically, with a -- some letter,</p> <p>20 maybe, and number?</p> <p>21 A No, sir. This is my personal copy.</p> <p>22 Q That's your personal copy. Let me hand you --</p> <p>23 and I apologize. I don't have copies of this for</p> <p>24 everybody. It's a disclosure document labeled</p> <p>25 DEN-B00018. I'm going to hand you this and see if you</p>	903	<p>1 TexCom Exhibit 102 into the record.</p> <p>2 JUDGE WALSTON: Any objection?</p> <p>3 (No response)</p> <p>4 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. TexCom Exhibit 102</p> <p>5 is admitted.</p> <p>6 (Exhibit TexCom No. 102 admitted)</p> <p>7 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Herber, what are the graphs</p> <p>8 on TexCom Exhibit 102? There are three of them, but in</p> <p>9 general terms, what are they called?</p> <p>10 MS. MENDOZA: May I approach the witness</p> <p>11 and look on at the same time?</p> <p>12 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes.</p> <p>13 MS. MENDOZA: Thank you.</p> <p>14 A Are you talking about the things in the calmer</p> <p>15 sense? Is that what you're asking?</p> <p>16 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Just trying to get a vocabulary</p> <p>17 going so we can refer to these various things as we go</p> <p>18 through your examination.</p> <p>19 A The most common term for these are well logs.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And we've been using that term with</p> <p>21 other witnesses. But generally, what is a well log?</p> <p>22 A These particular well logs are one-inch</p> <p>23 correlation logs, and they represent the measurements</p> <p>24 that are done while the well is still open, uncased with</p> <p>25 various electrical devices.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

904	<p>1 Q They take readings of the wellbore. Is that</p> <p>2 correct?</p> <p>3 A Correct.</p> <p>4 Q And then they generate -- I'll call it a graph</p> <p>5 of some sort, or reflect the data taken by those</p> <p>6 instruments. Is that correct?</p> <p>7 A Correct.</p> <p>8 Q And that tells folks who know how to read them</p> <p>9 certain things about the geology. Is that correct?</p> <p>10 A You make some interpretations of the geology</p> <p>11 from these things.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Now, there are three -- excuse me -- if</p> <p>13 I understand -- sorry.</p> <p>14 If I understand the exhibit, there are</p> <p>15 three well logs depicted. Is that correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q And what wells are logged and represented on</p> <p>18 the -- in the exhibit?</p> <p>19 A The previously mentioned Humble D.A. Manley 45;</p> <p>20 the Wapiti operating Conroe Unit 2315D; and the</p> <p>21 Crossroads Environmental WD315, now probably known</p> <p>22 through conversations we've had here as WD410 owned by</p> <p>23 TexCom.</p> <p>24 Q There's some marks that are outside of the</p> <p>25 boundaries of the logs themselves. Did you make those</p>	906	<p>1 Conroe field. Is that correct?</p> <p>2 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q He's not available because he's on vacation.</p> <p>4 Is that correct?</p> <p>5 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>6 Q And you are filling in for Mr. McKenzie. Is</p> <p>7 that right?</p> <p>8 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>9 Q As between you and Mr. McKenzie, Mr. McKenzie</p> <p>10 has superior knowledge of the oil field we're discussing</p> <p>11 in this case. Is that correct?</p> <p>12 A I would beg to differ with that statement.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. All the information you've gained about</p> <p>14 the Conroe field has been gained since April 28th, 2010.</p> <p>15 Is that true?</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q And Mr. McKenzie's been working on it since</p> <p>18 acquisition in December 2009. Is that correct?</p> <p>19 A No, sir.</p> <p>20 Q All right. When did Mr. McKenzie become</p> <p>21 familiar with the Conroe oil field, the best of your</p> <p>22 knowledge?</p> <p>23 A Sometime in the early part of 2010.</p> <p>24 Q All right. But certainly before you did.</p> <p>25 Correct?</p>
905	<p>1 marks, or did you cause those marks to be made on the</p> <p>2 exhibit?</p> <p>3 A Can you be more specific? I'm -- there's</p> <p>4 several marks on this.</p> <p>5 Q Sure. There's some lines -- and I don't have a</p> <p>6 copy in front of me, but from memory, there's some lines</p> <p>7 that are blue. You see the blue lines? Maybe they're</p> <p>8 not blue.</p> <p>9 MR. RILEY: Can I approach the witness?</p> <p>10 JUDGE WALSTON: You may.</p> <p>11 MR. RILEY: They were green. Sorry.</p> <p>12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) There are some green lines that</p> <p>13 are depicted on the exhibit. Could you explain what</p> <p>14 they indicate?</p> <p>15 A They're trying to correlate the unitized</p> <p>16 interval.</p> <p>17 Q Was that your work or someone else's?</p> <p>18 A This work was directed by me.</p> <p>19 Q When you say directed by you, did you instruct</p> <p>20 somebody else to do the work?</p> <p>21 A I did.</p> <p>22 Q Who did you instruct?</p> <p>23 A Randy McKenzie.</p> <p>24 Q It's my understanding that Mr. McKenzie is</p> <p>25 actually the geologist within Denbury assigned to the</p>	907	<p>1 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q And he has responsibility for the field?</p> <p>3 A He has geologic responsibility.</p> <p>4 Q All right. Well, that's kind of what we're</p> <p>5 talking about.</p> <p>6 But he has geologic responsibility within</p> <p>7 Denbury for the Conroe oil field. Correct?</p> <p>8 A There are some other geologists assigned to</p> <p>9 that team.</p> <p>10 Q Is he the primary geologist assigned to the</p> <p>11 Conroe field?</p> <p>12 A Yes, sir, I think so.</p> <p>13 Q And you were tasked with this assignment after</p> <p>14 it was learned that there would be -- there was a</p> <p>15 hearing date and Mr. McKenzie would be on vacation.</p> <p>16 Correct?</p> <p>17 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q All right. So you asked Randy McKenzie to do</p> <p>19 some work, and you've just described that. And he</p> <p>20 placed some lines on the diagram before you, TexCom</p> <p>21 Exhibit 102. Correct?</p> <p>22 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q And the green lines depict correlation from the</p> <p>24 well logs of the three wells described as to the</p> <p>25 location of stratum indicated by the well logs. Is that</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

908	<p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q Are there markings on the exhibit pertaining to</p> <p>4 depth? In other words, are the well logs marked by</p> <p>5 depth?</p> <p>6 A Yes, sir. In the center part of each of these</p> <p>7 graphs, as you referred to them, there's depth.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And so that would be depth in feet below</p> <p>9 the surface of the earth in the wellbores in question.</p> <p>10 Correct?</p> <p>11 A Not exactly from the surface of the earth.</p> <p>12 They're usually measured from the Kelly Bushing of the</p> <p>13 rig, when the well is logged.</p> <p>14 Q I'm sorry. I didn't understand your term.</p> <p>15 Tell me what it is, again? Where are they measured</p> <p>16 from?</p> <p>17 A From the Kelly Bushing. Usually there is a</p> <p>18 reference point, so however high the rig floor is above</p> <p>19 ground level is the -- usually the datum for these logs.</p> <p>20 Q Is that consistent, then, in well logging, that</p> <p>21 the Kelly Bushing is placed at some certain height above</p> <p>22 the surface of the earth or below the surface of the</p> <p>23 earth, whatever it is?</p> <p>24 A Well, and it varies with the size of the rig.</p> <p>25 So your rig floor varies. So just as convenience,</p>	910	<p>1 difference in the measurement of depth based on your</p> <p>2 description of the where the data -- datum is taken.</p> <p>3 Correct?</p> <p>4 A From just the Kelly Bushing part of the</p> <p>5 equation.</p> <p>6 Q And that's what I'm asking, so we can't</p> <p>7 necessarily correlate the depths exactly. But as I</p> <p>8 understand your testimony so far, it could be as much as</p> <p>9 off by 35 feet from the surface of the earth. Correct?</p> <p>10 MS. MENDOZA: Objection, form. I think I</p> <p>11 heard sort of two questions there. One about how the</p> <p>12 Kelly Bushing changes, and then one about how it could</p> <p>13 correlate.</p> <p>14 MR. RILEY: Okay.</p> <p>15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) If I understood correctly, the</p> <p>16 variation would be 5 to 40 feet for onshore drilling</p> <p>17 would be simply a matter of the type of rig and where</p> <p>18 the Kelly Bushing is located. Correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q All right. So that could be as much as a</p> <p>21 35-foot difference. Correct?</p> <p>22 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q So then if we looked at a depth measurement,</p> <p>24 given what we know about the potential difference in the</p> <p>25 Kelly Bushing location, the depth measurement could be</p>
909	<p>1 they -- when they rig up the logging tool, they zero it</p> <p>2 at the rig floor, so your datum is traditionally at the</p> <p>3 top of the rig floor where everybody can see the</p> <p>4 zeroing.</p> <p>5 Q How far off, then, could it be from one well to</p> <p>6 the another where the Kelly Bushing is placed?</p> <p>7 A Well, because the rigs vary in size, the rig</p> <p>8 floors vary in size, and then the complication of the</p> <p>9 varying topography. That can be significant in some</p> <p>10 areas.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So let me see if I understand, though.</p> <p>12 The Kelly Bushing is above the surface of</p> <p>13 the ground? Is that right or wrong?</p> <p>14 A Yes, sir, that's correct.</p> <p>15 Q And the -- from the surface of the ground,</p> <p>16 would vary from topography by topography, then --</p> <p>17 surface of the ground to the Kelly Bushing is some</p> <p>18 distance. Correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q And it varies from rig to rig?</p> <p>21 A Correct.</p> <p>22 Q In your experience, how much could that vary?</p> <p>23 A I've seen rig floors vary from 5 foot to</p> <p>24 40 feet onshore.</p> <p>25 Q So there could be as much as a 35-foot</p>	911	<p>1 off just by -- just as a function of where the Kelly</p> <p>2 Bushing is placed by as much as 35 feet. Correct?</p> <p>3 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q For any of the three wells depicted in the</p> <p>5 diagram, do you know at what height the Kelly Bushing</p> <p>6 was when the measurements were taken?</p> <p>7 A That's usually recorded on the log header of</p> <p>8 each of those wells. We didn't capture it here on this</p> <p>9 cross section for simplicity's sake.</p> <p>10 Q My answer to my question would then be no.</p> <p>11 Correct? You don't know. As you sit there right now,</p> <p>12 you don't know. Correct?</p> <p>13 A Yes, sir, I do not know, but I could find out.</p> <p>14 Q All right. Did you ask Mr. McKenzie to take</p> <p>15 that into account when he made his plot?</p> <p>16 A No, sir, because this is a stratigraphic cross</p> <p>17 section.</p> <p>18 Q The answer to my question was no. Is that</p> <p>19 right?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q You didn't ask him to take that into account,</p> <p>22 to correlate depth based on the Kelly Bushing height.</p> <p>23 Is that correct? Yes or no?</p> <p>24 A It's not necessary in a stratigraphic cross</p> <p>25 section.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

912	<p>1 Q It's not necessary. Okay. But you didn't ask</p> <p>2 him to do it, did you?</p> <p>3 A No, sir.</p> <p>4 Q All right. As I understand your testimony,</p> <p>5 there is some correlation you wish us to draw between</p> <p>6 the bottomhole pressure in WDW315/410 and some of the</p> <p>7 bottomhole or pressure measurements taken in 2315D. Is</p> <p>8 that right?</p> <p>9 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 Q Is there some tool that's used to measure</p> <p>11 pressure at depth in a wellbore?</p> <p>12 A Actually, there's several tools.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Was a tool used in 2315 to measure</p> <p>14 pressure at depth?</p> <p>15 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 Q And are some of the those measurements depicted</p> <p>17 in the Exhibit 102?</p> <p>18 A They are.</p> <p>19 Q Starting with the depth of the first</p> <p>20 measurement, what is that depth depicted in the exhibit?</p> <p>21 A And for clarification, are you asking on the</p> <p>22 2315D well, sir?</p> <p>23 Q Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 A Okay.</p> <p>25 Q Well, let me ask another question, then, before</p>	914	<p>1 say?</p> <p>2 WITNESS HERBER: 6,000 feet.</p> <p>3 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Precisely? 6,000 feet?</p> <p>4 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>5 Q Does that correlate to a gradient number, the</p> <p>6 2437 psi?</p> <p>7 JUDGE EGAN: A what number? I'm sorry.</p> <p>8 MR. RILEY: I'm sorry. A gradient number,</p> <p>9 pressure gradient number.</p> <p>10 A You can calculate a gradient from those two</p> <p>11 numbers.</p> <p>12 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I thought you had testified in</p> <p>13 your prefiled testimony that there was a gradient</p> <p>14 associated with the 2437 psi. Do you recall what it is?</p> <p>15 A Well, it's labeled here on this exhibit as</p> <p>16 roughly -- the gradient is roughly 4,000 -- .406.</p> <p>17 Q .406. And that's in psi per foot. Correct?</p> <p>18 A What you're doing is you're dividing the depth</p> <p>19 into the pressure.</p> <p>20 Q And by dividing the depth into the pressure --</p> <p>21 I don't have a calculator onhand -- but I would divide</p> <p>22 2437 by 6,000 feet, and that should give me .406.</p> <p>23 Correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>25 Q And that's indicative of a gradient number, or</p>
913	<p>1 we get there, if you're confused.</p> <p>2 Do you know of any other pressure</p> <p>3 measurements taken in either of the other two wells,</p> <p>4 other than the bottomhole pressure measurement?</p> <p>5 A Other than the bottomhole pressure measurement</p> <p>6 in the Crossroads well?</p> <p>7 Q Yes.</p> <p>8 A I was just trying to make sure that I</p> <p>9 understood. We're asking about either the Crossroads</p> <p>10 well or the Wapiti well?</p> <p>11 Q Well, let's do them separately, then.</p> <p>12 The Crossroads well, is there any other</p> <p>13 pressure measurement data that you're aware of for the</p> <p>14 Crossroads well?</p> <p>15 A No, sir.</p> <p>16 Q All right. And then so the bottomhole pressure</p> <p>17 measurement that you are aware of is what, in the</p> <p>18 Crossroads well?</p> <p>19 A The one that's on this exhibit.</p> <p>20 Q And what is that measurement?</p> <p>21 A At 6,000 feet, the pressure is 23 -- excuse</p> <p>22 me -- 2437 psi.</p> <p>23 Q 2437 psi. Pounds per square inch?</p> <p>24 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>25 JUDGE WALSTON: And what depth did you</p>	915	<p>1 what we're referring to or I'll refer to as a gradient</p> <p>2 number. Correct?</p> <p>3 A That number represents a departure from the</p> <p>4 gradient that would be originally here at -- in the</p> <p>5 Conroe field.</p> <p>6 Q Yeah, but that's not my question.</p> <p>7 Do you understand the term "pressure</p> <p>8 gradient"?</p> <p>9 A Yes, and that's what I was trying to explain to</p> <p>10 you, sir.</p> <p>11 Q All right. But I'm asking you: Nothing about</p> <p>12 the Conroe field, do you understand the term "pressure</p> <p>13 gradient"?</p> <p>14 A The gradient doesn't change through time.</p> <p>15 Q All right. That's your opinion. Let's get to</p> <p>16 it.</p> <p>17 So what was the original gradient pressure</p> <p>18 in the Conroe Formation at 6,000 feet in psi?</p> <p>19 A The original gradient --</p> <p>20 Q Sir, at 6,000 feet, do you have any data of</p> <p>21 what the pressure measurement was in the lower Cockfield</p> <p>22 Formation?</p> <p>23 A I could with a calculator, sir.</p> <p>24 Q I'm not asking you to calculate it. I'm</p> <p>25 looking for data. Do you have an instrument</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p>916</p> <p>1 measurement?</p> <p>2 A I do not.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. You have an opinion, no doubt, because</p> <p>4 you're anxious to get there, of the original gradient in</p> <p>5 the lower Cockfield Formation. So what is it? What is</p> <p>6 your opinion of the formation pressure inversion</p> <p>7 condition?</p> <p>8 A Typically, Counselor, in the Gulf Coast, the</p> <p>9 typical -- if you don't know anything, the rule of thumb</p> <p>10 is .46. In that 1936 document generated by the AAPG</p> <p>11 that was authored by, I think, Mishown (phonetic) and</p> <p>12 Buck -- and I may not be saying the primary author</p> <p>13 correctly -- was 22 -- or I think it's 2275. And that</p> <p>14 was at a depth of -- I'd have to look to see what depth</p> <p>15 that was. But it calculates to be a rough gradient of</p> <p>16 .455, close to rule of thumb .466.</p> <p>17 Q Okay.</p> <p>18 A This is slightly -- this gradient calculation</p> <p>19 is slightly larger that's been portrayed in the Exxon</p> <p>20 unitization, which was a slightly smaller number.</p> <p>21 Q Well, in general terms, then, the difference in</p> <p>22 pressure gradient can be attributed to a sand being</p> <p>23 isolated. Correct? Sir, yes or no?</p> <p>24 A No.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. So it's not because of isolation that</p>	<p>918</p> <p>1 at the first one, is at what depth?</p> <p>2 A Test No. 12 is at 4940 and has a pressure</p> <p>3 measurement of 1411.72. And I might parenthetically</p> <p>4 add, those -- anything after the decimal point is</p> <p>5 silliness.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. But that -- doing the math, you said</p> <p>7 earlier, gives me the gradient number at -- did I say --</p> <p>8 did you say 4940 feet?</p> <p>9 A Yes, I did, sir.</p> <p>10 Q And what is the gradient number?</p> <p>11 A It's .286, and we're misapplying the term</p> <p>12 "gradient" here.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Why am I misapplying the term</p> <p>14 "gradient"?</p> <p>15 A The gradient doesn't change. That division</p> <p>16 that you're doing there represents the departure from</p> <p>17 the gradient. In other words, the gradient doesn't</p> <p>18 change -- you know, the original gradient doesn't change</p> <p>19 through time.</p> <p>20 Q So it should all be .45 or .46. Correct?</p> <p>21 A When you deplete the formation, the gradient</p> <p>22 doesn't change. The pressure in the formation changes.</p> <p>23 Okay?</p> <p>24 Q Right. I'm with you.</p> <p>25 A Okay. So the gradient is still there.</p>
<p>917</p> <p>1 one would see a different gradient in a different place</p> <p>2 in the Conroe oil field?</p> <p>3 A No.</p> <p>4 Q All right. All right. Let's go back to my</p> <p>5 questions, then.</p> <p>6 Your opinion, then, is that the original</p> <p>7 pressure gradient in the lower Cockfield is .46 psi per</p> <p>8 foot. Did I understand you correctly?</p> <p>9 A Something close to that, sir.</p> <p>10 Q And something close to that could be .45, could</p> <p>11 be .48. How close -- what do you mean "something close</p> <p>12 to that"?</p> <p>13 A Something close to .45 to .46, somewhere in</p> <p>14 that range.</p> <p>15 Q All right. So I should find that gradient --</p> <p>16 let me say that differently.</p> <p>17 The Conroe oil field has been -- there's</p> <p>18 been production from the Conroe oil field from what</p> <p>19 date, the earliest date where production has been known</p> <p>20 to occur?</p> <p>21 A December of 1931 was the discovery date.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. So 79 years?</p> <p>23 A Yes, sir. You're better at that than I am.</p> <p>24 Q I have limited skills.</p> <p>25 The pressure gradient measured in 2315D,</p>	<p>919</p> <p>1 Q All right.</p> <p>2 A The original gradient, just like the</p> <p>3 temperature gradient, all those things, they remain</p> <p>4 constant. When you deplete the formation, then you draw</p> <p>5 down the pressure.</p> <p>6 Q So if we shut off the tap, so to speak, today,</p> <p>7 you would expect the pressure to equalize in the</p> <p>8 formation. Correct?</p> <p>9 A That would -- eventually, with enough time,</p> <p>10 that would happen, sir.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. And we're talking geologic time.</p> <p>12 Correct?</p> <p>13 A No. I think we're talking in human time.</p> <p>14 Q All right. Let's get to that in a few minutes.</p> <p>15 But do you know how long the -- and I'm</p> <p>16 going to use -- let's use just psi per foot.</p> <p>17 Okay. Do you know how long the reservoir</p> <p>18 or the stratum at 4940 feet has been at that number,</p> <p>19 .286 psi per foot?</p> <p>20 A No, sir, I do not.</p> <p>21 Q Okay.</p> <p>22 A This --</p> <p>23 Q How many -- well, I'm sorry.</p> <p>24 How many producing sands are there in the</p> <p>25 Conroe field?</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

920	<p>1 A It depends on how fine you want to divide them,</p> <p>2 Counselor. But namewise, you'd have to look at the unit</p> <p>3 type log.</p> <p>4 Q And there are at least eight. Correct? There</p> <p>5 are two Conroe sands and then six producing layers in</p> <p>6 the Cockfield Formation. Is that true?</p> <p>7 A There are the two Conroe sands, and then</p> <p>8 there's a sixth -- excuse me -- there are two Cockfield</p> <p>9 sands.</p> <p>10 Q Okay.</p> <p>11 A And then there's the six Conroe sands called</p> <p>12 main sands. There are some little strays in between</p> <p>13 some of those.</p> <p>14 Q I'm sorry. I had it reversed in my head.</p> <p>15 So there are six Conroe sands. Is that</p> <p>16 right?</p> <p>17 A Six main Conroe sands. And on the type log,</p> <p>18 they have some stray subunits on them. And then above</p> <p>19 them is the -- are the two Cockfield sands, and they're</p> <p>20 predominantly gas.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Maybe I just have this wrong in my head.</p> <p>22 I thought we were talking about the Cockfield Formation.</p> <p>23 Maybe it is to trick guys like me.</p> <p>24 But the Cockfield sands are the ones</p> <p>25 above --</p>	922	<p>1 Q And what was the -- what were each of them, as</p> <p>2 best you recall, what was the -- you don't like pressure</p> <p>3 gradient number, but that's the one I'm going to go with</p> <p>4 anyway.</p> <p>5 What was the pressure gradient number that</p> <p>6 would correspond to the .286 psi per foot or the .45,</p> <p>7 the .46 psi per foot? In each one of them.</p> <p>8 A Based on the testimony in that AAPG 1936</p> <p>9 article, they made a statement to the effect that they</p> <p>10 were amazed by the fact that the pressure in all the</p> <p>11 sands were the same.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Did you see any original data from that</p> <p>13 amazing article in the '30s?</p> <p>14 A They had some. Besides just the written words,</p> <p>15 they had a few maps in that article that showed contours</p> <p>16 of different pressures at different wells and different</p> <p>17 places.</p> <p>18 Q That's all from that 1934 -- I think it's</p> <p>19 1934 -- article. Correct?</p> <p>20 A 1936.</p> <p>21 Q 1936 article.</p> <p>22 All of those measurements, then, are in</p> <p>23 the upper Cockfield. Correct? Or the sands above the</p> <p>24 upper Cockfield?</p> <p>25 A Yes, sir, they're all in the productive</p>
921	<p>1 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q -- the Cockfield Formation?</p> <p>3 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q Okay.</p> <p>5 A I mean, that's just -- the divisions that we're</p> <p>6 using here in our terminology here, the top of the</p> <p>7 Cockfield by TexCom is not the same as the top of the</p> <p>8 Cockfield by the unit boundary and by paleo.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. But there are eight sands regardless of</p> <p>10 what their names are. Right? Producing sands?</p> <p>11 A Eight plus the few strays. I would have to</p> <p>12 look at the type log --</p> <p>13 Q Okay.</p> <p>14 A -- to tell you exactly the exact number.</p> <p>15 Q Be more comfortable with me phrasing it as at</p> <p>16 least eight sands, then?</p> <p>17 A Yes, sir, that would be fine.</p> <p>18 Q Were those eight sands measured in any way, in</p> <p>19 the context of our discussion earlier, for virgin</p> <p>20 pressure?</p> <p>21 A At what point, Counselor?</p> <p>22 Q When they were discovered.</p> <p>23 A Yes, they were.</p> <p>24 Q All right. Were they all the same?</p> <p>25 A They were.</p>	923	<p>1 interval.</p> <p>2 Q Is it possible -- I'm sorry.</p> <p>3 A Yeah, I mean, that's the interval of interest</p> <p>4 for the people producing oil and gas.</p> <p>5 Q Is it possible that the lower Cockfield would</p> <p>6 have a lower virgin pressure?</p> <p>7 A No, because the lower Cockfield is part of the</p> <p>8 aquifer system that's supplying the pressure for the</p> <p>9 field.</p> <p>10 Q Well, that's your theory.</p> <p>11 But I'm asking you: In general, then,</p> <p>12 forget this field, is it possible for actually a lower</p> <p>13 sand separated from an upper sand to have a lower virgin</p> <p>14 pressure than the upper sand?</p> <p>15 A I haven't seen that in the Gulf Coast area.</p> <p>16 Q That's not my question. I didn't confine it to</p> <p>17 the Gulf Coast area.</p> <p>18 Is it possible for a lower sand, sand</p> <p>19 depth -- at greater depth than an upper sand to have a</p> <p>20 lower virgin pressure than an upper sand?</p> <p>21 A So are -- I'm confined geographically just</p> <p>22 worldwide, what you're asking?</p> <p>23 Q Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 A I have experienced a -- what we call an</p> <p>25 underpressure reservoir in providences outside the Gulf</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

924	<p>1 Coast. I have not experienced them in the Gulf Coast 2 area, which this field is in.</p> <p>3 Q You can keep saying that, but I'm asking you: 4 Is it possible --</p> <p>5 A I said yes, sir.</p> <p>6 Q Thank you. And that's my complaint. Let's try 7 to answer the questions precisely, if we can.</p> <p>8 MS. MENDOZA: I'm going to object to the 9 sidebar.</p> <p>10 JUDGE WALSTON: I think he's answering as 11 best he can.</p> <p>12 MR. RILEY: Thank you.</p> <p>13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) How many wells are you aware of 14 that have been drilled to the lower Cockfield where 15 there's been a direct pressure measurement? In the 16 lower Cockfield. I'm sorry.</p> <p>17 A Thank you for that clarification, Counselor. 18 The two that I'm aware of are on this 19 exhibit I have in front of me. Excuse me. I'm 20 incorrect.</p> <p>21 The only one that I'm aware of is the 22 TexCom well.</p> <p>23 Q So your data set for determining the original 24 pressure of the Cockfield Formation is limited to one 25 data point. Correct?</p>	926	<p>1 Q Thank you.</p> <p>2 A -- if that's okay.</p> <p>3 Q That's fine.</p> <p>4 A 4970, 4981, 4988, 5078, 5140, 5210, 5294, 5310, 5 5366, 54 --</p> <p>6 Q Going a little fast. I'm sorry. Let's go 7 back. Here's what I have, and I'll go slowly for 8 everybody.</p> <p>9 4940, 4970, 4981, 4988, 5078, 5140, 5210.</p> <p>10 Have I gotten it right so far?</p> <p>11 A You have, sir.</p> <p>12 Q What's the next one after 5210?</p> <p>13 A I'm sorry. 5294, 5310, 5368, 5437, and 5504.</p> <p>14 JUDGE WALSTON: Just so I'm clear, this is 15 the Wapiti well?</p> <p>16 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you have any idea why those 18 various depths were investigated with the RFT tool to 19 get a pressure reading?</p> <p>20 A They were trying to see what the current 21 pressures were in the various producing reservoirs and 22 look at the possibility of what the gradient was in the 23 aquifer.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. So 4940 had a gradient number, and all 25 the depths that you've listed had gradient numbers.</p>
925	<p>1 A That's correct, sir.</p> <p>2 Q What's the -- if I understand correctly, the 3 numbers on the right-hand side of the page in a little 4 box -- there's a little comment box, I'll call it, on 5 Exhibit 102. There seems to be a number of depths, 6 number of pressure measurements, and then a number of 7 what I'll call gradient numbers depicted in that little 8 box. Is that right?</p> <p>9 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 Q Did you cause those measurements to be made?</p> <p>11 A No, sir.</p> <p>12 Q Do you know who did?</p> <p>13 A Halliburton measured them with an RFT tool 14 under the direction of Wapiti.</p> <p>15 Q Do you know when they were made?</p> <p>16 A I'd have to go pull that log out again and look 17 at the log header to see that date.</p> <p>18 Q What depths were measured? Could you just run 19 down the list for us?</p> <p>20 A Do you want the range, or you want me to list 21 each one, sir?</p> <p>22 Q Just each one, please.</p> <p>23 A Okay. 4940 -- and for the sake of brevity, I'm 24 not going to repeat the decimal point numbers. I'm just 25 giving you the round feet --</p>	927	<p>1 Correct?</p> <p>2 A Yes. And there's a trend to the gradient 3 numbers.</p> <p>4 Q Let's talk about that.</p> <p>5 First, the top gradient number -- and I 6 think you've given us, but give it to us again -- that 7 correlates to the 4940 depth.</p> <p>8 A .286.</p> <p>9 Q And let's go down to the bottom, which I think 10 is the 12th value, 5504, what is the gradient number in 11 that test?</p> <p>12 A The 12th value? You want the bottom one?</p> <p>13 Q Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 A It's .397.</p> <p>15 Q And then the numbers that correspond to the 16 other numbers are in -- are between that range. Is that 17 correct?</p> <p>18 A Yes, they're gradationally getting larger as 19 you go down.</p> <p>20 Q But they don't -- these are numbers that are 21 adjusted for depth, are they not?</p> <p>22 A That's the -- what you're doing by dividing the 23 pressure by the depth.</p> <p>24 Q All right. So they're adjusted by depth. So 25 if the gradient were the same -- or the pressure were</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

928	<p>1 the same at all the measuring points, we should get</p> <p>2 .286. Correct?</p> <p>3 A Could you restate that question?</p> <p>4 Q Sure.</p> <p>5 I think it's your postulate that the</p> <p>6 pressure in the Cockfield Formation is equal; and no</p> <p>7 matter where you measure it, that's how you prove up</p> <p>8 communication, that it's .4 or -- and change. Is that</p> <p>9 right?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q Well, okay. So I'm wrong, but let's explore a</p> <p>12 little deeper here.</p> <p>13 The numbers you just reported to us for</p> <p>14 the top value at 4940 and the value at 5504, those</p> <p>15 numbers are clearly different. Correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q And I would assume, in this context, they are</p> <p>18 significantly different. Is that correct?</p> <p>19 A They are.</p> <p>20 Q So at 5504, adjusted for depth, the pressure is</p> <p>21 .397 psi per foot. Correct?</p> <p>22 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q And at 4940, adjusted for depth, the gradient</p> <p>24 number at that test was .286 psi per foot. Correct?</p> <p>25 A Correct. Would you like an explanation why?</p>	930	<p>1 Q Okay. And that's because they're looking for</p> <p>2 oil. Right?</p> <p>3 A No. They're looking to see what the current</p> <p>4 pressure is. They're trying to understand the current</p> <p>5 reservoir conditions.</p> <p>6 Q You don't think this well was intended to be a</p> <p>7 producing well, a well that was going to produce oil or</p> <p>8 gas or something of use?</p> <p>9 A Yes, it was going to be a producing well, but</p> <p>10 they were trying to determine the current reservoir</p> <p>11 temperatures and pressures so they could understand the</p> <p>12 current reservoir conditions. Those conditions helped</p> <p>13 guide them in their -- in how they try to produce the</p> <p>14 field.</p> <p>15 Q Well, that's my point, though, isn't it? I</p> <p>16 mean, the objective in drilling this well was to produce</p> <p>17 oil from the Conroe field. Would you agree?</p> <p>18 A This well was -- besides being ultimately a</p> <p>19 producing well, was also a science well for Wapiti.</p> <p>20 They were trying to get information about what was the</p> <p>21 current status of Conroe field. I mean, in addition to</p> <p>22 running these RFT pressures, they ran VSP so they could</p> <p>23 tie the seismic data.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. So this was an experimental well, just</p> <p>25 to see what was happening in the reservoir. Is that</p>
929	<p>1 Q Somebody might, but I'm just pointing out the</p> <p>2 obvious, that the numbers are different.</p> <p>3 A Okay.</p> <p>4 Q Is that right?</p> <p>5 My questions pertain to the -- first</p> <p>6 question I have is, why did they sample it? It looks</p> <p>7 like they weren't going down in increments. They being</p> <p>8 Halliburton. They were making jumps, say, from 4940 to</p> <p>9 4970. That's 30-foot difference, 4970 to 4981 is</p> <p>10 11 feet. Why were they making those particular</p> <p>11 adjustments as they went down the wellbore?</p> <p>12 A The methodology for making these measurements</p> <p>13 is, first, you run your openhole log to -- especially</p> <p>14 your porosity log, so you have an idea of the porosity</p> <p>15 in the well as relative to depth. And so what you do,</p> <p>16 you lower that tool in there, and you set it at a depth</p> <p>17 where you're going to have some porosity.</p> <p>18 You don't sample at shales, or you don't</p> <p>19 sample on tight sands. So some of it had to do with --</p> <p>20 the sampling interval had to do with where they thought</p> <p>21 they could get a successful pressure measurement.</p> <p>22 Q How --</p> <p>23 A Halliburton was not choosing those points.</p> <p>24 Wapiti -- the representative from Wapiti was choosing</p> <p>25 those points.</p>	931	<p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 A Correct.</p> <p>3 Q So then it was important, then, to get accurate</p> <p>4 data. Correct?</p> <p>5 A It was.</p> <p>6 Q And the data shows that there is a difference</p> <p>7 in the psi per foot value in each of the tests that they</p> <p>8 did. Correct?</p> <p>9 A Correct.</p> <p>10 Q On the -- are there any markings, extraneous</p> <p>11 markings, other than the original data on the -- what do</p> <p>12 we call the one in the middle? On the exhibit? The</p> <p>13 well log in the middle of the page?</p> <p>14 A The Manley (sic) well, sir?</p> <p>15 Q Manley well?</p> <p>16 A Or Madeley well.</p> <p>17 Q M-e-d-l-e-y?</p> <p>18 A M -- it's M-a-d-e-l-e-y, Madeley.</p> <p>19 Q Madeley. Are there any notations on the</p> <p>20 Madeley well that were not there originally that were</p> <p>21 made by you or at your direction?</p> <p>22 A Are we talking about the annotation for the</p> <p>23 different zones? Is that what we're asking?</p> <p>24 Q I'm asking you, are there?</p> <p>25 A There's some annotations on here that say, you</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

932	<p>1 know, first main Conroe, second main Conroe.</p> <p>2 Q Did you make those annotations?</p> <p>3 A I asked Mr. McKenzie to put them on there.</p> <p>4 Q They represent, then, as best you know,</p> <p>5 Mr. McKenzie's opinion about where the various sands are</p> <p>6 located, that he indicates?</p> <p>7 A No. These are -- this is the type log, so</p> <p>8 these are -- these were determined stratigraphy for the</p> <p>9 Conroe field. This is what everybody -- this is what</p> <p>10 everybody uses for stratigraphy of the Conroe field</p> <p>11 because this is what was in the Railroad Commission</p> <p>12 unitization.</p> <p>13 Q You're talking about the labels themselves,</p> <p>14 upper Cockfield, middle Cockfield. I'm asking you</p> <p>15 whether he found those in the well log and made the</p> <p>16 notations of where they occur in the Madeley well?</p> <p>17 A No. These were already established.</p> <p>18 Q All right. So there's no interpretation, then,</p> <p>19 required by Mr. McKenzie in determining where those</p> <p>20 sands occur based on the well log that's in front of</p> <p>21 you?</p> <p>22 A That's correct.</p> <p>23 Q What would you expect Mr. McKenzie's data</p> <p>24 source to be? Where do you find information about the</p> <p>25 Madeley well that set -- or explained the depth of the</p>	934	<p>1 have the log with the header on it that I could actually</p> <p>2 tell you when that was drilled.</p> <p>3 MR. RILEY: Can we take a minute just for</p> <p>4 the -- so we can get the record complete?</p> <p>5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Please.</p> <p>6 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, excuse me, but as</p> <p>7 a longtime Conroe resident, the proper pronunciation of</p> <p>8 that well and that family is Madeley.</p> <p>9 JUDGE WALSTON: Madeley.</p> <p>10 MR. WALKER: With a long A.</p> <p>11 MR. RILEY: Thank you.</p> <p>12 A This well, according to the log header here</p> <p>13 that I have on this one-inch correlation log, was</p> <p>14 drilled in 9/63.</p> <p>15 Q (BY MR. RILEY) September 1963?</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 So that was the last run. That was --</p> <p>18 excuse me. November of '63. I didn't see the fifth --</p> <p>19 I didn't see the ninth run here. So the last run was</p> <p>20 down to a depth -- a total depth by the driller of</p> <p>21 15,421.</p> <p>22 Q Total depth 15,421 feet. Is that correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 Q Do you see anything in what you've -- what are</p> <p>25 you looking at? Is there an identifier of some sort?</p>
933	<p>1 various sands?</p> <p>2 A The type logs in the unitization document.</p> <p>3 Q Is there any pressure information, along the</p> <p>4 lines of what we're discussing, in the 2315D well as it</p> <p>5 pertains to the Madeley well?</p> <p>6 A I don't understand your question.</p> <p>7 Q Sure.</p> <p>8 We just talked about pressure measurements</p> <p>9 in the 2315D well. Correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q Were any pressure measurements done in the</p> <p>12 Madeley well, to your knowledge?</p> <p>13 A The Madeley well predated that technology that</p> <p>14 the Wapiti well employed.</p> <p>15 Q So the answer would be no, then. Right?</p> <p>16 A No, sir, there's none.</p> <p>17 Q Was there a bottomhole pressure taken in the</p> <p>18 Madeley well?</p> <p>19 A I haven't seen that well file. There could be</p> <p>20 at some point in time. I have no idea.</p> <p>21 Q Was the -- when was that well drilled, if you</p> <p>22 know?</p> <p>23 JUDGE WALSTON: The Madeley well?</p> <p>24 MR. RILEY: Yes, sir. I'm sorry.</p> <p>25 A I don't know sitting here, but I have it -- I</p>	935	<p>1 Maybe it's a DEN number on that page?</p> <p>2 A The common identifier here are API unit</p> <p>3 numbers, and I just annotated that on there, my log, by</p> <p>4 my own. And the API number is a -- depending on what</p> <p>5 data source you use, the first two digits is 42,</p> <p>6 represents Texas; the next three digits represent the</p> <p>7 county of Monroe (phonetic); and the last five digits</p> <p>8 represent the well. So it's a unique well</p> <p>9 identification system that's used by most people.</p> <p>10 Q And I guess, for my purposes, since I don't</p> <p>11 have the body of knowledge that you do, is there a</p> <p>12 Denbury number on it so that I can find it in my</p> <p>13 records? Is it --</p> <p>14 MS. MENDOZA: I believe that Mr. Riley is</p> <p>15 asking whether there is a production number on that.</p> <p>16 And if there is, it's going to be on the last page of</p> <p>17 it, at the bottom, and it'll say DEN something.</p> <p>18 A I --</p> <p>19 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Okay. I'll take a look at it</p> <p>20 at a break. That's fine.</p> <p>21 A Okay.</p> <p>22 Q Just keep it out, if you would.</p> <p>23 A But this -- this is my personal copy, and the</p> <p>24 API number is 00480, which would be the last five</p> <p>25 digits. So if you were to want to buy a copy of this</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

936	<p>1 log from somebody, that's what you need to know.</p> <p>2 Q Does it have any information of the type that</p> <p>3 we've been discussing regarding pressure measurement in</p> <p>4 that well?</p> <p>5 A No, sir.</p> <p>6 Q That would have been drilled -- that was</p> <p>7 drilled through the lower Cockfield. Correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes, sir. That's why it's on our cross</p> <p>9 sections.</p> <p>10 Q Do you know if that -- is that well still in</p> <p>11 service, best of your knowledge?</p> <p>12 A I have -- I don't know, sir.</p> <p>13 Q In your prefiled testimony, on Page 3 of 13 --</p> <p>14 just as a quick aside while you're looking for your</p> <p>15 testimony, did you prepare the question and answers in</p> <p>16 your prefiled testimony?</p> <p>17 A I prepared the answers. The questions were</p> <p>18 already predetermined by Mr. McKenzie.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. So you -- when you were asked to put</p> <p>20 together prefiled testimony in this case, you had a list</p> <p>21 of questions? Is that a fair -- or generalized way you</p> <p>22 went about preparing this testimony?</p> <p>23 A I came into the setting rather late, as we --</p> <p>24 you've already established. The questions were already</p> <p>25 established. I sat down on the very first time I met</p>	938	<p>1 exploiting a reservoir?</p> <p>2 A You're trying to get that last drop of oil and</p> <p>3 gas out of the reservoir. You're trying to make sure</p> <p>4 that you get it out as economically as possible.</p> <p>5 Q And on Page 4, you use the word "exploiting"</p> <p>6 again in your answer beginning on Line 9, in the first</p> <p>7 sentence. You using that in the same context? Page 4.</p> <p>8 A Page 4?</p> <p>9 Q Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 A Bear with me.</p> <p>11 Q Line 9, your answer begins, in talking about</p> <p>12 the type of instruments used in your work and you talk</p> <p>13 about logs and cores. At the end, you talk about people</p> <p>14 with the company working on exploiting the oil and gas</p> <p>15 in a reservoir.</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And so that means not -- I guess that</p> <p>18 means not in the common word of exploitation -- or</p> <p>19 common use of exploitation. You're talking about</p> <p>20 squeezing every drop of oil and gas out of a reservoir.</p> <p>21 Is that right?</p> <p>22 A With whatever technology that particular</p> <p>23 company is employing.</p> <p>24 Q Is it -- is Denbury engaged, then, to use your</p> <p>25 terminology, in exploiting the Conroe oil field?</p>
937	<p>1 Ms. Mendoza, and she went through the questions. And I</p> <p>2 answered them as truthfully as possible at that point.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. I'd like to call your attention to your</p> <p>4 answer beginning at the top of the page, on Page 3 of</p> <p>5 13.</p> <p>6 And you said on Line 3, last sentence, in</p> <p>7 describing your experience, you said, "Most of this work</p> <p>8 has focused on reservoir exploitation, rather than</p> <p>9 exploration." Could you explain what you mean by</p> <p>10 "exploitation"?</p> <p>11 A Usually, the geologists have their two end</p> <p>12 points in the profession. And some geologists do a</p> <p>13 little of both. And exploration usually uses sparse --</p> <p>14 well-controlled sparse data sets to predict where a</p> <p>15 future field may be. They're usually high-risk ventures</p> <p>16 with high reward.</p> <p>17 On the other end of the spectrum are the</p> <p>18 exploitation geologists who usually work inside known</p> <p>19 oil fields, usually involved in infield drilling</p> <p>20 projects or minor step outs from those known oil fields.</p> <p>21 They usually use a wealth of well information, a wealth</p> <p>22 of test information, a lot of -- they try to get their</p> <p>23 hands on basically every stick of information they can</p> <p>24 get ahold of.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. My question is: What do you mean by</p>	939	<p>1 A We are currently producing it as is for</p> <p>2 probably the next five years while we put the</p> <p>3 infrastructure necessary for an EOR project, and that's</p> <p>4 shorthand for enhanced oil recovery. And we'll be using</p> <p>5 that CO2 technology to get the last economically</p> <p>6 recoverable oil with today's current technology.</p> <p>7 Q Is that -- does that mean Denbury's engaged in</p> <p>8 exploiting the field, to use your terminology in your</p> <p>9 prefiled testimony?</p> <p>10 A That's commonly -- exploitation is a</p> <p>11 commonly-used descriptor for people who do development</p> <p>12 work on a -- in an old oil field.</p> <p>13 Q So let me ask you as directly as I can: Is</p> <p>14 Denbury exploiting the Conroe field, in your</p> <p>15 terminology?</p> <p>16 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q As I understand it, Denbury has a plan to</p> <p>18 exploit the field by -- through enhanced oil recovery</p> <p>19 with the injection of CO2. Is that right?</p> <p>20 A That's well said, Counselor.</p> <p>21 Q The plan -- best of your knowledge, have any of</p> <p>22 the activities planned been authorized or permitted by</p> <p>23 any state regulatory agency?</p> <p>24 A No, sir.</p> <p>25 Q You talk in your prefiled testimony about a</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

940	<p>1 pressure maintenance program conducted by Exxon. This</p> <p>2 is on Page 10 of your prefiled testimony.</p> <p>3 A Give me a minute, sir.</p> <p>4 Q Sure. Take your time.</p> <p>5 A I'm with you.</p> <p>6 Q Discuss that with me, would you? What do you</p> <p>7 mean by a pressure maintenance program conducted by</p> <p>8 Exxon?</p> <p>9 A I sort of alluded to it in my previous</p> <p>10 responses, and this was -- basically, the pressure</p> <p>11 maintenance was Exxon's attempt to stabilize the oil and</p> <p>12 gas context to prevent smearing of the oil into the gas</p> <p>13 cap and preventing a waste of the oil. When that oil</p> <p>14 goes into the gas cap, it goes into dead ends where it</p> <p>15 can no longer be recovered.</p> <p>16 So once the -- once the field was</p> <p>17 unitized, they curtailed the production of gas from the</p> <p>18 Conroe sands, the two at the top, and tried to curtail</p> <p>19 the production from the rest of the field. Because</p> <p>20 Exxon basically found from doing volumetric material</p> <p>21 balance-type evaluations preunitization, that the gas</p> <p>22 was migrating from the lower Conroe sands to the</p> <p>23 Cockfield sands. That's why the Cockfield produced over</p> <p>24 160 percent of its calculated volume. They also found</p> <p>25 through their calculations that oil from the second and</p>	942	<p>1 Technology paper, they stated that they actually</p> <p>2 arrested the movement of the contacts within a short</p> <p>3 period of roughly three years.</p> <p>4 Q I'm imagining an English muffin. Some of the</p> <p>5 reason is I didn't have breakfast. But the other reason</p> <p>6 is in discussing the bottom of the Jackson shale, if I</p> <p>7 used the term "nooks and crannies," is that what Exxon</p> <p>8 was trying to prevent, that the oil would move up in the</p> <p>9 formation into nooks and crannies and be in little or</p> <p>10 smaller pockets and could not be produced effectively.</p> <p>11 Is that right?</p> <p>12 A That's a very good analogy.</p> <p>13 Q And with the gas cap in place, it would keep</p> <p>14 the oil below the nooks and crannies; and, therefore,</p> <p>15 you could have fewer wells and produce from larger</p> <p>16 pockets. Is that a fair characterization, too?</p> <p>17 A I don't know if it's -- if it's fewer wells,</p> <p>18 but you're just preventing the waste from that stuff</p> <p>19 getting into those pockets, as you will.</p> <p>20 Q All right. The -- and as I think you</p> <p>21 described, Exxon had rapid success with pressure</p> <p>22 management in the way you've just described. Correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 Q Was that through the sands, the producing</p> <p>25 intervals that we discussed earlier? In other words,</p>
941	<p>1 third Conroe was migrating up into the first Conroe. So</p> <p>2 what they're doing was by curtailing that gas, they were</p> <p>3 stopping the voidage of the gas to prevent the migration</p> <p>4 of the oil up into the gas cap.</p> <p>5 The other thing they did was put large</p> <p>6 pumps to pump the water to try to lessen the bottom</p> <p>7 drive, the water drive, of the field, basically pushing</p> <p>8 everything upward. So basically, it's like a domino</p> <p>9 effect. The stuff at the bottom in the Conroe No. 6 is</p> <p>10 being pushed up by the water into the fifth and so on.</p> <p>11 They ran, in those wells, a log called a</p> <p>12 pulse neutron. That's the generic term. Sometimes it's</p> <p>13 known as a TDT. That would be the Schlumberger's</p> <p>14 trademark name for that well. The atlas would be the</p> <p>15 PK100 and so forth and so on. But they ran those pulse</p> <p>16 neutron logs through time to monitor where the current</p> <p>17 contacts were, and they could -- prior to unitization,</p> <p>18 they could see that the oil and gas contacts were moving</p> <p>19 up gradually.</p> <p>20 And then once they put this pressure</p> <p>21 maintenance plan in place, they stopped -- they were</p> <p>22 able to document that the contacts stopped moving upward</p> <p>23 and in some cases, actually expanded back down below</p> <p>24 where they were in that -- and from memory, I think in</p> <p>25 the -- either the SPE paper or the Journal of Petroleum</p>	943	<p>1 did they get the same benefit at each of the sands, to</p> <p>2 the best of your knowledge?</p> <p>3 A To the best of my knowledge, that seems to be a</p> <p>4 true statement, but I'm relying on those two papers for</p> <p>5 my understanding.</p> <p>6 Q So we know, at least, that in the -- based on</p> <p>7 your testimony, at least, that in the producing</p> <p>8 intervals or stratum that Exxon was aware of at the time</p> <p>9 of unitization, the -- that there is communication. Is</p> <p>10 that right?</p> <p>11 A In the upper Cockfield, that's what's</p> <p>12 demonstrated by the production information.</p> <p>13 Q And that tells us about the upper Cockfield.</p> <p>14 Correct?</p> <p>15 A It has implications to the middle and lower</p> <p>16 Cockfield, also, Counselor.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And that may be true. But what it</p> <p>18 really tells us is about the upper Cockfield, and there</p> <p>19 may be interpretations beyond that. But the direct data</p> <p>20 is about the upper Cockfield. Correct?</p> <p>21 A Well, I'm thinking, sir.</p> <p>22 Q Take your time.</p> <p>23 A Conventionally, in a field that's been</p> <p>24 portrayed as a waterdrive field, not a pressure deplete</p> <p>25 field, the basic premise is that it's connected to the</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

944	<p>1 an aquifer. And the basic premise here at Conroe is</p> <p>2 that the whole Cockfield is one aquifer. I mean, it's</p> <p>3 all one. That was -- when you're modeling the aquifer</p> <p>4 at Conroe, you would conventionally include the middle</p> <p>5 and lower Cockfield in your calculations.</p> <p>6 Your question that you asked me, the</p> <p>7 production disproves that the upper Cockfield's all in</p> <p>8 communication, if you want to be absolutely, totally</p> <p>9 accurate.</p> <p>10 Q That's my ambition.</p> <p>11 A I understand. But most people in the oil and</p> <p>12 gas business would, by convention, include the whole</p> <p>13 Cockfield as one unit.</p> <p>14 Q Well, that's interesting to me because the</p> <p>15 whole Cockfield is not unitized. Is that right?</p> <p>16 A By convention, you only unifies -- you only</p> <p>17 unitize the productive interval.</p> <p>18 Q And on what do you base that statement?</p> <p>19 A Actually, I base that on all the units I've</p> <p>20 ever been involved in, including, you know, the most</p> <p>21 recent attempt to try to unitize Oyster Bayou.</p> <p>22 Q Well, as we talked about earlier, it's really</p> <p>23 carving up the pie. That's, at least, a central purpose</p> <p>24 of unitization. Correct?</p> <p>25 A Correct.</p>	946	<p>1 Q But --</p> <p>2 A The dynamics of the reservoir are not what</p> <p>3 you're dividing up. You're dividing up the oil in the</p> <p>4 pore space.</p> <p>5 Q Was there a productive interval or stratum</p> <p>6 above the Jackson shale in the Conroe Formation?</p> <p>7 A There are.</p> <p>8 Q So there's oil and gas above the Jackson shale.</p> <p>9 Correct?</p> <p>10 A I believe there's some Frio and Catahoula</p> <p>11 production.</p> <p>12 Q That is, would you agree with me, clearly</p> <p>13 separate from the Cockfield Formation? Would you agree</p> <p>14 with me?</p> <p>15 A That's correct.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Were those unitized -- were those</p> <p>17 operations unitized by Exxon?</p> <p>18 A There were multiple operators of the shallower</p> <p>19 production, and they weren't unitized because there was</p> <p>20 no compelling reason to do them. There was no -- if I</p> <p>21 did something as a unit, I wouldn't have enhanced</p> <p>22 production.</p> <p>23 Q Well, it's separate. Right? It's separated by</p> <p>24 a thousand-foot shale layer. Correct?</p> <p>25 A Correct. But they're --</p>
945	<p>1 Q And if there are nonproductive intervals or</p> <p>2 stratum, you would not expect to share a piece of pie</p> <p>3 with owners of those minerals. Is that -- or lack of</p> <p>4 minerals. Is that right?</p> <p>5 A That's correct.</p> <p>6 Q And that's one possibility. Is that right?</p> <p>7 That's one possibility, is that there's no production</p> <p>8 out of those intervals, so why carve up the pie with</p> <p>9 those folks. Correct?</p> <p>10 A Correct.</p> <p>11 Q Well, is there another possibility that they're</p> <p>12 not in communication, so, therefore, there's no reason</p> <p>13 to consider those other stratum as part of a unitized</p> <p>14 area?</p> <p>15 A That requires a leap of faith, I guess.</p> <p>16 Q Sure, as with most things.</p> <p>17 But it's possible, right, that if there's</p> <p>18 not communication to another stratum, you wouldn't want</p> <p>19 to carve up your pie with those noncommunicative</p> <p>20 interests. Is that right?</p> <p>21 A Let me back up.</p> <p>22 The original piece of the pie was the</p> <p>23 original oil in place. That's what people are</p> <p>24 inventorying. That's what we're dividing up. We're --</p> <p>25 no one's dividing up the nonproductive interval.</p>	947	<p>1 Q So it's a different pie. Is that a fair</p> <p>2 statement? Yes or no?</p> <p>3 A It's a different reservoir.</p> <p>4 Q A different pie to carve up. Correct?</p> <p>5 A There have been no demonstration geologically</p> <p>6 that the shallower formations were interconnected like</p> <p>7 the Conroe.</p> <p>8 Q How do you know that, sir? Have you</p> <p>9 investigated that point?</p> <p>10 A Me personally?</p> <p>11 Q Yes, sir, you personally.</p> <p>12 A No, sir.</p> <p>13 Q All right. So you don't know that answer.</p> <p>14 You're just making that up. Correct?</p> <p>15 A I'm not making it up, Counselor. That's just</p> <p>16 been my experience, that the Frio is very stratigraphic</p> <p>17 at that depth.</p> <p>18 Q Be that as it may.</p> <p>19 Is one of the reasons that it wasn't</p> <p>20 included in the carving up of the pie in the Cockfield</p> <p>21 Formation, is it's not in communication? Is that one of</p> <p>22 the reasons?</p> <p>23 A That's correct. It's separated by the Jackson</p> <p>24 shale. It's not in communication with the Conroe unit.</p> <p>25 But --</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

948	<p>1 Q There's no question before you, sir.</p> <p>2 A Thank you.</p> <p>3 Q Is the purpose of CO2 injection to increase</p> <p>4 reservoir pressure?</p> <p>5 A They -- as we explained before, you have better</p> <p>6 results if you increase a reservoir pressure.</p> <p>7 Q My understanding of what you said a moment ago</p> <p>8 is that the ambition of Denbury is to pressurize the</p> <p>9 Cockfield Formation to native pressure, original</p> <p>10 pressure. Is that right?</p> <p>11 A That's our proposal, yes, sir.</p> <p>12 Q That's the entire Cockfield? Based on your</p> <p>13 testimony, since it's all in communication, you need to</p> <p>14 pressurize the entire Cockfield Formation to have a</p> <p>15 successful CO2 injection. Is that right?</p> <p>16 A That's correct.</p> <p>17 Q Have you calculated the volume of CO2 that</p> <p>18 would be necessary to return the Cockfield back to its</p> <p>19 original virgin pressure?</p> <p>20 A I haven't.</p> <p>21 Q Why is it necessary to inject CO2 into</p> <p>22 different stratum, as is Denbury's plan, to pressurize</p> <p>23 the Cockfield the way it will exploit the resource?</p> <p>24 A I don't know if that's been decided, Counselor.</p> <p>25 Q Well, you would expect Denbury to have told the</p>	950	<p>1 recovery in the Conroe field?</p> <p>2 A That's to be determined, but roughly -- you</p> <p>3 don't -- until we do the inventory of the current</p> <p>4 wellbores, their mechanical integrity and their</p> <p>5 stability and so forth and so on, we don't know how many</p> <p>6 wells exactly will be drilled.</p> <p>7 Q Well, assume there's a plan for injecting CO2,</p> <p>8 are you familiar with it?</p> <p>9 A The planning is still in the very preliminary</p> <p>10 stages. The planning has not gotten to the -- what I</p> <p>11 call the cast in stone.</p> <p>12 Q Well, is it possible, then, that the plan might</p> <p>13 not be advanced?</p> <p>14 A No. No.</p> <p>15 Q It's not possible?</p> <p>16 A We've gotten too far down the road to go</p> <p>17 backwards.</p> <p>18 Q What do you mean by that, sir? What do you</p> <p>19 mean you've gone too far down the road? You hold no</p> <p>20 authorizations for any injection, correct, of CO2?</p> <p>21 A Let me -- can I place my comments in context?</p> <p>22 Q Well, I want to know what you mean when you</p> <p>23 just answered a moment ago that you're too far down the</p> <p>24 road to turn back. What do you mean, sir?</p> <p>25 A Well, we've purchased the field from Wapiti at</p>
949	<p>1 Railroad Commission the truth when it went there,</p> <p>2 wouldn't you?</p> <p>3 A I would expect so, yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q All right. And you were in those meetings at</p> <p>5 the Railroad Commission, correct, when they were -- when</p> <p>6 Denbury went into the Railroad Commission to explain its</p> <p>7 ambition regarding the Conroe field?</p> <p>8 A I was in one of the meetings, sir.</p> <p>9 Q And in the meeting you were in, did not Denbury</p> <p>10 demonstrate that it intends to inject CO2 into different</p> <p>11 stratum in the Conroe field?</p> <p>12 A I don't recall that, sir.</p> <p>13 Q Perhaps somebody else will.</p> <p>14 MS. MENDOZA: Objection to the sidebar.</p> <p>15 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes.</p> <p>16 MR. RILEY: I apologize. I apologize.</p> <p>17 Q (BY MR. RILEY) If it is true, why would it be</p> <p>18 necessary?</p> <p>19 A Excuse me.</p> <p>20 Q Sure.</p> <p>21 A If it is true, it would be to do it in a faster</p> <p>22 form. In other words, the sooner we get it in there,</p> <p>23 the sooner we can start going the other direction.</p> <p>24 Q How many wells need to be drilled to accomplish</p> <p>25 Denbury's plan of CO2 injection for enhanced oil</p>	951	<p>1 great expense. We've made that public knowledge of our</p> <p>2 intent to flood the field. It's been portrayed in our</p> <p>3 annual report, Denbury is the sort of company that</p> <p>4 follows through on its promises to the shareholders.</p> <p>5 Q Are you a shareholder in Denbury, sir?</p> <p>6 A I am.</p> <p>7 Q The promise to shareholders -- would you agree</p> <p>8 with me that the first promise to shareholders is to</p> <p>9 make money for the company? Would you agree with that?</p> <p>10 A That's every company's promise to their</p> <p>11 shareholders.</p> <p>12 Q Well, is it Denbury's promise to its</p> <p>13 shareholders? You're a shareholder, aren't you?</p> <p>14 A It's Denbury's promise to every shareholder.</p> <p>15 Q And the promise to the shareholder is for the</p> <p>16 company or the venture to be profitable. Right?</p> <p>17 A That's what every company wants to do.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. I'm asking about Denbury. And you can</p> <p>19 tell me about every company, which I find surprising you</p> <p>20 know the ambitions of every company, but I'm asking</p> <p>21 about Denbury. Is that its ambition?</p> <p>22 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q So even if the price of oil were to drop such</p> <p>24 that an expenditure in the Conroe field is no longer</p> <p>25 financially viable, you would expect Denbury to keep its</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

952	<p>1 commitment. Is that your understanding?</p> <p>2 A That's the risk of this venture, yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q So Denbury, regardless of where it was in the</p> <p>4 process, if the price of oil doesn't justify the</p> <p>5 expenditure, it would continue to exploit the Conroe</p> <p>6 field at a loss. Is that your understanding?</p> <p>7 A No, sir.</p> <p>8 Q So it would stop?</p> <p>9 A It might curtail its operations.</p> <p>10 Q Till it was profitable. Would you agree?</p> <p>11 A That's probable.</p> <p>12 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley, we are tight on</p> <p>13 time, and I think we've gone down a rabbit trail here.</p> <p>14 We need to get back onto the point.</p> <p>15 MR. RILEY: Thank you, Judge. I think</p> <p>16 credibility is an issue in every witness's case.</p> <p>17 MS. MENDOZA: I'm going to object to the</p> <p>18 sidebar about the witness's --</p> <p>19 MR. RILEY: I was responding to the judge,</p> <p>20 Counselor.</p> <p>21 MS. MENDOZA: -- credibility.</p> <p>22 MR. RILEY: Just give me a minute, if</p> <p>23 you'd allow me, Judge. Thank you.</p> <p>24 (Pause)</p> <p>25 MR. RILEY: Just have to flip through</p>	954	<p>1 he said it is his opinion that the fault is</p> <p>2 non-transmissive?</p> <p>3 A I was.</p> <p>4 Q Do you think he's wrong?</p> <p>5 A He is, in my opinion.</p> <p>6 Q Did he seem to you to be a careful man?</p> <p>7 A He's a very careful man.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. So do you think he's just missed</p> <p>9 something that you've discovered in the approximately</p> <p>10 two months that you've had to review the information</p> <p>11 relevant in this case?</p> <p>12 A The difference between Mr. Phil Grant and</p> <p>13 myself is, he's basically an environmental geologist</p> <p>14 with expertise in hydrology. He doesn't have my</p> <p>15 expertise in depositional systems. My thesis was</p> <p>16 basically to describe the depositional systems of the</p> <p>17 whole scene in the Rio Grande area, so I was looking at</p> <p>18 the interrelationship of the fluvial and deltaic and</p> <p>19 lagunal and barrier island system. So I understand</p> <p>20 depositional systems a little more closely than -- or a</p> <p>21 little better than Mr. Grant.</p> <p>22 Q Have you -- I'm sorry. Are you finished?</p> <p>23 A Yes, sir, I am.</p> <p>24 Q Have you spoken with Mr. Grant?</p> <p>25 A No, sir.</p>
953	<p>1 these flags, and I'll be done.</p> <p>2 JUDGE WALSTON: No problem.</p> <p>3 MR. RILEY: As I flip through them, let me</p> <p>4 ask the questions I have forgotten as I went through.</p> <p>5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Mr. Herber, the -- when I</p> <p>6 interviewed you, so to speak, in the deposition on</p> <p>7 May 20th, I asked you what testimony you had reviewed in</p> <p>8 this case. And your answer was you didn't have time to</p> <p>9 review it all.</p> <p>10 Have you reviewed all of the testimony</p> <p>11 that bears on your testimony, namely the other</p> <p>12 geologists' testimony in this case, at this point?</p> <p>13 A I read some testimony by Phil Grant and</p> <p>14 Dr. Langhus.</p> <p>15 Q Did you read all the testimony, as far as</p> <p>16 you're aware, of those individuals that pertains or is</p> <p>17 in the record in this case?</p> <p>18 A At least once of those two guys, those two</p> <p>19 gentlemen. Sorry.</p> <p>20 Q That's okay.</p> <p>21 The testimony of Phil Grant, then, you're</p> <p>22 familiar with his opinion regarding the transmissivity</p> <p>23 of the 4400-foot fault?</p> <p>24 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>25 Q And Mr. Grant's testimony, were you here when</p>	955	<p>1 Q Do you know his background?</p> <p>2 A That was -- that's my opinion, based on his</p> <p>3 testimony.</p> <p>4 Q Oh, I'm asking you a different question,</p> <p>5 though.</p> <p>6 Do you know anything about Mr. Grant's</p> <p>7 work history?</p> <p>8 A Part of the documents show his resume.</p> <p>9 Q And you're saying he's a different breed of</p> <p>10 geologists because he's involved in environmental</p> <p>11 permitting? Is that what you're saying?</p> <p>12 A He has different skill sets than myself.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. He can read a fall-off test. Can you?</p> <p>14 A No, I cannot.</p> <p>15 Q He's been working in the field for about the</p> <p>16 same amount of time, I believe, as you have. Are you</p> <p>17 aware of that?</p> <p>18 A Yes, he has.</p> <p>19 Q You just think you're better qualified to</p> <p>20 interpret information in this case than Mr. Grant?</p> <p>21 A No. My expertise lay in depositional systems,</p> <p>22 and I don't think Mr. Grant's do.</p> <p>23 Q But you don't know his background, do you, sir?</p> <p>24 A Well, from his resume.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. But have you looked at any of the files</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

956	<p>1 that he's reviewed, any of the applications he's</p> <p>2 presented to any regulatory authority?</p> <p>3 A I'm basing my opinion on his testimony here.</p> <p>4 Q When you use the phrase "tortuous route," what</p> <p>5 do you mean? I think you used that in cross-examination</p> <p>6 by Mr. Walker, but you also used it a few times in your</p> <p>7 deposition.</p> <p>8 A Yes, sir, I did.</p> <p>9 Q In this context, then, what do you mean by</p> <p>10 "tortuous route"?</p> <p>11 A How would you like me to illustrate my comment?</p> <p>12 Q Well, I would prefer you describe what you mean</p> <p>13 verbally, but if you have some other means, interpretive</p> <p>14 dance or something else that you'd like to use,</p> <p>15 please --</p> <p>16 JUDGE WALSTON: Mr. Riley, let's don't</p> <p>17 make sarcastic remarks.</p> <p>18 MR. RILEY: I'm sorry.</p> <p>19 JUDGE WALSTON: Perhaps if you'll read in</p> <p>20 the entire statement that's in the deposition, to put it</p> <p>21 in context.</p> <p>22 MR. RILEY: Sure.</p> <p>23 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you need to draw? Is that</p> <p>24 what you're suggesting?</p> <p>25 A No, sir. I'm just -- I'm -- the tortuous route</p>	958	<p>1 So just on a probability basis, because</p> <p>2 we're in a deltaic, fluvial, shoreface environment, some</p> <p>3 sands will have channels in them. Some sands will have</p> <p>4 inter-channel sands. They have various grain sizes.</p> <p>5 The channel sands typically have larger</p> <p>6 grain sizes; therefore, they have larger pore throats</p> <p>7 and, therefore, larger, better permeability. Those</p> <p>8 channels present a highway, if you will, for the fluids</p> <p>9 to move. Those highways would have a chance to</p> <p>10 intersect faults and fractures smaller than the</p> <p>11 resolution of our well control and/or seismic data.</p> <p>12 Just by the setting we're in, we know we</p> <p>13 have a spectrum of faults and fractures. In fact, the</p> <p>14 small faults are probably more common than the ones that</p> <p>15 we've identified to date. They would hit those faults</p> <p>16 and fractures and go up because of the transmissibility</p> <p>17 of fractures is higher than the permeability of most of</p> <p>18 the sands. Then we might reach a point where it hits</p> <p>19 something that would make them vertical transmission and</p> <p>20 cause a path to change to -- back to horizontal.</p> <p>21 If they intersected a large fault, like</p> <p>22 the 4400-foot fault, that's not really a one-fault</p> <p>23 plain. It's not just like a piece of paper. It's a</p> <p>24 series of breaks, and it's actually a zone that has some</p> <p>25 width. It can be -- depending on the throw of the</p>
957	<p>1 in relative to the waste or the CO2, or what are we</p> <p>2 talking about?</p> <p>3 Q Well, I thought you had answered Mr. Walker's</p> <p>4 question -- let me see if I can find it in my notes. I</p> <p>5 thought it pertained to the waste.</p> <p>6 A Okay.</p> <p>7 Q Is that right?</p> <p>8 A Okay.</p> <p>9 Q But I don't want to put words in your mouth.</p> <p>10 Is that right? You referred to a tortuous route. Were</p> <p>11 you talking about the waste at the time you were</p> <p>12 answering that question?</p> <p>13 A We can answer it in that context, Counselor.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. Thank you.</p> <p>15 A When the waste were to leave a set of</p> <p>16 perforations at their well, it would intersect different</p> <p>17 depositional sands. From the well log, you can't tell</p> <p>18 who's who exactly. The only way you would -- may be</p> <p>19 able even to make an interpretation of what the</p> <p>20 different depositional sand packages is if you were to</p> <p>21 have core where you could see sedimentary structures and</p> <p>22 so forth and so on. So it's purely conjectural as to</p> <p>23 what depositional system using those sands without</p> <p>24 making individual sand maps and having an idea of the</p> <p>25 sand body geometry.</p>	959	<p>1 fault, it could be tens of feet wide. It's looks</p> <p>2 like -- if you were on an outcrop, you would see this</p> <p>3 thing as being a very fractured, rubblized (sic) zone</p> <p>4 that could be several feet thick.</p> <p>5 What happens when a fault is generated,</p> <p>6 the sands break first because they're more brittle and</p> <p>7 the shales tend to absorb that stress. And so what</p> <p>8 you -- it's like breaking a set of pencils. Okay? When</p> <p>9 you break a set of pencils, they don't break at the same</p> <p>10 place and point. Okay? So the fault is not actually a</p> <p>11 smooth plane, but it's a zigzaggy sort of thing. So</p> <p>12 even if it were able to reach a major fault, the path</p> <p>13 would be very zigzaggy.</p> <p>14 So for the vertical transmissibility and</p> <p>15 horizontal transmissibility, it just goes where the best</p> <p>16 permeability opportunities would present itself.</p> <p>17 Does that make sense to you, Counselor?</p> <p>18 Q It does. Sounds like a tortuous route from</p> <p>19 waste placement to any other point in the formation.</p> <p>20 A Correct.</p> <p>21 Q And you would need a number of interconnecting</p> <p>22 highways. Is that correct?</p> <p>23 A That would be a -- I would like that word, yes,</p> <p>24 sir.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. So we can use highways. We could also</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">960</p> <p>1 use rural roads or streets. I mean, highway suggests 2 speed. Is that right? 3 A Yeah, there are -- you're exactly correct. I 4 like that. There are some avenues. There would be some 5 back roads. There would be some rural roads. I mean, 6 it's -- 7 Q Do you know the phrase or the expression "You 8 can't get there from here"? 9 A I've heard that phrase, yes, sir. 10 Q Okay. One of the metaphors, analogies that's 11 been drawn by other experts in the case is a layer cake, 12 with the cake part being the sand and the frosting part 13 being the shale. Have you seen any of that testimony? 14 A Yes. In fact, you brought it to my attention 15 during my deposition. 16 Q You know, in another deposition, I actually had 17 a layer cake in the room and got to do a live-action 18 reproduction? 19 A In all, Counselor, I actually like that 20 analogy. It's a very good analogy. 21 Q All right. So I think Mr. Grant's 22 interpretation of events is that the shale in the 23 Cockfield Formation would create barriers, particularly 24 at the 4400-foot fault, because of smearing. 25 A Yes, sir.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">962</p> <p>1 point. 2 Q Okay. Well, let's speculate with me, then. 3 Let's suppose he has speculated or has 4 opined that it's a low permeability zone, and the 5 fall-off tests have indicated low permeability in the 6 order of -- well, Mr. Grant's latest opinion is 48.68 7 millidarcies. A prior investigation, I think lead by 8 Mr. Fairchild seated behind you, one of the Denbury 9 witnesses had 80.9 as the permeability. Can you follow 10 that so far? 11 A I can. 12 Q All right. Do you know of any discovery from 13 any direct testing of the WDW -- WDW410 that would 14 indicate any of these highways exist around that well? 15 A There's -- as Mr. Grant alluded to, there was 16 a -- in his questioning, there was a little bit of 17 departure at the very tail end of that test that could 18 indicate something that would be -- have a different 19 permeability than the rock or immediately around the 20 well. 21 Q So you were here for that part of the 22 testimony? 23 A I heard that. 24 Q Okay. You heard that. Did someone tell you 25 that, or you were in the room for that?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">961</p> <p>1 Q All right. So some of the these highways might 2 be closed off. Is that right? Might be a detour sign 3 there? 4 A That's exactly right. 5 Q All right. So would you agree with me, then, 6 Mr. Herber, that one has to do a good deal of 7 speculation to find a path from where TexCom purports 8 to -- or will put the waste or proposes to put waste 9 before one would reach any producing well in the Denbury 10 fleet? 11 A No, sir. 12 Q All right. And that's because you have 13 evidence of these highway connections. Is that right? 14 A No, it's a probability assessment. 15 Q All right. 16 A Based on the setting. 17 Q And the setting, as you see it, then, is a high 18 probability. Is that right? 19 A Based on the setting that we're being in a salt 20 tectonically area and a fluvial deltaic setting. 21 Q Right. And you heard -- did you hear the 22 discussion of fall-off test? I know you can't interpret 23 them, but did you hear the discussion with Mr. Grant 24 about his interpretation of the fall-off test? 25 A I don't believe I was present there at that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">963</p> <p>1 A No, I actually heard that, yes, sir. 2 Q Okay. Do you understand that that is something 3 that occurs in every fall-off test at the end of the 4 test, that there's a period of data fluctuation that's 5 unreliable? Do you understand that or not? 6 A That's -- what happens at the end is 7 interpretive. 8 Q Well, I understand what you're saying. But you 9 have no ability to interpret a fall-off test. Is that 10 right? 11 A That's correct -- 12 Q Okay. 13 A -- Counselor. 14 Q So this data means nothing to you, in your 15 skill set. You can't interpret it one way or the other 16 because you don't do that. Is that right? 17 A That's correct. 18 Q So leaving that aside, then, do you know of any 19 evidence of any highway, rural route, street that would 20 indicate a pathway even to the fault from the TexCom 21 WDW410? 22 A The seismic evidence that I looked at. 23 Q In your deposition in describing the tortuous 24 path, you called it a very tortuous path. Is there any 25 difference in your mind between very tortuous and</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

964	<p>1 tortuous?</p> <p>2 A That's -- you know, that's subjective, sir.</p> <p>3 Q Quick question: Back on the pressure values</p> <p>4 that you've reported to us from Exhibit 102, do you</p> <p>5 consider those pressure values to be very similar? By</p> <p>6 that, I mean the psi per foot.</p> <p>7 A And we're talking about in the Wapiti well.</p> <p>8 Correct?</p> <p>9 Q We're talking about in the Wapiti well. Yes,</p> <p>10 correct.</p> <p>11 A Okay. And your question is, sir? I didn't --</p> <p>12 would you rephrase it for me, please?</p> <p>13 Q Yes.</p> <p>14 We discussed, at least, to some degree the</p> <p>15 basis for your opinions in this case during your</p> <p>16 deposition, and you referred to the Wapiti well or the</p> <p>17 data from 2315. And you said that there were -- and</p> <p>18 I'll be happy to read this to you, if it's necessary,</p> <p>19 but you said that the measurements were very similar in</p> <p>20 the Wapiti well.</p> <p>21 A The bottom -- excuse me -- the bottom</p> <p>22 measurement at 5404, when you go through the division of</p> <p>23 the pressure versus the depth, you come up with a number</p> <p>24 that's .397. When you go through that same exercise in</p> <p>25 the Crossroads well, with that one data point there, you</p>	966	<p>1 MS. MENDOZA: Yes, we do. Thank you.</p> <p>2 JUDGE WALSTON: I notice Mr. Walker is not</p> <p>3 here. Is that okay?</p> <p>4 MS. FORLANO: That's fine, Your Honor.</p> <p>5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION</p> <p>6 BY MS. MENDOZA:</p> <p>7 Q Mr. Herber, your study of geology didn't begin</p> <p>8 on April 28th of 2010, did it?</p> <p>9 JUDGE EGAN: I can barely hear you.</p> <p>10 JUDGE WALSTON: Yeah. I was about to</p> <p>11 say --</p> <p>12 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry.</p> <p>13 JUDGE WALSTON: -- you need to pull that</p> <p>14 microphone --</p> <p>15 MS. MENDOZA: I'll get right up to the</p> <p>16 microphone.</p> <p>17 JUDGE WALSTON: -- closer to you.</p> <p>18 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Mr. Herber, your study of</p> <p>19 geology did not begin on April 28th of 2010, did it?</p> <p>20 A No, ma'am.</p> <p>21 Q How long have you been working in the field of</p> <p>22 geology?</p> <p>23 A As an oil and gas professional, 28 years, and</p> <p>24 there's been some prior non-oil and gas experience</p> <p>25 before that. So that would push me into the 35-year</p>
965	<p>1 come up with a .406. Those numbers are very close.</p> <p>2 Q But they are different. Right?</p> <p>3 A They're slightly different.</p> <p>4 Q How about between the .29 -- I think it's .296</p> <p>5 or .286? The first value, .286.</p> <p>6 A Yes, sir?</p> <p>7 Q Is that very similar to .397?</p> <p>8 A No, that's different.</p> <p>9 Q Different in a significant way?</p> <p>10 A It is.</p> <p>11 Do you want the explanation?</p> <p>12 Q If I did, I would have asked you, sir.</p> <p>13 A Thank you.</p> <p>14 MR. RILEY: Thank you. Pass the witness.</p> <p>15 JUDGE WALSTON: Executive Director?</p> <p>16 MS. GOSS: No questions for this morning.</p> <p>17 Thank you.</p> <p>18 JUDGE WALSTON: Why don't we go ahead and</p> <p>19 take -- we've been going almost another hour-and-a-half.</p> <p>20 Why don't we go ahead and take a short break. We'll</p> <p>21 resume at 11:20.</p> <p>22 (Recess: 11:06 a.m. to 11:23 a.m.)</p> <p>23 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. We'll go back on</p> <p>24 the record.</p> <p>25 Ms. Mendoza, I assume you have redirect.</p>	967	<p>1 range.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. And you hold both a bachelor's degree</p> <p>3 and master's degree in geology. Correct?</p> <p>4 A I do.</p> <p>5 Q What was the topic of your master's thesis?</p> <p>6 A I briefly mentioned it before. It was the</p> <p>7 whole of seeing sediments under -- in Cameron County.</p> <p>8 That would be the southernmost county in Texas, so it</p> <p>9 would be discussing the depositional systems of the Rio</p> <p>10 Grande River and its delta, Padre Island and Laguna</p> <p>11 Madre.</p> <p>12 Q And is that depositional environment similar to</p> <p>13 the one that we have here in Conroe?</p> <p>14 A It would be a very close analog. And, in fact,</p> <p>15 Mr. Grant in his testimony mentioned it as being an</p> <p>16 analog.</p> <p>17 Q Have you worked in other oil and gas fields</p> <p>18 that are similar in its depositional environment to the</p> <p>19 Conroe field?</p> <p>20 A Not only similar in a depositional environment,</p> <p>21 also similar in the structural setting. One of my</p> <p>22 responsibilities in Chambers County is Fig Ridge, and</p> <p>23 it's also -- Fig Ridge, just like the tree. And it's in</p> <p>24 a very similar setting.</p> <p>25 I also worked Hastings Field, which in --</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">968</p> <p>1 even in the documents by the AAPG, they cited Hastings</p> <p>2 as being a very similar-type field. And then I've</p> <p>3 worked other salt domes; one in Mississippi called</p> <p>4 Martinville and one in Brooks County, Texas, called Gyp</p> <p>5 Hill. So I've had a lot of direct experience in working</p> <p>6 salt features.</p> <p>7 Q And since the time that you filed your prefiled</p> <p>8 testimony, have you done more, and have you continued to</p> <p>9 look at the geology of the Conroe field?</p> <p>10 A I have.</p> <p>11 Q And has anything that you have seen in the time</p> <p>12 since you have filed your prefiled testimony made you</p> <p>13 think that anything in your prefiled testimony is</p> <p>14 incorrect?</p> <p>15 A No, ma'am.</p> <p>16 Q Mr. Riley called your attention to one</p> <p>17 statement that you made during your deposition about</p> <p>18 licensure being a marketing tool.</p> <p>19 Did you in any way meant to disparage</p> <p>20 people that hold licenses as professional geologists or</p> <p>21 as licensed geologists?</p> <p>22 A No. That was not my intent at all. It was in</p> <p>23 the context of what was good for me personally. I have</p> <p>24 worked for companies, and most companies have a staff of</p> <p>25 people that are qualified to determine if you're a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">970</p> <p>1 came to a consensus on the field's, sort of, geology and</p> <p>2 how it was working together with that geology?</p> <p>3 A That's the basic premise of forming a technical</p> <p>4 subcommittee, is to arrive at a technical consensus.</p> <p>5 Q I want to -- you had referred to, I think,</p> <p>6 depositional facies when -- in some of your answers, and</p> <p>7 I wanted to make sure we all understood that.</p> <p>8 What is a depositional facies, in a fairly</p> <p>9 simple explanation?</p> <p>10 A I guess the simplest way to demonstrate is to</p> <p>11 talk about examples.</p> <p>12 If you look at the current Texas coast,</p> <p>13 there -- it's comprised of rivers and deltas, bays,</p> <p>14 estuaries, barrier islands, shoreface, those are the</p> <p>15 near shore facies. And some of those facies have</p> <p>16 sub-environments; like, for example, the delta has a</p> <p>17 distributary channel in it, and then there's</p> <p>18 inter-distributary muds and and inter-distributary bays,</p> <p>19 so they were between the channels.</p> <p>20 These facies have different shapes, as far</p> <p>21 as size. There's a probability range of what they would</p> <p>22 look like, if you were to find them in the subsurface</p> <p>23 based on what's going on in the current surface. So</p> <p>24 basically, the -- what's going currently on process wise</p> <p>25 is our analog as geologists to -- for what would be</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">969</p> <p>1 credible geologist or not and have the professional</p> <p>2 expertise to perform the job.</p> <p>3 There's definitely a place in the state of</p> <p>4 Texas for the licensing process because there are</p> <p>5 certain needs for geologists who will be working for</p> <p>6 companies that don't have the internal expertise to</p> <p>7 determine if that individual is competent. So it does</p> <p>8 serve a distinct and very beneficial purpose for the</p> <p>9 state -- citizens of Texas.</p> <p>10 Q We've talked at some length about the</p> <p>11 unitization, and I just wanted to be clear that on what</p> <p>12 you had reviewed that related to the unitization and how</p> <p>13 that was prepared.</p> <p>14 Can you explain what unitization-type</p> <p>15 documents you had reviewed?</p> <p>16 A I don't think I actually reviewed any actually</p> <p>17 unitization documents.</p> <p>18 Q Did you review some of the technical</p> <p>19 subcommittee documents?</p> <p>20 A I looked at some of the technical documents.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And were those the documents that were</p> <p>22 prepared by some of the companies that were operating in</p> <p>23 that field?</p> <p>24 A It was.</p> <p>25 Q Is it your understanding that these companies</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">971</p> <p>1 realistic in the subsurface, as been stated earlier, we</p> <p>2 can't see down 6,000 feet, so we have to use models for</p> <p>3 analogs or data from other fields as analogs.</p> <p>4 Q So if I understand you correctly, then, years</p> <p>5 ago, in geologic time, the Conroe was essentially on the</p> <p>6 coast and like some of these coastal features you're</p> <p>7 describing?</p> <p>8 A Yes. It had -- it's very easy to see from the</p> <p>9 one core that Exxon took in the 2720 where they had some</p> <p>10 sedimentary structures that you could use to infer what</p> <p>11 the different facies were; and, in fact, that's what --</p> <p>12 Exxon generated a report and also Core Labs generated a</p> <p>13 report making an interpretation as to what different</p> <p>14 facies were.</p> <p>15 They chose -- the Core Lab people chose to</p> <p>16 use deltaic facies to describe the core whereas the</p> <p>17 Exxon people, due to some other criteria, chose to</p> <p>18 portray them as a lower shoreface, lagunal and some</p> <p>19 deltaic and fluvial. So they had a little more</p> <p>20 sophisticated, more complicated interpretation of the</p> <p>21 core. But that interpretation comes from the rock, not</p> <p>22 from any of the electric logs that we're talking about.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. You had talked some about the core, and</p> <p>24 I think you had answered about the core somewhat in some</p> <p>25 of your earlier answers. And did you look at the core</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

972	<p>1 report or the portions of core report that were found in</p> <p>2 TexCom's application?</p> <p>3 A I did.</p> <p>4 Q And were you here when Mr. Casey testified</p> <p>5 about the core report?</p> <p>6 A I was.</p> <p>7 Q Do you remember the testimony about what was</p> <p>8 the composition of the last or the fifth sample that was</p> <p>9 taken from that core report?</p> <p>10 A Yes, I heard that. And it -- the core report</p> <p>11 showed a certain size of millimeters, .1, I believe, and</p> <p>12 that puts it in the sand range. So it couldn't be a</p> <p>13 shale as portrayed by Mr. Casey.</p> <p>14 Q Did you believe the readings that were taken</p> <p>15 off of that core report for that particular sample were</p> <p>16 outliers?</p> <p>17 A No. And the purpose of that crossplot --</p> <p>18 MR. RILEY: Objection. This is new</p> <p>19 testimony. This isn't anything I raised on</p> <p>20 cross-examination. This attempted bolster prefiled</p> <p>21 testimony.</p> <p>22 JUDGE WALSTON: How does this relate to</p> <p>23 the cross-examination?</p> <p>24 MS. MENDOZA: Well, one, I believe there</p> <p>25 was a lot of discussion about permeability and about</p>	974	<p>1 beyond the transmissivity and the permeability of the</p> <p>2 fault. There was a long discussion about highways and</p> <p>3 how it moves and --</p> <p>4 JUDGE WALSTON: Refresh my memory again.</p> <p>5 Now, what is your question to him?</p> <p>6 MS. MENDOZA: The question is about the</p> <p>7 core report and about whether that data is an outlier</p> <p>8 such that we should adjust how the curve is moved so</p> <p>9 that you get a different permeability and, thus, a</p> <p>10 different transmissivity of the stone -- of the rock</p> <p>11 formation in the lower Cockfield.</p> <p>12 MR. RILEY: It's so far afield from what I</p> <p>13 asked about -- the tortuous pathway was the phrase this</p> <p>14 witness used in response to a question from Mr. Walker.</p> <p>15 I asked him about the pathways. I didn't ask him about</p> <p>16 permeability. I actually -- I'm not sure I asked him</p> <p>17 any questions about those pathways as it pertains to the</p> <p>18 Conroe field or the area around the well. I was trying</p> <p>19 to understand his terminology.</p> <p>20 Now we're going back to whether evaluation</p> <p>21 of certain data sets was appropriate -- Mr. Casey's</p> <p>22 evaluation of certain data sets was appropriate in this</p> <p>23 witness's opinion. It's clearly not related to the</p> <p>24 cross-examination.</p> <p>25 JUDGE WALSTON: We'll sustain the</p>
973	<p>1 transmissivity of which permeability is a part. The</p> <p>2 core report is directly about how permeability was</p> <p>3 determined and what we should be expecting for</p> <p>4 permeability in the lower Cockfield, and I believe that</p> <p>5 was actually a pretty substantial portion. And then I</p> <p>6 believe one of Mr. Herber's answers in the earlier part</p> <p>7 did reference the cores information.</p> <p>8 MR. RILEY: Well, first, the</p> <p>9 transmissivity questions were very well isolated to the</p> <p>10 fault area and the transmissivity of the fault. There</p> <p>11 were some other questions about whether he heard certain</p> <p>12 testimony of other witnesses on permeability, which he</p> <p>13 denied listening to all of Mr. Grants' testimony.</p> <p>14 Certainly didn't go into core -- this is</p> <p>15 clearly counsel trying to now raise issues that she</p> <p>16 raised on cross-examination of Mr. Casey with this</p> <p>17 witness. It's not related to the cross-examination.</p> <p>18 Sure, we're talking about geologic stratum and</p> <p>19 apparently this testimony would relate to geologic</p> <p>20 stratum, but it's not on the -- in the scope of</p> <p>21 cross-examination.</p> <p>22 MS. MENDOZA: There were -- there was a</p> <p>23 lot of testimony about the tortuous path and how things</p> <p>24 moved through there, and this is all about how things</p> <p>25 move through there. It was the testimony went well</p>	975	<p>1 objection.</p> <p>2 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Mr. Herber, there was -- I do</p> <p>3 want to clear up one thing. There was some testimony</p> <p>4 that Mr. Riley had -- some questions that Mr. Riley had</p> <p>5 asked you about, and it was about the Exxon pressure</p> <p>6 maintenance program. And I just want to make sure -- I</p> <p>7 think there was some confusion about the naming of the</p> <p>8 sands, and you had talked about some sands that had gas</p> <p>9 in them.</p> <p>10 Do you -- what are those sands called that</p> <p>11 have gas in them at the very top of -- I guess somewhere</p> <p>12 above the -- what TexCom has defined as the upper</p> <p>13 Cockfield?</p> <p>14 A They're called the Cockfield sands.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And is that where the -- there was gas</p> <p>16 production from there?</p> <p>17 A Well, no oil or gas production. There was a</p> <p>18 thin oil rim on the very outer reaches of the field.</p> <p>19 Q Okay.</p> <p>20 JUDGE WALSTON: Can I ask a quick</p> <p>21 clarifying question because I was confused on this</p> <p>22 earlier.</p> <p>23 So are the Cockfield sands within the</p> <p>24 upper Cockfield?</p> <p>25 WITNESS HERBER: They should be.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

976	<p>1 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay.</p> <p>2 WITNESS HERBER: When you drill through</p> <p>3 the Jackson shale, it appears to be mainly black and</p> <p>4 gray shales by color. Those are symptomatic of deeper</p> <p>5 water marine shells. They tend to be more plastic, as a</p> <p>6 rule, and have higher capillary entry pressures.</p> <p>7 The sand -- the shales that are deposited</p> <p>8 within the Cockfield, because they're encased in a</p> <p>9 setting, fluvial deltaic tend to be more proximal than</p> <p>10 distal. Therefore, they have slightly different</p> <p>11 characteristics. The --</p> <p>12 JUDGE WALSTON: I think you've answered my</p> <p>13 question.</p> <p>14 WITNESS HERBER: Okay.</p> <p>15 JUDGE WALSTON: That's good. And I mean,</p> <p>16 but to clarify again, there was some reference to Conroe</p> <p>17 sands. Are the Conroe sands the same as the Cockfield,</p> <p>18 or are they above or below these Cockfield sands?</p> <p>19 WITNESS HERBER: They're -- by</p> <p>20 paleontology, they're all part of the Cockfield.</p> <p>21 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay.</p> <p>22 WITNESS HERBER: And by shale color, also.</p> <p>23 That's what I was trying to get to. I'm sorry.</p> <p>24 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) I think that we had -- can</p> <p>25 you see on the TexCom logs these gas sands that</p>	978	<p>1 Q And then what's immediately below that? What</p> <p>2 kind of rock do you have below that?</p> <p>3 A There's more Cockfield shale, Cockfield age</p> <p>4 shale; and it's till you get to the first main Conroe</p> <p>5 sand, which would be at 5176, something like that. The</p> <p>6 difference between the base of this Cockfield sand at --</p> <p>7 the base of it's 5,000. So basically -- you're looking</p> <p>8 at, basically, well over 150 feet in round numbers of</p> <p>9 shale between the first main Conroe sand and of this</p> <p>10 Cockfield sand that's productive.</p> <p>11 Q And what did the Exxon pressure maintenance</p> <p>12 program tell you about the communication across that</p> <p>13 150-foot of shale that we just talked about?</p> <p>14 A Because it produced more than it could</p> <p>15 volumetrically hold, then it basically implied that the</p> <p>16 gas that was being produced was coming from below, being</p> <p>17 transmitted up faults or fractures or failures of some</p> <p>18 of the artificial penetrations. In some cases, it could</p> <p>19 be juxtaposition, but the probability of that is fairly</p> <p>20 low because the slender nature of these sands and the</p> <p>21 fact that they're highly stratigraphic come and go. So</p> <p>22 the highest probability for avenues of migration would</p> <p>23 be the faults and fractures that would be expected in</p> <p>24 this geologic setting.</p> <p>25 Q You went through a long discussion with</p>
977	<p>1 everyone's talking about up at the top?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Do you have one of the TexCom logs there that</p> <p>4 maybe we could look at and we can make sure everybody</p> <p>5 understands where it is?</p> <p>6 A In the -- on the 5-inch log of TexCom's.</p> <p>7 Q And I think is there like an exhibit written on</p> <p>8 this? Is this like part of Exhibit 11?</p> <p>9 A It would be Exhibit 11, Page 120 of 270.</p> <p>10 Q What can -- can you see -- can you tell us --</p> <p>11 when you say these Cockfield sands, at what elevation</p> <p>12 are you calling those sands in that particular well log?</p> <p>13 A In the TexCom well, originally Crossroads</p> <p>14 Environmental WD315, the top of the Cockfield itself</p> <p>15 would be roughly at 4886 or something like that.</p> <p>16 That -- the -- there's -- the Cockfield sands are very</p> <p>17 stratigraphic, and they come and go. There's one</p> <p>18 Cockfield sand present in this log. It is productive.</p> <p>19 It has some hydrocarbon in it. I can't tell you whether</p> <p>20 it's oil or gas from this log. It's at the depth at --</p> <p>21 roughly 4987 is the top of it, and it's approximately</p> <p>22 somewhere between 10 and 11 feet, depending on how you</p> <p>23 want to -- where you want to use your cut off.</p> <p>24 Q Ten and 11 feet thick?</p> <p>25 A Yes, ma'am.</p>	979	<p>1 Mr. Riley and some with, I think, Mr. Walker about the</p> <p>2 faults and particularly about the 4400 fault I wanted to</p> <p>3 ask you about.</p> <p>4 Do you believe that that fault is</p> <p>5 transmissive in the horizontal direction? In other</p> <p>6 words, fluid from one side of the fault can move to the</p> <p>7 other side of the fault in the area of the lower and</p> <p>8 middle Cockfield?</p> <p>9 A Once again, that answer is, "It's variable."</p> <p>10 It can -- it could be transmissive in some parts and it</p> <p>11 could be non-transmissive in others. And if I may be</p> <p>12 permitted, I'd like to explain why I'm giving you a</p> <p>13 range there instead of a "yes" or "no" or a "It's that</p> <p>14 way" or "That way."</p> <p>15 Q If you can tell me, why do you think it is</p> <p>16 variable?</p> <p>17 A It goes back to that shale smearing issue.</p> <p>18 When you try to evaluate the shale smearing, what you do</p> <p>19 is you look at the throw of the fault -- in other words,</p> <p>20 how far does the fault throw -- and then the summation</p> <p>21 of shale in the interval. And they've empirically found</p> <p>22 that if you have less than a net of 20 percent roughly</p> <p>23 shale that the shale smearing is not effective in</p> <p>24 sealing the fault.</p> <p>25 But even with a little bit of shale, just</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">980</p> <p>1 like Mr. Riley used, the cake analogy, if you were to</p> <p>2 slice a cake, that first little bit where you slice down</p> <p>3 is going to have a little bit of that shale smear into</p> <p>4 it. So if you're right near right below the base of</p> <p>5 that frosting, i.e. the mud, or the shale, it would</p> <p>6 cover that, but when the shale sort of ran out, it would</p> <p>7 be open; or another analogy that I like to use, if you</p> <p>8 were to take a piece of chalk and say that's equivalent</p> <p>9 of shale and draw a line on the sidewalk, at some point</p> <p>10 you'd run out of chalk.</p> <p>11 So that's why the throw of the fault</p> <p>12 versus the thickness of the shale just sort of</p> <p>13 determines the -- and you can make that into a formula,</p> <p>14 and it's called the "shale gouge ratio method." So you</p> <p>15 can sort of put a numerical value to the sealing</p> <p>16 possibilities, if you will, on the shale smearing.</p> <p>17 With the Cockfield Formation being</p> <p>18 dominated by sand, the shale smearing mechanism is</p> <p>19 present but varying in a low percentwise. And there's a</p> <p>20 clearly unbiased data point in their well.</p> <p>21 They had a mud logger who logged the</p> <p>22 section. And basically what they're doing is they're</p> <p>23 looking at chips of rock that come up from the drilling</p> <p>24 when they're drilling the well, and he's putting a value</p> <p>25 of how much shale is here, how much sand is here. And</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">982</p> <p>1 A I do.</p> <p>2 Q Can you explain sort of why you believe that</p> <p>3 the fault is vertically transmissive?</p> <p>4 A There's a thin line between fractures and</p> <p>5 faults. The thing is blurred, if you will. The only</p> <p>6 distinction between a fracture and a fault is that the</p> <p>7 fault has movement so that there's some offset. They</p> <p>8 basically are both cracks in the subsurface.</p> <p>9 When we're talking about the permeability</p> <p>10 from core samples, you see a large range, and that's</p> <p>11 just -- that's natural. You should expect to see that</p> <p>12 large range. You should see the lower end, less than</p> <p>13 ten millidarcy to darcy rock, which is a thousand</p> <p>14 millidarcies.</p> <p>15 That's just like, for example, the</p> <p>16 depositional system. You should expect that natural</p> <p>17 variance. For example, distributary channels, which</p> <p>18 should have the higher end, the inter-distributary area</p> <p>19 should have the lower end. So you should expect to see</p> <p>20 that.</p> <p>21 When you're -- I lost my train of thought.</p> <p>22 Q I'm sorry, I think I may have lost it as well.</p> <p>23 We were talking about the vertical</p> <p>24 transmissivity and what evidence you had that there</p> <p>25 are -- why do you believe that the 4400 fault is</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">981</p> <p>1 he basically came up with there's roughly 15 percent</p> <p>2 shale in the Cockfield. He also picked the top of the</p> <p>3 Cockfield the same place TexCom did because they didn't</p> <p>4 see those little skinny sands up in the Cockfield. So</p> <p>5 the mud logger was basically characterizing the same</p> <p>6 interval that TexCom is using to be their, what they're</p> <p>7 calling, Cockfield interval. So they came up with</p> <p>8 basically 15 percent. So the shale smearing mechanism</p> <p>9 that Dr. Phil Grant used in his testimony is</p> <p>10 intermittent.</p> <p>11 Q And do you believe that at the 4400 fault, the</p> <p>12 lower Cockfield is completely sealed off?</p> <p>13 A No. The ones that have -- the part of the</p> <p>14 Cockfield that has the greatest probability of being</p> <p>15 sealed by shale smearing would be the very upper</p> <p>16 Cockfield because it's being juxtaposed against the</p> <p>17 Jackson shale. And so when you're netting the amount of</p> <p>18 Jackson shale versus the amount of throw there, it's</p> <p>19 almost 100 percent, whereas when you -- at the lower</p> <p>20 part, you're having 30 and lesser feet of shale being</p> <p>21 smeared, and it just runs out, like the piece of chalk</p> <p>22 on the sidewalk or the frosting on the cake.</p> <p>23 Q Now, in terms of vertical transmissivity at the</p> <p>24 fault, do you believe that the 4400 fault is vertically</p> <p>25 transmissive?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">983</p> <p>1 vertically transmissive; in other words, that fluids</p> <p>2 would move up the fault?</p> <p>3 A Okay. But anyway, there's a variance of</p> <p>4 permeability, but the best permeability you would see in</p> <p>5 that rock -- thank you, Counselor -- the best</p> <p>6 permeability you see in that rock is somewhere in the</p> <p>7 darcy range. That's the upper end. Even in the upper</p> <p>8 Cockfield where the hydrocarbons preserved porosity and</p> <p>9 permeability -- and I can expound on that, but not at</p> <p>10 this point -- the best you should see is maybe one and</p> <p>11 half darcies. Okay? If you have a fracture that's a</p> <p>12 width -- let me back up.</p> <p>13 This piece of paper here is 400-microns</p> <p>14 thick, just for scale. If you were to take something</p> <p>15 roughly half that thickness -- and I'm using the number</p> <p>16 254 because I've done -- can do the calculation easier,</p> <p>17 if you take that -- it's basically half the width of</p> <p>18 this piece of paper -- the permeability of that would be</p> <p>19 54 darcies; in other words, 54 times the best rock we</p> <p>20 have in Conroe.</p> <p>21 So faults and fractures are highly</p> <p>22 transmissive where those fractures remain open and</p> <p>23 nonoccluded by mineralization or the shale. Just on a</p> <p>24 probability basis because you have all these different</p> <p>25 sands failing and fracturing and then moving, there will</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

984	<p>1 be a family of fractures that will be open allowing</p> <p>2 fluid to migrate in both the lateral and vertical sense.</p> <p>3 Q There was quite a bit of discussion about the</p> <p>4 Kelly Bushing. Do these logs get corrected for Kelly</p> <p>5 Bushings? I mean, you know that -- you know what the</p> <p>6 height is when you have the actual log itself?</p> <p>7 A Yes. And there's two issues here. You have</p> <p>8 your datum, you know what your datum is. And when</p> <p>9 you're making structural maps, you're subtracting that</p> <p>10 datum to reference everything subsea, or you're</p> <p>11 returning everything to sea level.</p> <p>12 So, for example, if you're in Kansas where</p> <p>13 the ground level is in the 2,000-foot range, then it</p> <p>14 becomes very significant. If you're down in Oyster</p> <p>15 Bayou where I am, the ground level is 20 feet. So you</p> <p>16 need to know what your ground level is with the -- in</p> <p>17 addition to the Kelly Bushing to subtract that out to</p> <p>18 reference everything to subsea to make a correct</p> <p>19 structural map.</p> <p>20 When you're trying to look at things</p> <p>21 stratigraphically where the -- you're hanging everything</p> <p>22 on a similar stratigraphic horizon -- for example, on</p> <p>23 the cross-section, I hung everything on top of the</p> <p>24 Cockfield so that you can line up the top of the</p> <p>25 Cockfield. So the Kelly Bushing or the ground level</p>	986	<p>1 A Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>2 Q In the Wapiti 2315D, there was a lot of</p> <p>3 discussion about the pressure differences. And there</p> <p>4 was a difference in the -- I always refer to it as</p> <p>5 pressure gradient -- at different depths as it was</p> <p>6 measured in the Wapiti well. Can you explain why there</p> <p>7 is that difference?</p> <p>8 A The difference has been demonstrated out</p> <p>9 through the history of the Conroe field by its</p> <p>10 production. And, for example, in those lower Cockfield</p> <p>11 sands we've been discussing at length, those guys were</p> <p>12 originally at the same original pressure, pretty close</p> <p>13 to that .4, 5, somewhere in that range. And they</p> <p>14 continued to draw down to a point wherein right before</p> <p>15 unitization, they were about 600 pounds. So the</p> <p>16 inference was that they weren't connected, that they</p> <p>17 were separate and apart.</p> <p>18 And once they stopped producing and they</p> <p>19 started to gradually pressure up again, well, what</p> <p>20 you're seeing there is that the -- is that it's the</p> <p>21 effect of the tortuous path; in other words, the</p> <p>22 production is being -- the production that's producing</p> <p>23 the hydrocarbons and creating a voidage quicker than the</p> <p>24 aquifer can recharge it and repressure it up. So what</p> <p>25 you're seeing here is something -- a similar phenomena,</p>
985	<p>1 doesn't make any difference because what you're doing is</p> <p>2 you're lining up -- and this is an interpretation, but</p> <p>3 you're lining up something that, say, is the Cockfield,</p> <p>4 top of Cockfield here, top of Cockfield here, and top of</p> <p>5 Cockfield here. So you're lining that up so you can</p> <p>6 compare the stratigraphy of the sands or shales below.</p> <p>7 It just makes it easier for your eye to jump across</p> <p>8 there.</p> <p>9 It's very hard when you put the logs at</p> <p>10 their structural position to make those correlation to</p> <p>11 say, "This sand is this sand; this shale is this shale."</p> <p>12 So it's just -- they're just -- these are two common</p> <p>13 types of displays. One is a structural cross-section,</p> <p>14 one is a stratigraphic cross-section.</p> <p>15 Q And the exhibit that I believe now has been</p> <p>16 marked as TexCom 102 that's a stratigraphic</p> <p>17 cross-section?</p> <p>18 A That is.</p> <p>19 Q And this issue about the Kelly Bushings doesn't</p> <p>20 have anything to do with the validity of what the</p> <p>21 purpose for which that particular exhibit was developed,</p> <p>22 does it?</p> <p>23 A No, ma'am.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Turning to exhibit TexCom Exhibit 102,</p> <p>25 do you still have that in front of you?</p>	987	<p>1 is that the production out of the upper Cockfield as you</p> <p>2 get higher -- closer to the top is a longer tortuous</p> <p>3 path, and the closer you are to the aquifer, the closer</p> <p>4 you are to that aquifer's pressure. So you're seeing</p> <p>5 that gradation. It's a reflection of the production</p> <p>6 producing quicker than the aquifer can repressure up the</p> <p>7 reservoir again.</p> <p>8 Q So if I understood you correctly, it's lower</p> <p>9 pressure higher in the formation, because you're closer</p> <p>10 to the production -- or a lower pressure gradient</p> <p>11 because you're closer to the production, and a higher</p> <p>12 pressure gradient because you are closer to the source</p> <p>13 of replenishment of pressure?</p> <p>14 A Correct. And that was -- if I may add one</p> <p>15 other thing, that was also seen early on in the</p> <p>16 production history by fault blocks. Some of the people</p> <p>17 were move aggressive in their production of the wells or</p> <p>18 actually got into a better sand and were able to produce</p> <p>19 their well quicker so that you could see that variation</p> <p>20 depending on the rate of withdrawal. So the weight of</p> <p>21 withdrawal is germane to this discussion. Given time,</p> <p>22 if you turn off the spigot, everything would</p> <p>23 reequilibrate.</p> <p>24 Q I think -- is Oyster Bayou one of the fields</p> <p>25 you're working in? Is that also slated for enhanced oil</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">988</p> <p>1 recovery CO2?</p> <p>2 A Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>3 Q And where is Denbury on its pipeline to bring</p> <p>4 this CO2 to Texas?</p> <p>5 MR. RILEY: Objection. Beyond the scope</p> <p>6 of cross and certainly irrelevant.</p> <p>7 MS. MENDOZA: Well, the scope of cross was</p> <p>8 the what has Denbury done to get ready to do CO2 to</p> <p>9 figure -- you know, on this whole issue, and bringing</p> <p>10 the CO2 to Texas is part of what have they done to get</p> <p>11 ready to bring CO2 into these fields, including the</p> <p>12 Conroe field. And I believe Mr. Riley opened the door.</p> <p>13 MR. RILEY: I don't believe I asked those</p> <p>14 questions. The only problem is I didn't ask those</p> <p>15 questions. I asked about whether they had</p> <p>16 authorizations to construct wells to accomplish their</p> <p>17 CO2 plan. I didn't ask a single question about a</p> <p>18 pipeline. I asked a question about profitability and</p> <p>19 their commitment to continue and whether it would</p> <p>20 continue even if it were unprofitable. And I didn't ask</p> <p>21 any questions about their preparation of a pipeline to</p> <p>22 come to Conroe.</p> <p>23 JUDGE WALSTON: You didn't ask that</p> <p>24 specific question, but I do think it opened the door to</p> <p>25 that, so I'll overrule the objection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">990</p> <p>1 getting little farther afield, so I'll sustain that</p> <p>2 objection.</p> <p>3 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Is part of being able to</p> <p>4 inject in a field in general, is part of that dependent</p> <p>5 upon having a unitized field for this kind of enhanced</p> <p>6 oil recovery operation?</p> <p>7 A It is.</p> <p>8 Q And in Conroe, we have a unitized field.</p> <p>9 Correct?</p> <p>10 A That's a blessing.</p> <p>11 Q And the answer is "yes." Correct?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q You were asked questions about evidence of the</p> <p>14 highway, pathways, roads, or whatever that you have seen</p> <p>15 evidence of that would lead to the migration of the</p> <p>16 fluids, specifically, I believe, the wastes from the</p> <p>17 lower Cockfield. And I want to talk with you about what</p> <p>18 evidence you've seen of that.</p> <p>19 Have you seen evidence that there are</p> <p>20 various pathways for the waste or the fluids to move out</p> <p>21 of the lower Cockfield and into other formations or the</p> <p>22 portions of the Cockfield?</p> <p>23 A One of the lines of evidence is in that AAPG</p> <p>24 article, which I am so fond of referencing. They had a</p> <p>25 discussion about water production, that there were 59</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">989</p> <p>1 MS. MENDOZA: Thank you.</p> <p>2 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Mr. Herber, I think the</p> <p>3 question on the table was, what has Denbury done in</p> <p>4 terms of its pipeline to bring CO2 to Texas?</p> <p>5 A Denbury has built a pipeline from their</p> <p>6 Jackson -- excuse me -- from the endpoint of their</p> <p>7 Jackson dome production facilities where they produce</p> <p>8 actual CO2. This is one of the only known natural</p> <p>9 occurring sources of CO2 outside of the west Texas --</p> <p>10 JUDGE WALSTON: Okay. Just answer the</p> <p>11 question, though. What have they done?</p> <p>12 A Okay. They've put a pipeline to Oyster Bayou,</p> <p>13 and they're -- it's intending to extend it to Conroe and</p> <p>14 Hastings. The terminus is there and the -- and, as we</p> <p>15 speak right now, is at pretty close to 2,000 pounds.</p> <p>16 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) So in other words, CO2 has</p> <p>17 actually begun flowing into that pipeline?</p> <p>18 A The pipeline is full and waiting for regulatory</p> <p>19 permits to start injection to Oyster Bayou.</p> <p>20 Q And what you're waiting on at Oyster Bayou is</p> <p>21 a -- in part, is at least the unitization decision?</p> <p>22 MR. RILEY: Objection. Now, we're talking</p> <p>23 about Oyster Bayou and what's going on there. Certainly</p> <p>24 seems broader than any questions I've asked.</p> <p>25 JUDGE WALSTON: Yeah, I think that is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">991</p> <p>1 some-odd wells that were producing water, and a large</p> <p>2 portion of those wells could be attributed to beyond the</p> <p>3 edge of the field so that when the water moved up, they</p> <p>4 started to water out. That's the hallmark of a water</p> <p>5 drive system.</p> <p>6 In a pressure deplete system, it doesn't</p> <p>7 matter where you are. If you're on a downdip side --</p> <p>8 excuse me -- on a down -- structurally downdip part or</p> <p>9 the upper dip part, the contact never moves because</p> <p>10 there's no aquifer support. So the contact never moves</p> <p>11 in a pressure deplete system; but in a water drive</p> <p>12 system where you have aquifer support, it moves up, and</p> <p>13 those wells on the edge water out.</p> <p>14 But they were mystified -- and this was</p> <p>15 1936, so three years after discovery of the field --</p> <p>16 they were mystified why some interior wells were</p> <p>17 experiencing water production. And they correlated</p> <p>18 those -- nine of those wells to being proximal to the</p> <p>19 faults.</p> <p>20 So the conclusion of the authors of that</p> <p>21 paper was that the water was coming from up the faults</p> <p>22 and causing these wells to have a high water cut. So</p> <p>23 that was the first line of evidence that the whole</p> <p>24 Cockfield is in a pressure support and that it's</p> <p>25 breathing as one.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

992	<p>1 The author made several comments about the</p> <p>2 fact that the common oil/water contact all the way</p> <p>3 across something that's almost 30 square miles was</p> <p>4 unique. The fact that when wells were drilled several</p> <p>5 years later that they seemed to be having the same</p> <p>6 pressures as the adjacent wells that were several years</p> <p>7 older, meaning that the whole thing was breathing as</p> <p>8 one. So there's lots of evidence in the early history</p> <p>9 of the field that the thing was connected.</p> <p>10 The -- one of the other lines of evidence</p> <p>11 we talked about a little earlier is the pressure in the</p> <p>12 TexCom well, having them close to the same gradient as</p> <p>13 the pressure in the 23D well. There has never been any</p> <p>14 perforations in the lower Cockfield. There's been no</p> <p>15 known production. So the inference is that the reason</p> <p>16 that was depleted from something -- and we can argue</p> <p>17 about what original pressure was, but it was something</p> <p>18 significantly less. So it sort of says that the</p> <p>19 depletion in that TexCom well, and the fact that it's so</p> <p>20 similar to the 23D well, says that the lower Cockfield</p> <p>21 is in communication with the middle Cockfield, which is</p> <p>22 where that Wapiti pressure is.</p> <p>23 So at the very top of the middle</p> <p>24 Cockfield, by TexCom's definition, we're roughly at the</p> <p>25 same pressure gradient, if you will. So the contention</p>	994	<p>1 MR. RILEY: That's fine. I think we even</p> <p>2 talked about 30 minutes last Friday, so I'm geared up</p> <p>3 for 30 minutes.</p> <p>4 And I know this is hard on the court</p> <p>5 reporter, but if we only have five more minutes of</p> <p>6 testimony to finish versus 30 minutes, if we have five</p> <p>7 more minutes, I don't know if my good friend could hang</p> <p>8 in there, but...</p> <p>9 MS. MENDOZA: It is possible we could go</p> <p>10 longer. So I'd like to -- if we can go on and take a</p> <p>11 break. I mean, I don't know how much longer we'll go.</p> <p>12 MR. RILEY: My experience is that we'll</p> <p>13 take a break, and then we'll have definitely more than</p> <p>14 five minutes, but...</p> <p>15 JUDGE WALSTON: We'll go ahead and take</p> <p>16 our break, and we'll come back at 12:45.</p> <p>17 MR. RILEY: Can we go off the record on a</p> <p>18 few items, then?</p> <p>19 JUDGE WALSTON: Yes. Yeah, we'll go off</p> <p>20 the record.</p> <p>21 (Recess: 12:06 p.m. to 12:48 p.m.)</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>
993	<p>1 is that they're breathing together, and the only way</p> <p>2 they can do that is with communication through faults or</p> <p>3 juxtaposition for the sands.</p> <p>4 Q And, mr. Herber, I want to clear up one thing</p> <p>5 that you said. I just wanted to make sure about this.</p> <p>6 You said there had never been any perforations with the</p> <p>7 lower Cockfield. Did you mean to say no production from</p> <p>8 the lower Cockfield?</p> <p>9 A No oil and gas production.</p> <p>10 Q Okay.</p> <p>11 A And TexCom hasn't produced that well either as</p> <p>12 far as -- and neither did Crossroads, the predecessor.</p> <p>13 They didn't produce any salt water. The only thing</p> <p>14 that's happened to that well has been several injection</p> <p>15 tests, injection fall-off tests, to my knowledge.</p> <p>16 JUDGE WALSTON: Ms. Mendoza, are you close</p> <p>17 to a stopping point?</p> <p>18 MS. MENDOZA: I probably have a little bit</p> <p>19 more to go. If we want to take a break for lunch, I'm</p> <p>20 fine with that.</p> <p>21 JUDGE WALSTON: The court reporters need</p> <p>22 to swap out? They need to swap out. Why don't we go --</p> <p>23 we'll just go ahead and take our lunch break. Can</p> <p>24 everybody be back by 1:00? That's a little less than a</p> <p>25 an hour.</p>	995	<p>1 AFTERNOON SESSION</p> <p>2 MONDAY, JUNE 21, 2010</p> <p>3 (12:48 p.m.)</p> <p>4 JUDGE WATSON: All right. We're back on</p> <p>5 the record in SOAH Docket 582-07-2673 and 2674.</p> <p>6 Ms. Mendoza, you're on redirect?</p> <p>7 MS. MENDOZA: Well, I did want to address</p> <p>8 one procedural matter. You had asked us about the</p> <p>9 Notice issue, and Denbury would like the opportunity to</p> <p>10 file a reply brief and if we could have until close of</p> <p>11 business tomorrow.</p> <p>12 JUDGE EGAN: That's fine.</p> <p>13 MS. MENDOZA: Okay.</p> <p>14 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Herber, I'll remind you</p> <p>15 you're still under oath.</p> <p>16 WITNESS HERBER: Yes, Your Honor.</p> <p>17 PRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF</p> <p>18 DENBURY ONSHORE, LLC (CONTINUED)</p> <p>19 JIM HERBER,</p> <p>20 having been previously duly sworn, continued to testify</p> <p>21 as follows:</p> <p>22 CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONTINUED)</p> <p>23 BY MS. MENDOZA:</p> <p>24 Q Mr. Herber, I think when we adjourned, we were</p> <p>25 talking about a line of questioning that you had</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">996</p> <p>1 received on cross examination about the evidence of some 2 highway or pathway and whether it could get there from 3 here, I believe, was the quote that Mr. Riley had used. 4 And I wanted to talk a little bit more about other 5 pathways that you see for fluids to migrate out of the 6 lower Cockfield and into the other parts of the 7 Cockfield Formation. 8 Can you identify -- have you seen other 9 pathways other than the fault as the potential for 10 migration of fluids out of the lower Cockfield and into 11 other portions of the Cockfield? 12 MR. RILEY: Objection. I'm 99 percent 13 confident that where we're going next is Mr. Herber's 14 testimony about evidence that should have been provided 15 in discovery under the rules of disclosure for an expert 16 witness. 17 We talked about it a little bit this 18 morning about whether the -- counsel made some reference 19 to we had an obligation to come to the judges to compel 20 them to produce 3D seismic information. And I may be 21 wrong, and I'm sure counsel will tell me if I am, but 22 this is exactly where I think we're going. 23 And my reading of the 194 requirements is 24 absolute; that an expert witness who's going to rely on 25 any information must provide that information as part of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">998</p> <p>1 A 121 out of 270. 2 MR. RILEY: I have it. Thank you. 3 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Mr. Herber, is this a log 4 of -- a type of log of TexCom WDW410, formerly WDW315, 5 well? 6 A Yes. It's a log that was run by Halliburton. 7 Q What kind of a log is it? Can you describe 8 what kind of log it is and what kind of information we 9 see on it? 10 A On the header of the log, which is the top 11 part, it's called "Electric Micro Imager Run To," and it 12 shows a scale. 13 And what this device is, this is a -- 14 often a six-arm head device, and if you flip down just a 15 little bit, you'll see a series of columns that look 16 like they're running slightly diagonal to the page, 17 these columns over here. So if you're looking at it 18 with the -- at the top of your table, it would be the 19 columns that are on the far right. 20 The column on the left is a gamma ray 21 curve so you can sort of locate yourself in depth to the 22 original open hole log. So that's merely a correlation 23 curve. 24 Then there's some quality control curves 25 that show where the spatial relationship of those</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">997</p> <p>1 a disclosure. It's never been done in this case. 2 MS. MENDOZA: Well, I think there are a 3 couple of places that this is going. One, I think it 4 will lead to the seismic information, and perhaps when 5 we get to that point, we will -- we can talk about that. 6 There are some other, though, places that this is going. 7 MR. RILEY: If there's other places, then 8 fine, but if we're going to go seismic, then I think we 9 should talk about it now, but it's okay. 10 JUDGE EGAN: Well, when she gets there, 11 we'll discuss it. 12 MR. RILEY: Thank you. 13 JUDGE EGAN: So go ahead. You can answer. 14 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Other than seismic at this 15 moment, can you answer my question about other pathways? 16 A Yes. There's some evidence on the TexCom logs 17 that there may be some small fractures in the lower 18 Cockfield. 19 Q Can you point to what log you're referring to? 20 A This would be in TexCom Exhibit 11, page 121 of 21 270. 22 Q And this is -- 23 MR. RILEY: Can we have a minute to get 24 there? I'm sorry. I just need to get the exhibit out. 25 JUDGE EGAN: It's Exhibit 11, page 121?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">999</p> <p>1 different pads are. When you log a well, there's a 2 twist in the logging cable, and so as it comes up, the 3 whole tool twists. So it's -- this is information that 4 is the orientation of these different pads. And you can 5 see by the -- each one these little columns represent 6 those six pads. 7 On -- each of those pads has a bunch of 8 little resistivity buttons, and what they're doing is 9 measuring the microresistivity to create a resistivity 10 image. And what -- in very loose layman's terms, it's 11 the resistivity of the shales is conductive, and the 12 sands are not as conductive. And so it gives you sort 13 of like a electronic picture of the wellbore. 14 It's also a super dipmeter. So in that 15 middle column, where you see those little 16 tadpole-looking things and then the things that look 17 like rose diagrams, that's showing you the dip of the 18 bed that's calculated by this tool, and then the rose 19 diagram shows you the -- shows you the cumulative 20 orientation of those tadpoles. 21 Q And did you look through this well log to see 22 if you saw fractures down in the lower Cockfield? 23 A Yes, I did. 24 Q And can you point us to what it is you've 25 observed?</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1000	<p>1 A Okay. If you view the wellbore as a cylinder,</p> <p>2 like this can here, if you were to imagine that a</p> <p>3 fracture or a fault, for that matter, were to cut that</p> <p>4 at some angle, okay, so I have a plane like this cutting</p> <p>5 across it, if I were to make a cut on this cup and cut</p> <p>6 off the bottom and cut off the top and unravel it, you</p> <p>7 would see that this cut would create a sinusoid. Okay?</p> <p>8 So what you're doing when you're looking for faults or</p> <p>9 fractures on this presentation is looking for a</p> <p>10 sinusoid.</p> <p>11 This copy is rather poor, but at the depth</p> <p>12 of roughly between 6300 and 6310, you see some marks</p> <p>13 that look sinusoid-like. They are different than the</p> <p>14 parallel bedding that you see above and below. I know</p> <p>15 it's just one possible fracture or fault. You have no</p> <p>16 idea of the throw.</p> <p>17 What you do from this presentation, you</p> <p>18 get a dip from it. So the line company can look at that</p> <p>19 sinusoid and tell you the orientation of and dip of</p> <p>20 that. They can't tell you how much throw it on it. It</p> <p>21 can be anything as far as the amount of throw. It could</p> <p>22 just have no displacement and just be a fracture, or it</p> <p>23 could be a fault with some displacement.</p> <p>24 JUDGE EGAN: Can you put a sticky or</p> <p>25 something on there to show what you're referring to?</p>	1002	<p>1 the record. We'll just mark one this as 23, since we've</p> <p>2 talked about it. We may have missed 22 in the record.</p> <p>3 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Mr. Herber, in terms of not</p> <p>4 being able to get there from here, in other words,</p> <p>5 getting out of the lower Cockfield into other portions</p> <p>6 of the Cockfield, did you take a look at 35-foot shale</p> <p>7 that was on top that's been claimed to be on top of the</p> <p>8 lower Cockfield?</p> <p>9 A I did.</p> <p>10 Q And what specifically did you look at to help</p> <p>11 you make your analysis?</p> <p>12 A Let me find that shale here on the log here.</p> <p>13 Q Can you tell us what log you're looking at so</p> <p>14 that everyone can start looking at it?</p> <p>15 A Yes, ma'am. As referred to earlier today, it's</p> <p>16 Exhibit 11, page 120 out of 270.</p> <p>17 JUDGE EGAN: Is that TexCom Exhibit 11?</p> <p>18 A Yes, that's TexCom Exhibit 11. There's been a</p> <p>19 lot of discussion about the shale above the top of the</p> <p>20 lower Cockfield as being a potential barrier. And if</p> <p>21 you look at the SP curve on this, and that would be in</p> <p>22 tract 1. So if you hold the log like --</p> <p>23 MS. MENDOZA: I think, if I can interrupt</p> <p>24 you, why don't we go on and mark this as Denbury Exhibit</p> <p>25 No. 24, and that way, you can mark these items on them</p>
1001	<p>1 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, let's mark this</p> <p>2 as Denbury's Exhibit -- I think it's 22 or 23. Why</p> <p>3 don't we go with 23, to be safe?</p> <p>4 JUDGE WATSON: Isn't it already in</p> <p>5 evidence?</p> <p>6 MS. MENDOZA: That way, the one that he</p> <p>7 marks can actually be an exhibit in the record so that</p> <p>8 you-all will be able to see the record.</p> <p>9 (Exhibit Denbury No. 23 marked)</p> <p>10 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Mr. Herber, do you have a pen</p> <p>11 up there with you, by any chance?</p> <p>12 A I don't have a pen.</p> <p>13 Q Let me hand you one or get one for you.</p> <p>14 Can you mark on what we'll mark in just a</p> <p>15 moment as Denbury Exhibit 23?</p> <p>16 A Shall I just mark the range, Your Honor?</p> <p>17 JUDGE EGAN: Yes, please.</p> <p>18 A Okay. So I'll just put two vertical -- one</p> <p>19 vertical line and two bar -- just to make a bar and a</p> <p>20 line so you can see.</p> <p>21 JUDGE EGAN: That's fine.</p> <p>22 MR. RILEY: May I approach and see what</p> <p>23 the witness has marked?</p> <p>24 JUDGE EGAN: Yes, you may.</p> <p>25 MS. MENDOZA: We may have skipped 22 in</p>	1003	<p>1 when you talk about them and everybody will at least in</p> <p>2 the record copy be able to follow along.</p> <p>3 MR. RILEY: I have a suggestion. Why</p> <p>4 don't we mark it Denbury Exhibit 22 so that we can fill</p> <p>5 in the gaps and not spend the next few years looking for</p> <p>6 22.</p> <p>7 MS. MENDOZA: That's a great idea. Thank</p> <p>8 you.</p> <p>9 (Exhibit Denbury No. 22 marked)</p> <p>10 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) So that we're clear on the</p> <p>11 record, we're going to mark this exhibit that you have</p> <p>12 in front of you as Denbury Exhibit 22. And can you tell</p> <p>13 us what Denbury Exhibit 22 is?</p> <p>14 A Can I just place it anywhere?</p> <p>15 Q Put it down at the bottom where the TexCom mark</p> <p>16 is.</p> <p>17 A Thank you.</p> <p>18 Q Can you tell us what kind of log this is?</p> <p>19 A This is what's commonly referred to in the</p> <p>20 industry as a triple combo. This is commonly what your</p> <p>21 first primary log is when you're logging your well.</p> <p>22 This is the logs you want to run first to determine what</p> <p>23 you have.</p> <p>24 And the format is very standard, no matter</p> <p>25 what logging company you use. Usually tract 1 contains</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1004	<p>1 the gamma-ray and the SP curve. Those are the curves 2 that tell you where your different -- the area where 3 we're at, we're dealing with sands and shales mainly. 4 We don't have limestones or dolomites, or they're very 5 rare. So we're basically trying to determine where the 6 impermeable zones are and where the permeable zones are 7 in tract 1.</p> <p>8 The next tract over, tract 2. So if I'm 9 holding this thing like this, the -- tract 1 would be 10 the furthest to the left, tract 2 would be the -- excuse 11 me. There's a depth track, and then tract 2 would be 12 the first one to the right of that, and then tract 3 13 would be the furthest to my right. Okay?</p> <p>14 In tract 2, there's a resistivity curve. 15 And there are three different resistivity devices that 16 have different spacings. And just -- even in oilfield 17 terms, they're called medium, deep, and shallow. And 18 the deeper one has the larger spacing, and so it's 19 looking further out and averaging a big chunk of rock. 20 The smallest one has shorter spacing, and, therefore, it 21 has the highest bed resolution, and looking at a smaller 22 interval of rock.</p> <p>23 In the third tract are two porosity 24 devices: One's a neutron and one is a density. And 25 they're reading porosity through different mechanisms.</p>	1006	<p>1 shale that is at the top of the -- what TexCom has 2 called the lower Cockfield?</p> <p>3 A Let me make sure that everybody knows where 4 that interval is.</p> <p>5 So if you were to look on this log, you'll 6 see in the center tract there's a depth, you know, and 7 you'll see roughly 6000. It's almost buried by a 8 letter, BV -- BHV, and that is also right below AHV.</p> <p>9 JUDGE WATSON: Are you looking at the 10 thing in the middle, the depth?</p> <p>11 A Yeah, that's the depth tract that has the depth 12 determination.</p> <p>13 JUDGE WATSON: So do I go down to 6000?</p> <p>14 A Yes. Please do. And allow me to depart 15 basically from my -- the attorneys because I want to 16 show you where the shale is first.</p> <p>17 MR. RILEY: And I don't mind, but, 18 generally speaking, I would object.</p> <p>19 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) All right. Well, let's talk 20 about -- explain to everyone where TexCom has set the 21 top of the lower Cockfield. Can you tell me what -- is 22 that at 6045?</p> <p>23 A Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And so if I wanted to see the top of the 25 lower Cockfield, I'd go to approximately 6045 on this</p>
1005	<p>1 The neutron is basically -- in a very basic level, is 2 looking at how much water is in the pore space. So the 3 more water this tool sees, then the more porous it is.</p> <p>4 The other one is using energized 5 gamma-rays. And however much bounces back from the 6 electron fields, it gives it a clue as to how dense the 7 rock is. So that's why it's called a density tool.</p> <p>8 Q Let's look first at, I think -- what is the 9 tool that's more water, more porous, that you described? 10 Let's talk about that one. I think that that's -- was 11 that a resistivity?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q I'm sorry.</p> <p>14 A If you want to talk about the resistivity, you 15 can see that they're in --</p> <p>16 Q Can you mark on there perhaps with an "R" the 17 resistivity lines?</p> <p>18 A Okay. There. In fact --</p> <p>19 Q Can you tell us how you marked those?</p> <p>20 A What I did, I marked them slightly differently. 21 I marked them all "R." The one that is deepest is "RD," 22 the one that is intermediate is "RM," and the one that 23 is shallow is "RS."</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And did you notice anything in 25 particular about those lines in the vicinity of the</p>	1007	<p>1 chart, on that depth log?</p> <p>2 A By their definition, it's a Q. That means to 3 any geologist, it would be plus or minus a foot.</p> <p>4 Q And so -- and then I think that we're talking 5 about shales that may or may not be right on top of 6 that. Is that correct?</p> <p>7 A Well, the TexCom assertion is that shale is 8 roughly 38 feet thick.</p> <p>9 Q And what does the resistivity data that you see 10 in Texcom's log tell you about that shale and its 11 competence and whether it is really 35 to 38 feet thick?</p> <p>12 A Okay. Why there are three resistivity devices 13 is to try to get a handle on invasion. So when you 14 drill your well, you have a mud, and if there is 15 permeability or porosity in the straight-up and next to 16 it, it will form a mud cake. And the filtrate will 17 invade into the formation where it is permeable and 18 porous.</p> <p>19 And so if it is tight and permeable, those 20 three tracts of resistivity should track each other or 21 be very close; they will lay on top of each other. And 22 when you have a departure between the medium and deep, 23 that implies that you have permeability because you have 24 invasion.</p> <p>25 So if you look in the middle of the shale</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">1008</p> <p>1 by Texcom's, you see an area that looks sort of like a 2 crown. It's basically from 6014 to about 22. So 6014 3 to 22, you see a shallow reading device, which is the 4 solid line, has got -- it's separated from the medium 5 and -- which is the short dashed line, and the deep, 6 which is the longer dashed line.</p> <p>7 Q Does this tell you that what they've 8 encountered in that particular area is more permeable 9 and porous than what you would expect for a shale?</p> <p>10 A That's correct.</p> <p>11 Q Is there anything else in this layer right 12 above the lower Cockfield about the resistivity logs? 13 Are there other areas where you see more permeable and 14 porous material than a shale?</p> <p>15 A I'm not sure if I understand your question.</p> <p>16 Q I was -- I didn't know whether you had pointed 17 out for us the only areas in which you saw this sand 18 based on the resistivity log.</p> <p>19 A In that interval we're talking about, that's -- 20 there's another little, small, thin, maybe 2 foot right 21 near the very top. It would be -- give me a second. It 22 would be roughly 11 to 13. It would be that little 23 spike. You can see there's a separation there.</p> <p>24 Q Can you -- on Denbury Exhibit 22, can you 25 circle those two areas that you just talked about as</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1010</p> <p>1 you had talked about on that in your earlier answer to 2 some of my questions, was you mentioned something about 3 a gamma or a gamma neutron? I'm not sure I have the 4 name right. Which one were you talking about?</p> <p>5 A Counselor, that would be in tract 1.</p> <p>6 Q And what's the name of that particular --</p> <p>7 A Gamma ray.</p> <p>8 And this tool is basically a Geiger 9 counter, if you will, in a very simplistic way. And all 10 it's doing is measuring the radioactivity of the rock.</p> <p>11 And the basic premise here is, you're 12 measuring uranium, thorium, or potassium. Those are the 13 radioactive materials that the gamma ray is mainly 14 seeing. And the dominant in nature material that you'd 15 see on a gamma ray is potassium. Most of your clays -- 16 not all of them, but most of your clays, see potassium. 17 They're part their lattice structure.</p> <p>18 So in a very loose sense, the industry 19 uses gamma ray to determine how much is shale and how 20 much is sand. And it's scaled so that it looks like 21 it's the SP curve, which is your other shale/sand 22 indicator.</p> <p>23 Q Can you mark on Denbury Exhibit No. 22 the 24 gamma curve? And why don't you mark it down there in 25 the area of the lower Cockfield so that when we look at</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">1009</p> <p>1 being more permeable and porous than a shale and circle 2 those?</p> <p>3 And would you characterize those more as a 4 sand?</p> <p>5 A Well, by the fact that they're invaded by 6 filtrate says they're not a shale. They could be thin 7 silts, they could be fine-grain sands.</p> <p>8 And the other thing is, you get the 9 thin-bedded nature if you look at the shallow curve by 10 how it's looking sort of spikey-looking.</p> <p>11 MR. RILEY: May I approach when the time 12 is right so I can see what the witness has marked on the 13 exhibit?</p> <p>14 JUDGE WATSON: Yes.</p> <p>15 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Can -- you circled two 16 things. Can you just write beside those perhaps, "not 17 shale"?</p> <p>18 A Can I just use arrows?</p> <p>19 Q Yes. You can point to it if you need to if the 20 space is too tight, so...</p> <p>21 MR. RILEY: May I go up?</p> <p>22 JUDGE EGAN: Yeah; if you'd like to take a 23 look at it. Hold on just a second.</p> <p>24 MR. RILEY: Thank you.</p> <p>25 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) I think one other line that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1011</p> <p>1 it, we're all in the same place.</p> <p>2 A Actually, Halliburton has done a pretty good 3 job of labeling it already. It's labeled --</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Will you go on then and circle that so 5 that it will call it to attention in the exhibit?</p> <p>6 And looking at the gamma curve in the area 7 immediately below -- above what TexCom has characterized 8 as the lower Cockfield, does it tell you anything about 9 whether there is shale or sand there?</p> <p>10 A There are two little thin deflections on here 11 that could be interpreted as either being sandy or 12 silty, but definitely not shale.</p> <p>13 Q Can you mark those for us? And right out 14 beside those, perhaps, you can use some arrows that say 15 "not shale"?</p> <p>16 Can you tell us at approximately what 17 depth those are?</p> <p>18 A The first little peak would be at 6015. It 19 almost gets to 20, not quite. The next little peak is 20 roughly 40 to 42 or 43.</p> <p>21 Q And then I think you had perhaps mentioned some 22 sort of caliper or some other line on there that had 23 some same information about sands and shales?</p> <p>24 A Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>25 Q Can you point out which line it is you're</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1012	<p>1 talking about?</p> <p>2 A It is in tract 3, and it would be called a</p> <p>3 differential caliper, to be more complete.</p> <p>4 And, actually, I notice, Counselor, that</p> <p>5 the resistivity curves are also marked by Halliburton in</p> <p>6 this area that we're looking at.</p> <p>7 Q Can you circle where Halliburton labels the</p> <p>8 differential caliper curve?</p> <p>9 A I did.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. Can you tell us what it is that the</p> <p>11 differential caliper curve is measuring, what that tool</p> <p>12 was does when it goes into the hole?</p> <p>13 A For efficiency's sake, what is going on here is</p> <p>14 the density pad, to be efficient, has to be up against</p> <p>15 the borehole. It's on a pad device, a little swing-arm</p> <p>16 device. So it presses that detector and transmitter</p> <p>17 right up against the borehole wall. And it's a</p> <p>18 spring-loaded arm, and it measures the borehole size.</p> <p>19 And the reason that's important is for</p> <p>20 several reasons: One, if the hole is washed out, it</p> <p>21 means that some of your logs have some calibration or</p> <p>22 may not be perfect. But the most important reason is to</p> <p>23 calculate your cement volume. So you want to know the</p> <p>24 actual hole size versus the original bit size.</p> <p>25 I believe this well was a 9 7/8 hole, and</p>	1014	
1013	<p>1 A It basically says there's a little bit of</p> <p>2 larger grain material there. So why is this important?</p> <p>3 We've learned from --</p> <p>4 MR. RILEY: Objection. Again, I know</p> <p>5 we're trying to get the testimony covered, but the</p> <p>6 witness now is elaborating on questions and going off in</p> <p>7 directions that he thinks appropriate.</p> <p>8 JUDGE EGAN: Could you please do question</p> <p>9 and answer? Just answer her question, Mr. Herber.</p> <p>10 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Can you identify where in the</p> <p>11 area immediately above the lower Cockfield, by depth,</p> <p>12 you are seeing some of this larger grain material that</p> <p>13 you say is not shale?</p> <p>14 A It would be those intervals that I circled on</p> <p>15 the gamma-ray and the resistivity device.</p> <p>16 Q Can you also mark how -- where on the</p> <p>17 differential caliper you are seeing areas that you</p> <p>18 believe not to be not shale.</p> <p>19 A I'm sorry. I've already -- I made a mistake in</p> <p>20 ink. I circled the stuff that was shale.</p> <p>21 Q On which one?</p> <p>22 A On a differential caliper.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Why don't you put an "X" on that circle.</p> <p>24 And now why don't you circle the parts on Denbury</p> <p>25 Exhibit Number 22 on the differential caliper log that</p>	1015	
1013	<p>1 so what you want to do is -- to get a good cement job,</p> <p>2 you need to know that volume of the hole. And if you</p> <p>3 know the size production pipe you're running, you</p> <p>4 subtract that borehole volume from -- and you subtract</p> <p>5 your pipe, and then you get an annular volume so you can</p> <p>6 calculate how much cement you need to properly cement</p> <p>7 this well.</p> <p>8 But the other part of this deal is, it</p> <p>9 shows how washed out that hole is. And commonly what</p> <p>10 happens, the competent rock, i.e., the sands, are not</p> <p>11 washed out, and the incompetent lithologies, i.e., the</p> <p>12 shale, are washed out.</p> <p>13 You can see on this where -- the area</p> <p>14 where it's white on the differential caliper is more</p> <p>15 washed out, and the areas where the proposed sand was by</p> <p>16 resistivity is not as washed out. So there's some</p> <p>17 correlation between where the resistivity device shows</p> <p>18 there to be pure shale and where the resistivity device</p> <p>19 shows there to be some sandier or silkier area. So</p> <p>20 there's basically some porosity -- some equivalent type</p> <p>21 data that's saying that this is probably true.</p> <p>22 Q Can -- in the area immediately above where</p> <p>23 TexCom has designated as the top of the lower Cockfield,</p> <p>24 does the differential caliper tell you something about</p> <p>25 whether there is sand there or shale there?</p>	<p>1 are not shale. And if you can label each one of those</p> <p>2 circles as "not shale."</p> <p>3 Do those three lines pretty much line up</p> <p>4 where you've seen "not shale" is consistent across the</p> <p>5 different tools, roughly?</p> <p>6 A The one small little resistivity peak has just</p> <p>7 a slight deflection, and that would be highly -- it</p> <p>8 would be an interpretation to say that that's not shale.</p> <p>9 But the larger resistivity area definitely</p> <p>10 is not washed out as much as the hole -- either side of</p> <p>11 that, suggesting that it's more competent and therefore</p> <p>12 interpreted to be more sandy.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And so as a general matter, after</p> <p>14 looking at this layer that's immediately on top of the</p> <p>15 lower Cockfield, does this information indicate to you</p> <p>16 that what we really have on top of lower Cockfield is</p> <p>17 alternating thin beds of sand, silt, and shale?</p> <p>18 A That's my interpretation.</p> <p>19 Q And do you believe that to be the -- to be the</p> <p>20 case in this instance?</p> <p>21 A Yes. And I've seen this phenomena in --</p> <p>22 MR. RILEY: Objection again. Now we're</p> <p>23 going to talk about something else. He said "yes." He</p> <p>24 answered the question.</p> <p>25 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Herber, just answer the</p>	1015

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">1016</p> <p>1 question.</p> <p>2 A I'm sorry.</p> <p>3 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Based on your experience in</p> <p>4 seeing these types of thin beds of sand, silt, and</p> <p>5 shale, is this going to be a very ductal material or is</p> <p>6 it going to be a very brittle material; in other words,</p> <p>7 does it break easily?</p> <p>8 A It should break easier than, say, the Jackson</p> <p>9 shale.</p> <p>10 Q And have you seen similar things to this in</p> <p>11 geologic formations where one might see on part of the</p> <p>12 log it looks like a shale, but in reality it is actually</p> <p>13 alternating thin beds of sand, silt, and shale?</p> <p>14 A I have.</p> <p>15 Q And have you seen that from sampling that was</p> <p>16 done within the Conroe field?</p> <p>17 A I have.</p> <p>18 Q Can you explain to us what kind of sampling</p> <p>19 you've seen that was done within the Conroe field that</p> <p>20 shows that something that might appear to be a shale on</p> <p>21 a log would turn out to be alternating thin beds of</p> <p>22 sand, silt, and shale?</p> <p>23 A In the Exxon 227 -- excuse me, 2720 well -- let</p> <p>24 me restate that to be -- so everybody is perfectly</p> <p>25 clear.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1018</p> <p>1 Q And then going back to the initial question</p> <p>2 that started this whole line, which is the</p> <p>3 can-you-get-there-from-here question about things moving</p> <p>4 out of the lower Cockfield, do you have other</p> <p>5 indications that there are pathways for materials to</p> <p>6 move out of the lower Cockfield and into the other</p> <p>7 layers of the Cockfield?</p> <p>8 MR. RILEY: I want to object to --</p> <p>9 prematurely that are we now moving into seismic, and</p> <p>10 counsel indicated that we would talk about it when we</p> <p>11 got there.</p> <p>12 MS. MENDOZA: Yes. I believe we're going</p> <p>13 to move into seismic.</p> <p>14 JUDGE EGAN: Let's go ahead and deal with</p> <p>15 the objection.</p> <p>16 MR. RILEY: The objection I have is that</p> <p>17 under Texas Rules of Procedure 194 as pertains to</p> <p>18 documents or information relied upon by experts, the</p> <p>19 requirement to produce that information is absolute. No</p> <p>20 exception, particularly if a witness is going to offer</p> <p>21 testimony directly about the information he relies upon</p> <p>22 to -- the witness is obligated to provide to counsel,</p> <p>23 counsel is obligated to provide it to other parties, and</p> <p>24 that was not done in this case. Setting up some notion</p> <p>25 that it's then the -- another parties' responsibility to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">1017</p> <p>1 In the Exxon 2720 well, they took a core</p> <p>2 on that well, and they also logged it. And there was a</p> <p>3 shale in that well by SP that looked to be shaley.</p> <p>4 Q And I'm going to interrupt for just a minute.</p> <p>5 You said "by SP." Did you mean by the log --</p> <p>6 A By the log.</p> <p>7 Q -- it looked to be shaley?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. Now go on and continue. I just wanted</p> <p>10 to make sure everybody knew what SP was.</p> <p>11 MR. RILEY: I'm sorry. Just so I'm</p> <p>12 plodding along, the shale looked to be shaley? Is that</p> <p>13 what I understand the testimony to be is that --</p> <p>14 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) I'm sorry. The log would</p> <p>15 indicate a shale.</p> <p>16 A The log would look just like we're looking at</p> <p>17 TexCom. SP curve would look like a shale.</p> <p>18 Q And, in reality, when the core was then run,</p> <p>19 what was found?</p> <p>20 A What the core showed was alternating thin beds</p> <p>21 of sand and silt and shale. Most of the -- it was</p> <p>22 equivalent thickness, roughly, of 30 feet; and the</p> <p>23 average thickness of the different layers was inches.</p> <p>24 Some of them, maximum may be a foot or so, but variable</p> <p>25 thicknesses.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1019</p> <p>1 protect the information that is -- that Counsel's</p> <p>2 obligated to produce is contrary to the rules, contrary</p> <p>3 to the rules of discovery.</p> <p>4 In addition, in this matter there is an</p> <p>5 protective order. So to the extent -- counsel suggested</p> <p>6 earlier that we should have moved to produce this</p> <p>7 information under some other rule, rules of production,</p> <p>8 we certainly asked for the information. The protective</p> <p>9 order was entered, and we've used it several times as</p> <p>10 pertains to counsel's information.</p> <p>11 So my application at this point is to</p> <p>12 preclude this testimony.</p> <p>13 MS. MENDOZA: Well, first I do want to</p> <p>14 address the issue of the protective order. The</p> <p>15 protective order that was entered with regard to Denbury</p> <p>16 in this case addressed two very specific pieces of</p> <p>17 information that were requested by TexCom.</p> <p>18 It addressed -- and I'm pulling up my</p> <p>19 protective order -- Denbury's land -- I'm sorry, three</p> <p>20 pieces of information.</p> <p>21 Denbury's land files, Denbury's well</p> <p>22 files, and a particular presentation. There was a</p> <p>23 management presentation that involved financial</p> <p>24 information. And that was specifically what this</p> <p>25 protective order addressed.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">1020</p> <p>1 So I don't think that this information was</p> <p>2 the subject of that particular protective order.</p> <p>3 And when TexCom inquired about this</p> <p>4 information, we specifically responded to them that this</p> <p>5 protective order didn't do it, and we could not simply</p> <p>6 turn it over under a protective order, we needed to be</p> <p>7 ordered to turn it over under the terms of our license</p> <p>8 agreement. They have been aware of this information.</p> <p>9 And the rule is that, you know, the burden</p> <p>10 to secure a hearing to resolve a discovery dispute is on</p> <p>11 the parties seeking discovery. They were well aware of</p> <p>12 this information. I made Mr. Riley personally aware of</p> <p>13 it during a deposition. I e-mailed with one of his</p> <p>14 counsel of record during this case.</p> <p>15 And for us to assume that we needed to</p> <p>16 come to Your Honors and start a discovery dispute when</p> <p>17 they are the requesting party and the burden is upon</p> <p>18 them, if we are -- to follow up on this, they may -- my</p> <p>19 only assumption is on some level is that perhaps they</p> <p>20 didn't want to see it. I would have thought, after</p> <p>21 Mr. Riley asked about it in a deposition, he knew that</p> <p>22 this information existed, and he did not pursue this,</p> <p>23 that they had determined that it was not something that</p> <p>24 they were going to look at.</p> <p>25 MR. RILEY: Let me add some facts to what</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1022</p> <p>1 requirement to turn it over is absolute, even if it is</p> <p>2 privileged information. Even if it was attorney-client</p> <p>3 privileged information, attorney-client privilege is</p> <p>4 waived under in those circumstances. There simply is no</p> <p>5 reason for us to have pursued it.</p> <p>6 Now, Ms. Mendoza may have chosen -- it</p> <p>7 certainly is a mechanism that she's tried earlier to</p> <p>8 protect information. And she could have explained this</p> <p>9 to the Court if she were trying to meet her obligations,</p> <p>10 which is not the case here. There's a protective order</p> <p>11 in place. She could have said this information needed</p> <p>12 to be covered by the protective order and she needed to</p> <p>13 be ordered to produce it to meet her obligations.</p> <p>14 That's not what happened.</p> <p>15 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, TexCom has had</p> <p>16 the opportunity to depose this witness. He elicited</p> <p>17 information about this witness reviewing seismic in that</p> <p>18 deposition. We specifically disclosed that "Mr. Herber</p> <p>19 has reviewed seismic data licensed to Denbury. Denbury</p> <p>20 is prohibited from providing the seismic data to third</p> <p>21 parties by the terms of his license agreement without a</p> <p>22 court order and a protective order."</p> <p>23 We specifically -- specifically --</p> <p>24 disclosed this.</p> <p>25 JUDGE EGAN: Is this in the deposition</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">1021</p> <p>1 Ms. Mendoza has mistakenly reported to you.</p> <p>2 First is, we're not seeking this</p> <p>3 information under the request for production. It is her</p> <p>4 obligation under the rules of disclosure to provide the</p> <p>5 information; and it's absolute, as I mentioned earlier.</p> <p>6 To access this information, what we were</p> <p>7 told is we needed to go to Denbury's offices and sit at</p> <p>8 a computer terminal to review the information. That's</p> <p>9 the discovery dispute. We chose not do that. It didn't</p> <p>10 seem fruitful to us, and particularly since the witness</p> <p>11 did not reference -- or vaguely referenced the material,</p> <p>12 and it could have been applied to other seismic</p> <p>13 information in his prefiled testimony.</p> <p>14 The reason we are here and even discussing</p> <p>15 this is, I believe it was Mr. Walker attempted to raise</p> <p>16 the question about seismic information, which to that</p> <p>17 point there was no reason for us to pursue it. It</p> <p>18 wasn't relied upon, as best we knew, it was -- except</p> <p>19 that counsel wants to represent now that it was relied</p> <p>20 on by this witness for his prefiled testimony. That's</p> <p>21 certainly different from the story we've heard this</p> <p>22 morning.</p> <p>23 But regardless, we're not under the rules</p> <p>24 of production. We're under the rules of disclosure.</p> <p>25 And when an expert witness relies upon information, the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1023</p> <p>1 you're reading from?</p> <p>2 MS. MENDOZA: No. I'm reading from my</p> <p>3 disclosure. "Mr. Herber has reviewed seismic data</p> <p>4 licensed to Denbury. Denbury is prohibited from</p> <p>5 providing the seismic data to third parties by the terms</p> <p>6 of his license agreement without a court order and a</p> <p>7 protective order."</p> <p>8 We specifically disclosed that to them.</p> <p>9 There was no question what seismic data was in issue</p> <p>10 here. We offered to confer with Mr. Riley's associate,</p> <p>11 and we received no response to that offer.</p> <p>12 MR. RILEY: That's not true.</p> <p>13 MS. MENDOZA: Mrs. Winningham did not</p> <p>14 respond to my e-mail in which I said, "I would like" --</p> <p>15 "I'm available by phone to discuss this issue. Here is</p> <p>16 my cell phone number."</p> <p>17 MR. RILEY: Counsel likes to shift the</p> <p>18 burdens. In this case she's tried it a number of times.</p> <p>19 The reality is, if we look at 194, it</p> <p>20 refers to the obligation for expert witness disclosures,</p> <p>21 which my colleague is turning the page on. And</p> <p>22 194.2(f)(4)(A) regarding what counsel is obligated to</p> <p>23 do, it says, "Disclose all documents, tangible things,</p> <p>24 reports, models, or data and compilations that have been</p> <p>25 provided to, reviewed by, or prepared by or for the</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1024	<p>1 expert in anticipation of the expert's testimony."</p> <p>2 There's no qualification to that.</p> <p>3 In fact, I think if we really wanted to</p> <p>4 digest these rules a little further, we can't obtain</p> <p>5 that information -- we're supposed to obtain it through</p> <p>6 the 194 disclosures. I think requests for production,</p> <p>7 actually getting at the expert witnesses, the basis for</p> <p>8 their opinion, is precluded under the production, but --</p> <p>9 I'm sorry, I'm little bit out on a limb on that one.</p> <p>10 But the long and short of it is that</p> <p>11 there's no qualification inherent. There's a</p> <p>12 requirement to disclose all information relied upon.</p> <p>13 Counsel didn't meet that requirement. It can't shift to</p> <p>14 us because of a licensure agreement. She could have</p> <p>15 sought protection, sought the order that she's saying</p> <p>16 she needs to -- whomever she needs to give it to, but</p> <p>17 the reality is she didn't do what she's supposed to do</p> <p>18 under 194.</p> <p>19 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, the burden of</p> <p>20 securing hearing to resolve the discovery dispute is on</p> <p>21 the party seeking the discovery. That's the case law.</p> <p>22 It's McKinney versus National Union Fire Insurance</p> <p>23 Company, 772 S.W.2d 72, Texas Supreme Court, 1989.</p> <p>24 MR. RILEY: For a protective order,</p> <p>25 though, there's a different requirement.</p>	1026	<p>1 it in this case; even though she'd like you to believe</p> <p>2 it's our obligation.</p> <p>3 JUDGE EGAN: Okay. We're going to go</p> <p>4 ahead and take a short break. 10 minutes, 15.</p> <p>5 JUDGE WATSON: We'll just make it 15, and</p> <p>6 it will be our first afternoon break.</p> <p>7 JUDGE EGAN: Okay. Come back at 5 till</p> <p>8 2:00.</p> <p>9 (Recess: 1:35 p.m. to 2:00 p.m.)</p> <p>10 JUDGE EGAN: We're back on the record.</p> <p>11 We've taken a look at the rule and what the parties</p> <p>12 disclosed to us happened and how it happened. We're</p> <p>13 going to overrule objection.</p> <p>14 You may proceed.</p> <p>15 MR. RILEY: Judges, I'm sorry, but I need</p> <p>16 to understand a little bit better, if you can help me.</p> <p>17 What is it that happened that allows under the rules for</p> <p>18 this to proceed?</p> <p>19 JUDGE EGAN: In our opinion, there was</p> <p>20 adequate disclosure.</p> <p>21 MR. RILEY: Okay. I'm sorry. I don't</p> <p>22 mean to belabor the point. Adequate disclosure so that</p> <p>23 the burden shifted for us to seek a protective order?</p> <p>24 Is that where we are?</p> <p>25 JUDGE EGAN: I'm not going to argue with</p>
1025	<p>1 JUDGE EGAN: Give me the cite again.</p> <p>2 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. It's 772 S.W.2d</p> <p>3 72.</p> <p>4 They're asking that if we were to tell</p> <p>5 you -- if we were to tell them that something were</p> <p>6 available, whether they wanted it or not, we needed to</p> <p>7 come to the court and get the court to rule upon it,</p> <p>8 when perhaps a party does not want it. They were well</p> <p>9 aware that this data existed. Our disclosure is</p> <p>10 absolutely clear.</p> <p>11 JUDGE EGAN: Do you have that disclosure</p> <p>12 with you?</p> <p>13 MS. MENDOZA: I have an excerpt from the</p> <p>14 disclosure. I can get the disclosure here shortly.</p> <p>15 MR. RILEY: One -- another burden shift</p> <p>16 issue. If we look at the actual wording of the rules,</p> <p>17 Rules of Civil Procedure 192.6(a), "The person from whom</p> <p>18 discovery is sought and any other person affected by the</p> <p>19 discovery request may move within the time permitted for</p> <p>20 response to the discovery request for" -- I'm sorry --</p> <p>21 "within the time permitted for response to the discovery</p> <p>22 request for an order protecting that person from the</p> <p>23 discovery sought."</p> <p>24 It was Ms. Mendoza's obligation, not the</p> <p>25 applicant's, to seek a protective order. She didn't do</p>	1027	<p>1 you about it. We've made our ruling, and we're basing</p> <p>2 it on what was represented to us by both counsel and</p> <p>3 review of the rules.</p> <p>4 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Mr. Herber, you were about</p> <p>5 to -- we were getting into a further discussion of "can</p> <p>6 you get there from here," and I believe you were going</p> <p>7 to talk about some other evidence specifically or other</p> <p>8 information specifically, some seismic information that</p> <p>9 you have reviewed and what that shows to you in the area</p> <p>10 of WDW410.</p> <p>11 Can you explain to me when you've looked</p> <p>12 at seismic data what you see with respect to faulting or</p> <p>13 fracturing in the area of WDW410?</p> <p>14 A The -- the 3D was a rectangular set of data</p> <p>15 shot by Ballard Exploration, in attempt to image the</p> <p>16 Wilcox level. It has a series of -- the dataset I</p> <p>17 looked at was in an amplitude display. To a</p> <p>18 non-geophysicist, that doesn't mean anything, but it's--</p> <p>19 basically it's a preliminary process that allows you to</p> <p>20 make a preliminary interpretation.</p> <p>21 There is another display called a</p> <p>22 coherency display, and it's a licensed or -- I don't</p> <p>23 know what you'd call it -- it's a trademark of -- it</p> <p>24 belonged to Amoco. They developed it there. And</p> <p>25 basically it looks at discontinuities. It tries to</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1028	<p>1 image discontinuities.</p> <p>2 So looking at both those different</p> <p>3 datasets, I saw something that looked like a linear</p> <p>4 feature about 2000 feet north of the TexCom well. That</p> <p>5 would be basically parallel to the acknowledged</p> <p>6 4400-foot sand. And that was the sand -- or that was</p> <p>7 the fault that we talked about in my deposition. And</p> <p>8 that was seen on the coherency data.</p> <p>9 In addition, I looked at just the</p> <p>10 amplitude data. The dataset -- because it was shot for</p> <p>11 a deeper horizon to Wilcox, it had a high wavelength.</p> <p>12 That wavelength was roughly 500 feet. As a rule of</p> <p>13 thumb, you can see one quarter of the wavelength.</p> <p>14 That's your resolution of the dataset. So that means</p> <p>15 you can see faults that are roughly 100 feet -- excuse</p> <p>16 me -- 150 feet in thickness. So basically, without the</p> <p>17 coherency processing or something -- some additional</p> <p>18 processing, you can only see faults.</p> <p>19 The key to interpreting faults is to see a</p> <p>20 series of breaks in a series of parallel lines. The</p> <p>21 seismic data, when it's displayed in a variable density</p> <p>22 format, looks like a bunch of parallel lines; and what</p> <p>23 you see is a break in displacement in those parallel</p> <p>24 lines. If there were no faults, you would just have a</p> <p>25 series of parallel lines, i.e., layer cake. So,</p>	1030	<p>1 close to the Gulf of Mexico, and the down-thrown side</p> <p>2 closer to like -- to the north in this case.</p> <p>3 This andesitic fault is -- intersects the</p> <p>4 4400-foot fault roughly in the -- at the -- somewhere in</p> <p>5 the lower Cockfield.</p> <p>6 The only reason I'm bringing these up is</p> <p>7 just that, you know, the discussion of the log with a</p> <p>8 little fracture in it in -- you know, these two</p> <p>9 additional faults just points out to the identification</p> <p>10 of some more possible faults and fractures. If you look</p> <p>11 at faults and fractures in this area here, because we're</p> <p>12 in a salt basin --</p> <p>13 JUDGE EGAN: Okay. We need to go back to</p> <p>14 the question and answer, please.</p> <p>15 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Yes. Okay. I want to talk</p> <p>16 about -- you've now talked about one additional --</p> <p>17 you've talked about two additional faults, and I want to</p> <p>18 make sure that I have them outlined correctly.</p> <p>19 You've talked about one fault 2000 feet to</p> <p>20 the north of TexCom WDW410 that runs roughly parallel to</p> <p>21 the 4400 fault. Is that correct?</p> <p>22 A Correct.</p> <p>23 Q And then you've talked about this other</p> <p>24 "up-to-the-coast fault," as you have called it, that</p> <p>25 is -- that intersects the 4400 fault. Can you tell --</p>
1029	<p>1 therefore, the faults that I interpreted could be</p> <p>2 probably interpreted by almost anybody in this room.</p> <p>3 And I found an additional fault inside the</p> <p>4 area of review. That would be in the TexCom circle of</p> <p>5 review. They have two faults on there: The one that we</p> <p>6 all agreed on, the 4400-foot fault; and then there's</p> <p>7 another fault that's right on the edge, it looks</p> <p>8 zigzaggy on the TexCom structure map.</p> <p>9 And on the seismic data, I found another</p> <p>10 fault that would be in between. That fault would be an</p> <p>11 up to the coast fault. It would be --</p> <p>12 JUDGE WATSON: A what?</p> <p>13 A Up-to-the-coast fault.</p> <p>14 Your Honor, let me backtrack little bit.</p> <p>15 In the industry, there's a common -- I</p> <p>16 don't know what you call it, slang, when we talk about</p> <p>17 faults, there's down-the-coast and up-the-coast faults.</p> <p>18 Down-the-coast faults are the ones that</p> <p>19 are usually normal. They have a 45-degree dip. If you</p> <p>20 don't know anything about them -- and they usually would</p> <p>21 be the -- the "down-from" side would be closer to the</p> <p>22 Gulf of Mexico, and the "up-from" would be further from</p> <p>23 the Gulf of Mexico.</p> <p>24 Up-the-coast faults in the Gulf Coast area</p> <p>25 where we're doing geology would have the up-thrown side</p>	1031	<p>1 is it sort of perpendicular in a sense to the 4400</p> <p>2 fault, if I'm looking at it from the top?</p> <p>3 A No. It is also parallel.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And about how far is that one away from</p> <p>5 the TexCom well?</p> <p>6 A Well, it's on the other side of the 4400-foot</p> <p>7 fault, so it would be from further away.</p> <p>8 Q And did you see any other -- from the seismic</p> <p>9 data, did you see any other indication of faulting in</p> <p>10 the vicinity of the TexCom well?</p> <p>11 A Not with that data that I -- you know, just</p> <p>12 below the resolution.</p> <p>13 Q Did you see from mapping strata in that area or</p> <p>14 mapping horizons of the rock in that area or the</p> <p>15 topography, did you see any other indications?</p> <p>16 MR. RILEY: Objection. Now we're talking</p> <p>17 about mapping. Is he talking about the same 3D seismic</p> <p>18 that we've been discussing, or did he do some additional</p> <p>19 mapping that has not been disclosed?</p> <p>20 JUDGE EGAN: Clarify.</p> <p>21 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I will clarify</p> <p>22 that.</p> <p>23 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) From the seismic data, did</p> <p>24 you generate some -- I call them sort of topographic</p> <p>25 type maps, or did you look at topography or the shaping</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1032	<p>1 of depositional environment?</p> <p>2 MR. RILEY: Objection.</p> <p>3 JUDGE EGAN: Go ahead.</p> <p>4 MR. RILEY: If I'm understanding now,</p> <p>5 there's some additional information that this witness</p> <p>6 may have generated, would certainly not fall under</p> <p>7 licensure restrictions, that counsel is now trying to</p> <p>8 elicit testimony about.</p> <p>9 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. I thought I'd</p> <p>10 asked about seismic. If I wasn't clear -- I mean, this</p> <p>11 is an analysis of the seismic, so maybe I --</p> <p>12 MR. RILEY: Still, it would be additional</p> <p>13 work done --</p> <p>14 JUDGE WATSON: I think the question was</p> <p>15 "have you prepared some maps."</p> <p>16 MS. MENDOZA: Oh, I'm sorry. Then I</p> <p>17 mis-spoke.</p> <p>18 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Did you do any other</p> <p>19 additional analysis of the seismic that would show you</p> <p>20 any indication of faulting or fracturing in the area of</p> <p>21 WDW410?</p> <p>22 MR. RILEY: Objection. Unless he's doing</p> <p>23 it from memory, he must have prepared something. Is he</p> <p>24 going to testify from memory, or has he actually</p> <p>25 produced documents, made notes, or done something that</p>	1034	<p>1 A No.</p> <p>2 Q About how many were you able to locate in the</p> <p>3 immediate vicinity of WDW410?</p> <p>4 A Please define "immediate area."</p> <p>5 Q Say, in the -- say, within a mile and a half.</p> <p>6 A There would be only two or three.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. Do you have an opinion from reviewing</p> <p>8 the -- however many well logs that you looked at for the</p> <p>9 WDW -- or I'm sorry.</p> <p>10 Do you have an opinion from reviewing the</p> <p>11 well logs of wells that were drilled at least down into</p> <p>12 the lower Cockfield, whether that shale is laterally</p> <p>13 continuous across the field?</p> <p>14 A I do.</p> <p>15 Q And your opinion would be?</p> <p>16 A If you -- if you go to the south, within that</p> <p>17 area, you'd find the shale would be continuous, but if</p> <p>18 you went to the north or to the east, you would see the</p> <p>19 shale start to thin. If you were going significantly</p> <p>20 farther to the east and/or north, there would be some</p> <p>21 wells that penetrated the lower Cockfield where that</p> <p>22 ground -- excuse me, the shale between the upper and</p> <p>23 middle Cockfield disappears. If you go to the south a</p> <p>24 little bit, you start to see the complexity of the</p> <p>25 faulting, and it's highly interpretative to what shale</p>
1033	<p>1 has not been disclosed?</p> <p>2 JUDGE EGAN: And I don't know the answers.</p> <p>3 Did he prepare something that he is relying on, or is</p> <p>4 this an analysis simply by looking at the seismic data?</p> <p>5 MS. MENDOZA: It's a -- I believe it is</p> <p>6 using the seismic data and printing something out, which</p> <p>7 is similarly protected by the license. We can't</p> <p>8 share -- it is the seismic data. It's just put down on</p> <p>9 a piece of paper.</p> <p>10 MR. RILEY: Objection. That's not what we</p> <p>11 heard earlier.</p> <p>12 JUDGE EGAN: I'm going to sustain the</p> <p>13 objection.</p> <p>14 MS. MENDOZA: If I can just have a minute</p> <p>15 to go back through my notes.</p> <p>16 (Brief pause)</p> <p>17 Q (BY MS. MENDOZA) Mr. Herber, did you also look</p> <p>18 at -- in the line of "you can't get there from here" and</p> <p>19 whether that shale is allowing something to get there</p> <p>20 from here, did you look at other logs -- or other well</p> <p>21 logs from wells completed or that drilled at least as</p> <p>22 deep as the lower Cockfield?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Were there a lot of well logs that were drilled</p> <p>25 down into the lower Cockfield?</p>	1035	<p>1 is what.</p> <p>2 Q I want to make sure that we are talking about</p> <p>3 the shale in between the -- what TexCom has defined as</p> <p>4 the middle and the lower Cockfield. Correct?</p> <p>5 A We're talking about that same 30-plus-feet</p> <p>6 shale that we've been talking about as far as log</p> <p>7 analysis.</p> <p>8 JUDGE EGAN: So I make sure I understand,</p> <p>9 did you -- were there any wells west of this that you</p> <p>10 looked at?</p> <p>11 A I did look at one well, but it's quite a</p> <p>12 distance away.</p> <p>13 JUDGE EGAN: Okay. I just didn't know if</p> <p>14 I had missed something. Go ahead.</p> <p>15 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, we pass the</p> <p>16 witness.</p> <p>17 JUDGE EGAN: Okay. Questions, Mr. Hill?</p> <p>18 MR. HILL: No questions, Your Honor.</p> <p>19 JUDGE EGAN: Individual Protestants,</p> <p>20 Mr. Forsberg?</p> <p>21 MR. FORSBERG: No questions, Your Honor.</p> <p>22 JUDGE EGAN: Mr. Walker?</p> <p>23 MR. WALKER: Yes, Your Honor. I do have a</p> <p>24 question or two. I'll try to be very brief.</p> <p>25 MS. MENDOZA: Your Honor, I'm sorry. I'm</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">1036</p> <p>1 hoping to get everybody's indulgence. I'd like to admit 2 Denbury 22 and 23.</p> <p>3 JUDGE EGAN: Any objections to Denbury 22 4 and 23?</p> <p>5 MS. GOSS: Your Honor, with the 6 understanding that counsel and I had a discussion 7 earlier that she intends to provide copies to the 8 parties.</p> <p>9 MS. MENDOZA: Yes. I will work with the 10 court reporter to get copies of those made for everyone.</p> <p>11 JUDGE EGAN: With that understanding, 12 Denbury Exhibits 22 and 23 are admitted.</p> <p>13 (Exhibits Denbury Nos. 22 and 23 admitted)</p> <p>14 MR. WALKER: May I proceed, Your Honor?</p> <p>15 JUDGE EGAN: Give me just a second. Yes.</p> <p>16 MR. WALKER: Thank you, ma'am.</p> <p>17 RE-CROSS-EXAMINATION</p> <p>18 BY MR. WALKER:</p> <p>19 Q Mr. Herber, do you understand from your review 20 and your participation in this matter that pursuant to 21 Texcom's application that they have a -- part of their 22 process, if you will, if not obligation, is a 23 requirement to estimate and/or predict the spread or 24 prospective spread of a waste plume once the waste is 25 injected underground?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1038</p> <p>1 A Remember that we both agree that the Jackson 2 shale will keep both the effluent and our CO2 below it.</p> <p>3 Q All right. Here's what I'm trying to get at 4 is, if you don't inject CO2, then you have a 5 situation -- subterranean situation that is unaffected 6 by CO2 injection. Would you agree with that?</p> <p>7 A Would you restate the question again, sir?</p> <p>8 Q If in your enhanced oil recovery operations you 9 do not inject CO2, you don't add that factor, you don't 10 add that process, then whatever's in the ground is going 11 to be unaffected by that. Would you agree with that?</p> <p>12 A If we don't put CO2 in, it will no longer be an 13 enhanced well recovery project. It will just be a 14 production project we have right now.</p> <p>15 Q Right. And anything that's -- any waste that's 16 been injected into the ground would be unaffected by the 17 absence of the CO2 injection. Would you agree?</p> <p>18 A No; because we're currently producing -- we're 19 creating a pressure sink, and that pressure sink draws 20 the -- whatever you pump in it at the lower Cockfield up 21 to the upper Cockfield.</p> <p>22 Q All right. Does the CO2 injection process 23 change that any?</p> <p>24 A It changes it because we would be -- if you 25 remember on that -- on the 2315 well, how you saw the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">1037</p> <p>1 A That's -- that not my area of expertise, but 2 that's what I understand.</p> <p>3 Q All right. Would Denbury's injection 4 operations of CO2 under their enhanced well recovery 5 operations affect potentially the spread of that waste 6 plume?</p> <p>7 MR. RILEY: Objection. Two reasons: One, 8 he said he's not an expert, it's outside of his 9 expertise to make any prediction about waste plume. And 10 then secondly, as I recall earlier that it was out of 11 his knowledge of what Denbury's plans were.</p> <p>12 JUDGE EGAN: Sustained.</p> <p>13 Q (BY MR. WALKER) Mr. Herber, I was trying to 14 cut to the chase, but I will back up just a little bit.</p> <p>15 Based on your knowledge of geology, based 16 on your knowledge of the Conroe field and its geological 17 formations and characteristics, what effect will the CO2 18 injection have on those formations, if any?</p> <p>19 A My basic opinion on that is that the faults and 20 fractures that are vertically transmissive and laterally 21 transmissive for the plume is the same avenues and roads 22 and streets that the CO2 would go down and help transmit 23 the pressure from our CO2 injection the same direction, 24 downward.</p> <p>25 Q All right.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1039</p> <p>1 pressures getting smaller and smaller as you went up. 2 We would fill up that pressure sink by filling up the 3 top of the Conroe Cockfield field with CO2 trying to get 4 back to original pressure. So we would -- there would 5 no longer be a pressure sink for the effluent. There 6 would be minor pressure sinks on the producing wells 7 once we started producing it.</p> <p>8 To put my comments in context, I can only 9 refer back to Oyster Bayou. Oyster Bayou is 5 square 10 miles compared to the 30 square miles Conroe is. We're 11 going to have to inject in the neighborhood of 150 PCF 12 over a year's time to fill it up to the point what we 13 hope to get to happen in Conroe. So it will take a long 14 time and a lot amount of -- a large amount of CO2 before 15 it reached that point where it's -- the reservoir is 16 repressurized.</p> <p>17 I don't -- I'm not part of that team that 18 are making those calculations and determinations.</p> <p>19 Q All right. Thank you, sir.</p> <p>20 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, could I have just 21 a moment?</p> <p>22 JUDGE EGAN: Yes.</p> <p>23 (Brief pause)</p> <p>24 MR. WALKER: Your Honor, I'll pass the 25 witness.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1040	<p>1 JUDGE EGAN: On behalf of the public</p> <p>2 interest?</p> <p>3 MR. HUMPHREY: No questions.</p> <p>4 JUDGE EGAN: Thank you.</p> <p>5 TexCom, do you have any more?</p> <p>6 MR. RILEY: Just a few questions.</p> <p>7 Actually it's probably more than a few, but...</p> <p>8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION</p> <p>9 BY MR. RILEY:</p> <p>10 Q Let's go to -- I guess it's Denbury Exhibit 23,</p> <p>11 which is the Halliburton Electric Micro Imager Run To</p> <p>12 Scale 1 to 120 MD.</p> <p>13 A Did you say 22 or 23, Counselor?</p> <p>14 Q 23.</p> <p>15 JUDGE WATSON: Which one was that?</p> <p>16 MR. RILEY: It's right at the top. It's</p> <p>17 an identifier, but I just want to make sure we're -- the</p> <p>18 numbers got kind of jumbled a little bit. So I think</p> <p>19 it's Denbury Exhibit 23, which as I recall, we skipped a</p> <p>20 number and went back for 22. But 23 is the well log --</p> <p>21 I'm sorry, it's not a well log. Whatever it is. It's a</p> <p>22 Micro Imager Run To.</p> <p>23 A It is a well log, Counselor.</p> <p>24 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Would you agree with me that at</p> <p>25 the time, as far as you know, as far as I know, and I'm</p>	1042	<p>1 here.</p> <p>2 Q And his notation seemed to be that there was a</p> <p>3 possible fault or fracture at those depths. Would you</p> <p>4 agree?</p> <p>5 A I agree.</p> <p>6 Q So he does not appear to have found the fault</p> <p>7 or fracture that you described you found in the well</p> <p>8 log. Is that correct?</p> <p>9 A That is also correct, Counselor.</p> <p>10 Q Is the fracture that you say exists -- or is</p> <p>11 identified in the -- in your well log analysis, is that</p> <p>12 a mineralized fracture or is it open?</p> <p>13 A From the quality of this print, it's impossible</p> <p>14 to tell.</p> <p>15 Q But it could be mineralized. Is that correct?</p> <p>16 A As could all these other ones on the list.</p> <p>17 Q So just the fact that there's a fracture</p> <p>18 doesn't mean it's even a street -- right? -- in the</p> <p>19 context of our metaphor for streets, alleys, walkways,</p> <p>20 then on the other side, highways, superhighways, king</p> <p>21 freeway, and I don't think there's anything bigger than</p> <p>22 that.</p> <p>23 A Yes, sir; but this list also opens up the door</p> <p>24 for other fractures.</p> <p>25 Q It does, but it would really mean that they are</p>
1041	<p>1 betting as far as anybody else knows in this room, that</p> <p>2 there was no controversy surrounding the well such that</p> <p>3 the reviewer of the well log might be considered</p> <p>4 objective?</p> <p>5 A Can you restate that question, please?</p> <p>6 Q Sure. Let's pretend -- or take it as a</p> <p>7 hypothetical that there was someone who analyzed this</p> <p>8 well log on behalf of Halliburton.</p> <p>9 A That's common practice.</p> <p>10 Q And, in fact, in this case it seems that would</p> <p>11 be a guy named Paul Elliot. Would you agree with me?</p> <p>12 A That's what it says on the log header. You're</p> <p>13 correct, Counselor.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. So Mr. Elliot, whomever he might be, is</p> <p>15 not a witness in this case, looks like he was tasked</p> <p>16 with analyzing the well log data. Would you agree?</p> <p>17 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q And it looks like he made some observations</p> <p>19 about faults or fractures. Would you agree?</p> <p>20 A Yes. There's a list there.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. And it looks like -- when you get down,</p> <p>22 it looks like he made an observation of 4180, 4488,</p> <p>23 4530, 4855, and then if I'm reading this correctly,</p> <p>24 6510?</p> <p>25 A Those are exactly what I've have on my exhibit</p>	1043	<p>1 either below or well above the injection interval?</p> <p>2 A Let me take a second to look at that.</p> <p>3 Q Sure. Take your time.</p> <p>4 A That's correct.</p> <p>5 Q Now, I don't think anybody intended to trick</p> <p>6 you, but in the later part of the redirect, we started</p> <p>7 referring again to the 35-foot layer as the shale layer.</p> <p>8 But I thought your testimony was it's not a shale.</p> <p>9 What is your testimony regarding the</p> <p>10 35 feet or so that you discussed at length with</p> <p>11 Ms. Mendoza?</p> <p>12 JUDGE EGAN: Are you talking about the</p> <p>13 area between the lower and middle Cockfield?</p> <p>14 MR. RILEY: Yes, Your Honor.</p> <p>15 A It is my opinion, based on the log, that we're</p> <p>16 looking at an interval that is alternating sands, silts,</p> <p>17 and shale.</p> <p>18 JUDGE EGAN: Is there a word for that?</p> <p>19 A It's interbedded sands, silts, and shales is</p> <p>20 the common way to describe it. And the other adjective</p> <p>21 you'd like to use is thin-bedded.</p> <p>22 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Could a 1-foot shale protect --</p> <p>23 or create an impermeable -- could a 1-foot shale layer</p> <p>24 create an impermeable barrier in the context of our</p> <p>25 discussion?</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1044	<p>1 A No, sir.</p> <p>2 Q Could a 2-foot shale layer?</p> <p>3 A Would you like me to explain, or you want a</p> <p>4 yes-or-no question answered?</p> <p>5 Q I'd like "yes" or "no," and if I feel like we</p> <p>6 should probably talk about it some more, let's do that.</p> <p>7 Let's just move quickly, if we can.</p> <p>8 A Okay. The answer is no.</p> <p>9 Q There's some number which I hope we'll agree</p> <p>10 that there is a depth of shale that would create a</p> <p>11 protective barrier, at least in the vicinity where the</p> <p>12 shale exists. Is that right?</p> <p>13 A In this context, we're dealing with -- there's</p> <p>14 a spectrum of shales. As we talked about earlier,</p> <p>15 there's marine shales and there's continental or</p> <p>16 proximal shales.</p> <p>17 JUDGE EGAN: Or what?</p> <p>18 A Proximal.</p> <p>19 JUDGE EGAN: Okay.</p> <p>20 A The marine shales are deeper -- usually</p> <p>21 deposited in deeper water, and the proximal shales are</p> <p>22 the ones that are deposited closer to the shore. The</p> <p>23 examples of the proximal shales would be</p> <p>24 interdistributary bays, lagoonal. So if you're</p> <p>25 analoging them on the model, it would be like Galveston</p>	1046	<p>1 Q Meaning that at some point in time, years,</p> <p>2 quite a bit of time, that -- in history, that area</p> <p>3 was deep underwater. Correct?</p> <p>4 A Correct.</p> <p>5 Q "Deep underwater," I'm going to go with 500</p> <p>6 feet. Is that fair?</p> <p>7 A Let's just leave it at "deep underwater."</p> <p>8 Q Okay. So we can't fix a depth. Is that</p> <p>9 correct?</p> <p>10 A It's -- sea level changes in a systematic</p> <p>11 manner, so if the Cockfield was shallow water, then it</p> <p>12 has the gradation of change. So the Jackson was</p> <p>13 deposited at sea level, rose, so some of the water depth</p> <p>14 in the Jackson is -- starts at the shallow end, and as</p> <p>15 the sea level gradually rises through Jackson time, it</p> <p>16 gets deeper and deeper. At some point where you have</p> <p>17 the best, most plastic, and most impenetrable is the</p> <p>18 deeper water.</p> <p>19 Q Now, can -- speaking about the Jackson shale,</p> <p>20 can we agree that that's an impermeable layer in the</p> <p>21 context of our discussion; that it is -- barring some</p> <p>22 artificial penetration, that it is a sealing feature</p> <p>23 from the Cockfield?</p> <p>24 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>25 And let me add one little thing. From</p>
1045	<p>1 Bay, East Bay, West Bay, that sort of thing. Or when</p> <p>2 you look at the Rio Grande, the muds that would be in</p> <p>3 between the fluvial system.</p> <p>4 There are a lot of situations where this</p> <p>5 would occur. Those shales commonly have little sands</p> <p>6 and silts in them because of the depositional</p> <p>7 environment, and they're usually related to either</p> <p>8 flooding events or storm events. For example, Laguna</p> <p>9 Madre would be a lagoonal mud, and when a hurricane</p> <p>10 comes in, the hurricane washes sand back into the</p> <p>11 lagoon. That's how you get sand in there. Or in a</p> <p>12 fluvial system, when the river floods, it breaches the</p> <p>13 levee and pumps a little bit of sand out into that area</p> <p>14 that is usually muddy. So that's how you get this</p> <p>15 deposition of sands and mud.</p> <p>16 JUDGE EGAN: I think you're going a little</p> <p>17 far afield of his question. I think he asked at what</p> <p>18 depth or how thick would shale have to be, whether --</p> <p>19 and you can explain how thick for marine and how thick</p> <p>20 for something else.</p> <p>21 A I'm trying to get there, Your Honor.</p> <p>22 JUDGE EGAN: Okay.</p> <p>23 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Let's move it along. The</p> <p>24 Jackson shale is a marine shale. Correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes, sir.</p>	1047	<p>1 looking at capillary entry pressure, a marine shale, one</p> <p>2 who's distal, would have a capillary intra-pressure of</p> <p>3 around 8000 pounds. That sort of shale, in your</p> <p>4 previous question, 1 or 2 foot of that could be sealant.</p> <p>5 And what I was trying to get to is that</p> <p>6 continental shales, the proximal shales with the thin</p> <p>7 beds of sand and silt are brittle, and the capillary</p> <p>8 intra-pressure in those type of shales are about a</p> <p>9 thousand pounds. So they don't have the same sealing</p> <p>10 ability, in addition to being -- with the sand and silt</p> <p>11 in there being brittle and subject to stresses of</p> <p>12 fracturing and faulting.</p> <p>13 Q I think I understand now.</p> <p>14 Do you have from your -- either your work</p> <p>15 and some of the other well borers and your review of the</p> <p>16 information, do you know that -- is it capillary</p> <p>17 pressure?</p> <p>18 A That's correct.</p> <p>19 Q And do you know that capillary pressure in</p> <p>20 the -- what we've called the 35-foot shale area, which I</p> <p>21 take it you don't agree it's all shale, but you know the</p> <p>22 capillary pressure in that layer between the middle --</p> <p>23 excuse me -- between the lower and middle Cockfield in</p> <p>24 the WDW410?</p> <p>25 A We don't have a specific measurement. We're</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">1048</p> <p>1 using analog data here when we make that assertion.</p> <p>2 Q Could it be 8000 pounds?</p> <p>3 A Not likely, due to the depositional</p> <p>4 environment.</p> <p>5 Q But could it be?</p> <p>6 A No, sir I don't think so, in my opinion.</p> <p>7 Q What would the range be, then, in your opinion</p> <p>8 in terms of capillary pressure in whatever shale layers</p> <p>9 there might be in that area? And by "that area," I'm</p> <p>10 talking about WDW410, middle and lower Cockfield.</p> <p>11 A Let me share with you, Counselor, I took a</p> <p>12 class in seal anayl -- seal and pole analysis from</p> <p>13 Chevron just a little while ago. And --</p> <p>14 Q I took a class in discovery, and apparently, I</p> <p>15 missed some portion of it, but I'd like --</p> <p>16 JUDGE EGAN: No side bar comments,</p> <p>17 Mr. Riley. You know better.</p> <p>18 MR. RILEY: I'm sorry, Judge.</p> <p>19 Q. (BY MR. RILEY) But I'm trying to focus you on</p> <p>20 my question. I'm not trying to be flippant. I really</p> <p>21 do want to get to the answer.</p> <p>22 Do you know the capillary pressure,</p> <p>23 without much of a story if we can avoid that?</p> <p>24 A I was actually going to be rather brief.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1050</p> <p>1 A That range sounds correct, Counselor.</p> <p>2 Q As pertains to the middle Cockfield, do you</p> <p>3 have an opinion as to the permeability of the middle</p> <p>4 Cockfield, even in relative terms, the numbers I just</p> <p>5 gave you?</p> <p>6 A I do have an opinion due to analysis of the</p> <p>7 WDW315.</p> <p>8 Q Would it be higher or lower than the numbers I</p> <p>9 gave you; the middle Cockfield in the well area that</p> <p>10 we've been discussing?</p> <p>11 A It would be -- I would have to look at my</p> <p>12 analysis to give you that answer. Could I look at that?</p> <p>13 Q Sure; if you have it handy. I want to move</p> <p>14 kind of quickly, if we can.</p> <p>15 MS. MENDOZA: And just so everyone knows,</p> <p>16 these are the documents that were e-mailed around, I</p> <p>17 believe, last night in disclosures.</p> <p>18 MR. RILEY: And just to note, they were at</p> <p>19 11:35.</p> <p>20 MS. MENDOZA: Yes. As soon as we got</p> <p>21 them, we went back to the office and produced them.</p> <p>22 JUDGE EGAN: All right. I believe it's</p> <p>23 clear on the record that everybody has been working long</p> <p>24 and hard hours.</p> <p>25 MR. RILEY: Yes, ma'am. I apologize if</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">1049</p> <p>1 A Okay? And the presenters there from Chevron,</p> <p>2 who were experts in the question of sealing ability of</p> <p>3 faults in shales, presented us with a basic concept of a</p> <p>4 spectrum of shales with the proximal shales being the</p> <p>5 one end of the thousand pounds and the distal being at</p> <p>6 8000 pounds. Those are round, rough numbers.</p> <p>7 If we erred and said it was -- instead of</p> <p>8 a class 1 at the very end of the proximal, you might</p> <p>9 gain maybe 2000 pounds of increased pressure, but that</p> <p>10 wouldn't have the same sealing ability of what the</p> <p>11 Jackson is. So our error bar is plus or minus a</p> <p>12 thousand pounds.</p> <p>13 Q Do you agree generally that the middle</p> <p>14 Cockfield Formation has greater permeability than the</p> <p>15 lower Cockfield Formation?</p> <p>16 A Could you restate that? I did not hear you.</p> <p>17 Q You've probably heard folks discussing</p> <p>18 permeability in this case in a variety of ways, but</p> <p>19 there are various estimates of permeability in the lower</p> <p>20 Cockfield in the vicinity of the WDW410. Have you heard</p> <p>21 that testimony?</p> <p>22 A I have.</p> <p>23 Q And I think the high at this point is 190.6 and</p> <p>24 the lower, to my recollection, is 48.68 millidarcies.</p> <p>25 Does that sound right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1051</p> <p>1 I've been inappropriate as a result of --</p> <p>2 JUDGE EGAN: That's okay.</p> <p>3 A Your Honor and Mr. Riley, the middle Cockfield</p> <p>4 would be just slightly better.</p> <p>5 JUDGE EGAN: Slightly more permeable?</p> <p>6 A Slightly. And there is in that -- in many core</p> <p>7 they develop a permeability porosity transform, where</p> <p>8 they plot all the data of permeability and porosity that</p> <p>9 they measure from the core. When you take that</p> <p>10 statistical line that you draw through there -- and</p> <p>11 we've had a discussion about it, similarly as the TexCom</p> <p>12 well, where you take all the data, and you want -- from</p> <p>13 that dataset, you want the terrible rocks with the best</p> <p>14 rocks, so you have that statistical grouping so you can</p> <p>15 draw a line. That's what allows you to make a</p> <p>16 believable judgment of what the middle Cockfield is,</p> <p>17 because we don't have any core data there.</p> <p>18 But the porosity in the lower Cockfield --</p> <p>19 on an average, the effective average porosity in the</p> <p>20 lower Cockfield in the intervals that are defined by</p> <p>21 TexCom is 21 percent. In the middle Cockfield, it's 22</p> <p>22 percent -- excuse me, 22.8. If you want round it up to</p> <p>23 23, so...</p> <p>24 Q (BY MR. RILEY) And that's porosity numbers?</p> <p>25 A Yes, sir. So you would go into that porosity</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1052	<p>1 permeability cross-plot to figure out what your average</p> <p>2 permeability would be. And so -- because if the</p> <p>3 porosity is slightly bigger, then your permeability</p> <p>4 should be slightly bigger.</p> <p>5 Q So then the middle Cockfield is not likely to</p> <p>6 convey material -- by the way, we're talking about</p> <p>7 horizontal permeability in this context?</p> <p>8 A Yes, sir, we are.</p> <p>9 Q So the middle Cockfield, then, in the area of</p> <p>10 WDW410 isn't much better in permeability than the lower</p> <p>11 Cockfield. Is that your testimony?</p> <p>12 A That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q So then it also would prevent -- well, do you</p> <p>14 have an opinion on vertical permeability for the middle</p> <p>15 Cockfield in the area of the well?</p> <p>16 A I've always maintained -- or always had the</p> <p>17 opinion that we have a series of vertical faults and</p> <p>18 fractures because of the salt tech time (phonetic), and</p> <p>19 they would go through the lower Cockfield up into the</p> <p>20 middle Cockfield and make it to the upper Cockfield,</p> <p>21 creating that tortuous path we've --</p> <p>22 Q And I've seen other geologists testify, in</p> <p>23 particular in landfill cases, of this interconnection of</p> <p>24 fractures, particularly around the surface. And it</p> <p>25 looks a bit like a ladder. There's a fracture, you go</p>	1054	<p>1 the radius of investigation was about half of what</p> <p>2 Mr. Casey said, but that he saw no anomalies in that</p> <p>3 radius of investigation, do you think that's helpful in</p> <p>4 the context of our discussion on whether there's one of</p> <p>5 these pathways you've been describing?</p> <p>6 A It would be.</p> <p>7 Q So if I'm right, Mr. Grant said that he didn't</p> <p>8 see any of these pathways at a distance of 1400 feet</p> <p>9 from the wellbore based on the September 2009 fallout</p> <p>10 test, then this fracture pattern that you're concerned</p> <p>11 about doesn't exist. Is that right?</p> <p>12 A No. I can't make that leap of faith,</p> <p>13 Counselor.</p> <p>14 Q But there's no evidence of it either way in</p> <p>15 that context. Is that right?</p> <p>16 A Often in -- as geologists, we're often</p> <p>17 estimating inferences or interpretations.</p> <p>18 Q Right. And that's what Mr. Grant is trained in</p> <p>19 also is geology. He has the additional benefit of being</p> <p>20 able to read a fallout tests, and he said that he didn't</p> <p>21 find in anomalies or barriers, as I recall his</p> <p>22 testimony, in that radius of investigation. Do you</p> <p>23 remember the part?</p> <p>24 A I do.</p> <p>25 Q So at least as I see it, perhaps maybe others,</p>
1053	<p>1 little bit to the south, and then you look for one</p> <p>2 that's vertical, and you go up towards the surface, and</p> <p>3 so on. Is that what you're talking about?</p> <p>4 A Yeah. That's why I used the words "tortuous</p> <p>5 path."</p> <p>6 Q I know you don't interpret fallout test data,</p> <p>7 but do you understand that there's no indication in</p> <p>8 terms of the testing that been done on WWD-410 of those</p> <p>9 pathways?</p> <p>10 A Remember, Counselor, that the fallout test</p> <p>11 is -- depends on the length of time and how far it sees</p> <p>12 it out.</p> <p>13 Q There's some debate on that, but do you</p> <p>14 understand that at least all the experts who are</p> <p>15 qualified to interpret fallout test data have said</p> <p>16 fallout test data gave some investigation radius, a</p> <p>17 radius of investigation?</p> <p>18 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>19 Q You were here for testimony when there was some</p> <p>20 disagreement as to whether it reached 2568, according to</p> <p>21 the TexCom experts, or I think, in Mr. Grant's opinion,</p> <p>22 about half that, about 1400 feet.</p> <p>23 A I heard Mr. Casey's testimony about that. I</p> <p>24 think I missed Mr. Grant's.</p> <p>25 Q All right. If Mr. Grant had an opinion that</p>	1055	<p>1 there is no evidence of this series of -- or network of</p> <p>2 faults and fractures in that radius based on the fallout</p> <p>3 test. Is that right?</p> <p>4 A Like I said before, I'm not an expert on</p> <p>5 fallout tests. I don't know what a fallout test sees.</p> <p>6 It usually sees a change in transmissibility. I don't</p> <p>7 know how big the fault or fracture has to be to affect</p> <p>8 the fallout test. It's averaging a lot of volume of</p> <p>9 rock.</p> <p>10 Q Well, do you see any endangerment in this case</p> <p>11 to USDW from the TexCom injection? Talking about the</p> <p>12 Jackson shale. Seems like that's a defining layer. Do</p> <p>13 you see any endangerment to the USDW based on your</p> <p>14 review of information and testimony about the geology in</p> <p>15 this area?</p> <p>16 MS. MENDOZA: Objection. I don't think</p> <p>17 that Mr. Herber has been qualified as an expert in the</p> <p>18 area of what is or is not a USDW, and so I'm not sure he</p> <p>19 actually knows where the USDW --</p> <p>20 JUDGE EGAN: You want to lay the</p> <p>21 foundation to see if he has the requisite knowledge?</p> <p>22 MR. RILEY: Certainly, Your Honor.</p> <p>23 Q (BY MR. RILEY) Do you know what a USDW is,</p> <p>24 Mr. Herber?</p> <p>25 A I do.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

<p style="text-align: right;">1056</p> <p>1 Q All right. That tucks that away, then.</p> <p>2 Do you know what a USDW is in the context</p> <p>3 of this application?</p> <p>4 A I have a beginner's understanding. And at this</p> <p>5 particular edge, it's roughly at the base of the</p> <p>6 Vicksburg or -- what was it, 4400-foot, roughly.</p> <p>7 JUDGE WATSON: Mr. Herber, if you can keep</p> <p>8 your voice up. You're trailing off. I know it's</p> <p>9 getting late in the afternoon.</p> <p>10 A I'm sorry, Your Honor.</p> <p>11 It's roughly at -- the top of the Jackson</p> <p>12 is the base of the USDW here.</p> <p>13 Q (BY MR. RILEY) And that's -- as you mentioned,</p> <p>14 it's the top of Jackson above the thousand foot or so</p> <p>15 shale area that we discussed a moment ago. Correct?</p> <p>16 A That's correct.</p> <p>17 Q Now, as pertains to injection activity by</p> <p>18 TexCom, do you see any endangerment to the USDWs above</p> <p>19 the Jackson formation?</p> <p>20 A I do.</p> <p>21 Q And is that because of the potential for</p> <p>22 Denbury to produce wastewater, as you see it -- others,</p> <p>23 I'm sure, will tell us all about it -- to produce that</p> <p>24 wastewater and then it has -- it presents endangerment</p> <p>25 to USDWs?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1058</p> <p>1 Q The operations of Denbury as they presently</p> <p>2 exist are simply -- can we call that conventional</p> <p>3 production, or is it more than that?</p> <p>4 A As a geologist, that's my understanding. We're</p> <p>5 just producing the wells as are.</p> <p>6 Q We talked a little bit about a pressure sink.</p> <p>7 Someone did. I don't remember who it is, but I think I</p> <p>8 did, maybe. There was some notion of a pressure sink</p> <p>9 being created by Denbury's current operations?</p> <p>10 A That's correct, Counselor.</p> <p>11 Q And I had you look at an example or an exhibit</p> <p>12 early in the day, which I believe is TexCom Exhibit 102.</p> <p>13 Do you still have that up there?</p> <p>14 A I do.</p> <p>15 Q In TexCom Exhibit 102, I'm following the story</p> <p>16 along, as it pertains to 2315-D, that well.</p> <p>17 A Let me open it up so I can follow along.</p> <p>18 Q Sure. Have you had a chance to look at it?</p> <p>19 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q What I note, and I think we discussed this at</p> <p>21 some length this morning, that that's -- that was -- at</p> <p>22 the time these pressure readings were taken, that was a</p> <p>23 new well; in other words, just drilled, fresh</p> <p>24 out-of-the-box well. Correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes, sir. That's the only way those pressures</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">1057</p> <p>1 A Is that a yes-or-no question, sir?</p> <p>2 Q I'm asking you if that's -- you know, I don't</p> <p>3 know.</p> <p>4 But what I'm trying to ask you is, do you</p> <p>5 see that endangerment, the endangerment you just</p> <p>6 mentioned, you couldn't agree with me that there was no</p> <p>7 endangerment. Right?</p> <p>8 A That's right.</p> <p>9 Q Is that because of the potential for Denbury to</p> <p>10 produce wastewaters that are injected by TexCom and</p> <p>11 somehow those would find their way into the USDW?</p> <p>12 A That's my opinion, yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q Except for that phenomena, which we will get</p> <p>14 into just a moment, the waste placement into the</p> <p>15 Cockfield Formation, barring some other force, would be</p> <p>16 appropriate disposal of waste. Is that your opinion?</p> <p>17 A My opinion is that there's a thousand foot</p> <p>18 bounding shale below the Cockfield and a thousand foot</p> <p>19 bounding shale above the Cockfield. The waste injected</p> <p>20 in the lower part of the Cockfield could end up anywhere</p> <p>21 within the Cockfield.</p> <p>22 Q But if not -- I'm sorry. Go ahead.</p> <p>23 A If it weren't for Denbury's proposed operations</p> <p>24 and continued operations of the oil field, then it would</p> <p>25 be a perfect site.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1059</p> <p>1 can be taken.</p> <p>2 Q So there was no production influence from that</p> <p>3 well at the time those pressure readings were taken?</p> <p>4 A Well, the adjacent wells affected those</p> <p>5 pressures.</p> <p>6 Q I'm sorry. I meant from the well itself. I</p> <p>7 apologize.</p> <p>8 The well hadn't produced, so it's not as</p> <p>9 though that well was causing any change in pressure in</p> <p>10 the reservoir. Is that true?</p> <p>11 A That well was closed by the offset wells. No</p> <p>12 production came out of this well when those pressures</p> <p>13 were taken.</p> <p>14 Q So in that context, then, the first reading at</p> <p>15 the most shallow depth was a pressure sink. Correct?</p> <p>16 A Correct.</p> <p>17 Q And at the next depth was a pressure sink to</p> <p>18 any higher pressure. Correct?</p> <p>19 A You're gradationally getting less -- excuse me.</p> <p>20 As you go downward, the pressure is increasing as it --</p> <p>21 because you're getting closer to the aquifer support,</p> <p>22 and the pressure at the top is less because your</p> <p>23 tortuous path is longer.</p> <p>24 Q It's a long, tortuous path. I mean, there's</p> <p>25 not instantaneous translation of pressure, even in the</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1060	<p>1 context of the pressure readings taken in the 2315-D.</p> <p>2 Correct?</p> <p>3 A The equilibration here from Exxon's testimony</p> <p>4 when they tried to control the oil-gas context, it's</p> <p>5 years to get these things to equilibrate.</p> <p>6 Q Could it be 30 years?</p> <p>7 A No. Their testimony was three years.</p> <p>8 Q And that was specific to certain aspects of</p> <p>9 what they were doing, not in general. Right?</p> <p>10 A Well, that was the whole field, sir.</p> <p>11 Q So is it your opinion, then, that the pressure</p> <p>12 evidenced by the Wapiti readings is in the process of</p> <p>13 equalization?</p> <p>14 A If we turned off the whole field and stopped</p> <p>15 producing, it would start to re-equilibrate.</p> <p>16 Q Do you know what the next most proximate well</p> <p>17 is to WDW -- excuse me, not WDW -- it's 2315-D? In</p> <p>18 terms of production well or any other type of well in</p> <p>19 the Conroe field, operated under the control of Denbury?</p> <p>20 A No, sir, I do not. I could find that out if I</p> <p>21 looked at a map, but I don't know it off the top of my</p> <p>22 head, sir.</p> <p>23 Q When you pressurized the reservoir, I think you</p> <p>24 told me -- or told us, rather, that Oyster Bayou is, I</p> <p>25 guess, proportionately a smaller reservoir that you are</p>	1062	<p>1 was trying -- thickness is what --</p> <p>2 MS. MENDOZA: Thickness. Okay.</p> <p>3 A Thickness of pay? Is that what we're asking,</p> <p>4 Counselor?</p> <p>5 Q (BY MR. RILEY) I'm not sure what "thickness of</p> <p>6 pay" means, so why don't you tell me what that means so</p> <p>7 we can get on the same page.</p> <p>8 A Okay. The area that we want to flood would be</p> <p>9 the area that has productive sand in it. And the</p> <p>10 thickness of pay is in the roughly 500- to 600-foot</p> <p>11 thickness.</p> <p>12 The first sand, the A1 sand, is almost 200</p> <p>13 foot of pure sand; it's the sand that had that KBh of 1</p> <p>14 to 1. It has tremendous perm and porosity. So it takes</p> <p>15 a larger amount to fill it up on a proportional basis.</p> <p>16 But to get back to your original thing,</p> <p>17 just to keep things simple, we're geologists. We tend</p> <p>18 to round things up, so let's just take the area. It's</p> <p>19 going to be a much thinner and a larger amount of CO2</p> <p>20 necessary to fill up Conroe.</p> <p>21 Q Much larger amount of CO2 to fill up Conroe?</p> <p>22 A Let's just say 4X or 5X. But what I was -- as</p> <p>23 a scientist, I tend to quibble over details. It's not</p> <p>24 6X, but it's 4- to 5X.</p> <p>25 Q And I like to quibble over details too, as a</p>
1061	<p>1 planning to pressurize. Correct?</p> <p>2 A That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q About 5 square miles?</p> <p>4 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>5 Q And that will take you -- that will cause you</p> <p>6 to put in 150 billion cubic feet of CO2?</p> <p>7 A Roughly in that right order.</p> <p>8 Q Is it proportional? Should I expect that the</p> <p>9 billions of cubic feet of CO2 that will be injected into</p> <p>10 the Conroe field would be about six times that, given</p> <p>11 the relative size of the surface?</p> <p>12 A There is an age factor in there, so it's</p> <p>13 probably not a direct proportional because the thickness</p> <p>14 of pay at Oyster Bayou is tremendously thicker.</p> <p>15 Q Oyster Bayou is much thicker?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q And by -- I guess, hopefully, everybody's</p> <p>18 following along, hopefully, I am -- we're talking about</p> <p>19 the producing interval is much thicker at Oyster Bayou?</p> <p>20 A It's thicker relative to the area. It's a --</p> <p>21 Q Can you do that for us in feet? How big is the</p> <p>22 reservoir in feet in the Oyster Bayou?</p> <p>23 MS. MENDOZA: I'm sorry. Are you asking</p> <p>24 about feet of depth -- depth of --</p> <p>25 MR. RILEY: Yes. That's hopefully what I</p>	1063	<p>1 lawyer, so I certainly appreciate what you're saying.</p> <p>2 The point I'm trying to understand is that</p> <p>3 you said earlier in response to somebody else's question</p> <p>4 they're trying to return the producing intervals in</p> <p>5 Conroe field to original pressure. Correct?</p> <p>6 A That's the intent.</p> <p>7 Q Given what I have learned in the course of this</p> <p>8 case and, hopefully, I'll forget soon, is the Conroe</p> <p>9 field is vast and the Cockfield Formation is even more</p> <p>10 vast. Is that right?</p> <p>11 A The Conroe field is one of the largest</p> <p>12 producing fields in District 3 in Texas.</p> <p>13 Q And it doesn't end at the unit boundary. It</p> <p>14 continues on beyond the unit boundary for many miles.</p> <p>15 Is that correct?</p> <p>16 A Would you restate that question? I didn't hear</p> <p>17 you.</p> <p>18 Q Conroe field and the Cockfield Formation is</p> <p>19 not -- it's not a small distance outside the unitized</p> <p>20 interval. The Cockfield Formation is even greater than</p> <p>21 the Conroe field area. Is that correct?</p> <p>22 A No. The unit boundary contains all the</p> <p>23 productive area.</p> <p>24 Q That's not my question. The Cockfield</p> <p>25 formation is what we've been talking about.</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1064	<p>1 A Okay.</p> <p>2 Q You say it breathes as an aquifer. In out, in</p> <p>3 out. Right?</p> <p>4 A Because it's in solitary.</p> <p>5 Q Are there any boundaries to that in the</p> <p>6 Cockfield field Formation? Does it breathe in out, in</p> <p>7 out from the point at which we call it the Cockfield on</p> <p>8 one side to where we call it the Cockfield on the other</p> <p>9 side? Is there any limitation at all to this breathing</p> <p>10 that you've described?</p> <p>11 A Geologically, I've seen usually when you go</p> <p>12 into the next large regional syncline, that seems to be</p> <p>13 the area where you go into another pressure regime. So</p> <p>14 if you were to look at the geo-map that was on -- as one</p> <p>15 of my exhibits, you'll see if you went further to the</p> <p>16 north several miles, you'd get away from the influence</p> <p>17 of the Conroe production and probably the same distance</p> <p>18 to the south and east and west. You would have to go --</p> <p>19 it just depends on the structure to where you go into</p> <p>20 that syncline.</p> <p>21 Q I guess what I'm trying to figure out is how</p> <p>22 much of the formation is breathing as one, the way you</p> <p>23 described it. Give me an aerial extent of the lung</p> <p>24 capacity of the Cockfield Formation and the area around</p> <p>25 WDW410.</p>	1066	<p>1 we can satisfy whatever licensure requirement we</p> <p>2 apparently overlooked last time.</p> <p>3 MS. MENDOZA: If we can confer briefly</p> <p>4 about the logistics and -- I'd like to see how much of</p> <p>5 the depth of the seismic, but --</p> <p>6 JUDGE WATSON: You-all figure it out, and</p> <p>7 get us an order.</p> <p>8 JUDGE EGAN: We'll look at it, and we'll</p> <p>9 be glad to sign it.</p> <p>10 (Recess: 2:55 p.m. to</p> <p>11 3:28 p.m.)</p> <p>12 JUDGE EGAN: We've been discussing</p> <p>13 settlement -- scheduling.</p> <p>14 (Laughter)</p> <p>15 MR. RILEY: We've kicked that around for a</p> <p>16 while.</p> <p>17 JUDGE EGAN: I was looking at my</p> <p>18 settlement conference. It is -- we have been told</p> <p>19 Mr. Hill that if he was going long in his motion that he</p> <p>20 has before Judge Cloninger that we would adjourn today,</p> <p>21 and it looks like it is going to go long, so we will go</p> <p>22 ahead and adjourn.</p> <p>23 We will reconvene at 8 a.m. tomorrow. And</p> <p>24 the parties have been advised that tomorrow afternoon, I</p> <p>25 will be leaving at 4:45. If no one has any objection to</p>
1065	<p>1 A It's in response to the voidage by the</p> <p>2 production that has come out of the field. And so what</p> <p>3 the aquifer is trying to do from both the lower</p> <p>4 Cockfield, middle Cockfield, and even further down dip</p> <p>5 in the upper Cockfield, it's trying to fill that</p> <p>6 voidage.</p> <p>7 And so that -- it would probably be a</p> <p>8 calculation that somebody could make to calculate that</p> <p>9 voidage and then calculate how much the aquifer has to</p> <p>10 encroach to fill it up.</p> <p>11 Q Well, okay.</p> <p>12 JUDGE EGAN: We're running out of time.</p> <p>13 We're going to need to break soon. Are you almost at a</p> <p>14 stopping place.</p> <p>15 MR. RILEY: Yeah. I actually could</p> <p>16 probably stop almost anywhere here. Just some cleanup</p> <p>17 items. So whatever's convenient to the rest of them.</p> <p>18 JUDGE EGAN: We can break now, and we'll</p> <p>19 come back at --</p> <p>20 JUDGE WATSON: 3:20.</p> <p>21 JUDGE EGAN: We'll come back at 3:20.</p> <p>22 Okay.</p> <p>23 MR. RILEY: Before we go off the record,</p> <p>24 I'd ask you to sign an order entitling us to the 3D</p> <p>25 seismic information. And we'd ask you to sign that so</p>	1067	<p>1 proceeding with Judge Watson for as long as you need to</p> <p>2 stay.</p> <p>3 JUDGE WATSON: They may have an objection</p> <p>4 to that.</p> <p>5 (Laughter)</p> <p>6 JUDGE EGAN: And it looks like we may be</p> <p>7 convening again on Wednesday, and possibly on Thursday,</p> <p>8 so we will try to clear our dockets to see if we can</p> <p>9 accommodate that.</p> <p>10 There was an also an exhibit we had asked</p> <p>11 for, a map of the area, that was representative of what</p> <p>12 the area looked like, and Mr. Forsberg has exchanged</p> <p>13 that exhibit with everyone and apparently there's no</p> <p>14 objection. Is that correct?</p> <p>15 MR. RILEY: That's correct.</p> <p>16 MR. FORSBERG: And I have physical copies</p> <p>17 for everyone as well. Did you want to make this as an</p> <p>18 exhibit?</p> <p>19 JUDGE EGAN: Yes.</p> <p>20 MR. FORSBERG: So, Your Honors, Individual</p> <p>21 Protestants, per your request, have a map that's a</p> <p>22 satellite image of the area from Google Maps, and also a</p> <p>23 street layout map. I guess we'll mark as Individual</p> <p>24 Protestant's Exhibit 29.</p> <p>25 (Exhibit Individual Protestant No. 29</p>

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1068

1 marked)

2 JUDGE EGAN: Being no objection to
3 Individual Protestant's Exhibit 29, it is admitted.

4 And it has been delivered to all the
5 parties. Is that correct?

6 (Exhibit Individual Protestant No. 29
7 admitted)

8 MR. FORSBERG: Yes, Your Honor. By
9 individual e-mail and I will hand out copies.

10 JUDGE EGAN: Anything else before we
11 adjourn? Okay. My understanding is you are going to
12 work on a protective order regarding the seismic and, if
13 possible, you'll bring it in computer form for Mr. Riley
14 to review and his experts to review tomorrow.

15 MS. MENDOZA: Yes. Yes. We're working
16 our best. I have informed him we've had some computer
17 issues when we tried to load it. We are working
18 diligently how to get it here.

19 JUDGE EGAN: All right. Do your best.
20 Anything further from anyone?

21 MR. RILEY: No, ma'am. Thank you.

22 JUDGE EGAN: All right. We are adjourned
23 for this evening.

24 (Proceedings recessed at 3:31 p.m.)

25

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

A	accommodate	1046:25	928:23	1061:12
A1 1062:12	1067:9	addition	adjustments	agency
AAPG	accommoda...	860:14	929:11	939:23
880:16	889:16	869:11	Administr...	aggressive
880:23	accomplish	930:21	839:4	987:17
880:24	949:24	984:17	839:8	ago 868:8
881:5	988:16	1019:4	839:14	948:7
916:10	accordion	1028:9	839:17	950:23
922:8	889:17	1047:10	admit	971:5
968:1	account	additional	1036:1	1048:13
990:23	911:15	1028:17	admitted	1056:15
ability	911:21	1029:3	844:15	agree
866:13	accurate	1030:9	844:17	857:17
963:9	931:3	1030:16	856:19	860:22
1047:10	944:9	1030:17	856:21	882:21
1049:2	accurately	1031:18	903:5	894:2
1049:10	888:2	1032:5	903:6	894:17
able 861:6	888:4	1032:12	1036:12	930:17
867:23	achieve	1032:19	1036:13	946:12
868:3	860:12	1054:19	1068:3	946:13
941:22	acid 867:3	address	1068:7	951:7
957:19	867:6	995:7	adopt	951:9
959:12	acknowledged	1019:14	856:12	952:10
987:18	1028:5	addressed	advanced	961:5
990:3	acquired	1019:16	950:13	1038:1
1001:8	865:11	1019:18	advantage	1038:6
1002:4	acquisition	1019:25	859:10	1038:11
1003:2	906:18	adds	advantages	1038:17
1034:2	active	890:13	859:6	1040:24
1054:20	862:8	adequate	859:8	1041:11
above-ent...	862:10	1026:20	advised	1041:16
839:12	889:15	1026:22	1066:24	1041:19
abrupt	889:23	adjacent	advocating	1042:4
849:23	activities	877:21	882:17	1042:5
absence	874:9	992:6	aerial	1044:9
1038:17	939:22	1059:4	1064:23	1046:20
absolute	activity	adjective	aerially	1047:21
996:24	1056:17	1043:20	876:21	1049:13
1018:19	actual	adjourn	affect	1057:6
1021:5	865:12	1066:20	1037:5	agreed
1022:1	867:6	1066:22	1055:7	1029:6
absolutely	899:2	1068:11	afield	agreement
944:8	984:6	adjourned	974:12	853:22
1025:10	989:8	995:24	990:1	853:25
absorb	1012:24	1068:22	1045:17	857:15
959:7	1025:16	adjust	afternoon	867:23
acceptable	add 918:4	974:8	995:1	868:9
849:12	987:14	adjusted	1026:6	868:20
access	1020:25	927:21	1056:9	1020:8
1021:6	1038:9	927:24	1066:24	1022:21
	1038:10	928:20	age 978:3	1023:6

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1024:14	alluded	analoging	1054:21	971:25
agreements	893:1	1044:25	answer	973:6
869:3	940:9	analog	871:19	1033:2
agrees	962:15	971:3	872:22	anticipation
863:10	alteration	971:3	873:6	1024:1
ahead	864:23	analogy	874:1	anxious
841:23	alternating	942:12	878:22	916:4
842:1	1015:17	960:20	886:12	anybody
871:23	1016:13	960:20	888:3	882:15
902:7	1016:21	980:1	889:6	883:7
965:18	1017:20	980:7	891:20	1029:2
965:20	1043:16	analysis	911:10	1041:1
993:23	amazed	864:13	911:18	1043:5
994:15	922:10	867:8	924:7	anyway
997:13	amazing	1002:11	933:15	922:4
1018:14	922:13	1032:11	937:4	983:3
1026:4	ambition	1032:19	938:6	apart
1032:3	944:10	1033:4	938:11	986:17
1035:14	948:8	1035:7	947:13	API 935:2
1057:22	949:7	1042:11	953:8	935:4
1066:22	951:21	1048:12	957:13	935:24
ahold	ambitions	1050:6	979:9	apologize
937:24	951:20	1050:12	989:10	854:13
AHV 1006:8	amend	analyzed	990:11	886:10
Aligned	841:13	1041:7	997:13	891:9
845:2	American	analyzing	997:15	900:15
852:12	880:25	1041:16	1010:1	901:23
857:3	Amoco	anayl	1014:9	949:16
alleys	1027:24	1048:12	1014:9	949:16
1042:19	amount	and/or	1015:25	1050:25
allow	955:16	861:17	1030:14	1059:7
863:14	981:17	958:11	1044:8	apparent
863:20	981:18	1034:20	1048:21	851:15
866:10	1000:21	1036:23	1050:12	apparently
868:10	1039:14	andesitic	answered	973:19
868:19	1039:14	1030:3	937:2	1048:14
952:23	1062:15	angle	950:23	1066:2
1006:14	1062:19	1000:4	957:3	1067:13
allowable	1062:21	annotated	971:24	appear
862:20	amounts	935:3	976:12	840:24
862:25	848:13	annotation	1015:24	1016:20
allowing	amplitude	931:22	1044:4	1042:6
859:19	1027:17	annotations	answering	appears
984:1	1028:10	931:25	924:10	976:3
1033:19	analog	932:2	957:12	apples
allows	967:14	annual	answers	894:7
863:12	967:16	951:3	844:7	Applicant
889:16	970:25	annular	880:2	902:25
1026:17	1048:1	1013:5	936:15	applicant's
1027:19	analogies	anomalies	936:17	1025:25
1051:15	960:10	1054:2	970:6	application

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

839:2	906:14	1010:25	1026:25	936:19
839:6	966:8	1011:6	argument	944:6
845:21	966:19	1012:6	882:7	953:7
846:1	aquifer	1013:13	arm	965:12
850:6	923:8	1013:19	1012:18	974:13
850:25	926:23	1013:22	arrangement	974:15
972:2	944:1	1014:11	857:20	974:16
1019:11	944:2	1015:9	arrangements	975:5
1036:21	944:3	1027:9	870:8	988:13
1056:3	986:24	1027:13	array	988:15
applications	987:3	1029:4	901:11	988:18
850:1	987:6	1029:24	arrested	989:24
851:7	991:10	1030:11	942:2	990:13
956:1	991:12	1031:13	arrive	995:8
applied	1059:21	1031:14	970:4	1019:8
865:14	1064:2	1032:20	arrows	1020:21
865:16	1065:3	1034:4	1009:18	1032:10
884:16	1065:9	1034:17	1011:14	1045:17
1021:12	aquifers	1037:1	article	1067:10
apply	872:18	1043:13	880:16	asking
854:19	872:23	1045:13	883:17	841:4
869:10	aquifer's	1046:2	922:9	872:25
appreciably	987:4	1047:20	922:13	874:14
864:2	area	1048:9	922:15	875:7
appreciate	847:13	1048:9	922:19	878:20
854:4	862:8	1050:9	922:21	879:2
854:12	862:10	1052:9	990:24	880:1
855:1	864:11	1052:15	articles	896:25
1063:1	864:20	1055:15	881:2	897:21
approach	865:20	1055:18	881:3	897:22
903:10	865:22	1056:15	artificial	903:15
905:9	867:18	1061:20	863:18	910:6
1001:22	873:1	1062:8	863:20	912:21
1009:11	873:17	1062:9	864:3	913:9
approached	876:20	1062:18	978:18	915:11
840:21	878:2	1063:21	1046:22	915:24
appropriate	878:9	1063:23	aside	923:11
974:21	889:20	1064:13	898:18	923:22
974:22	923:15	1064:24	936:14	924:3
1014:7	923:17	1067:11	963:18	931:23
1057:16	924:2	1067:12	asked	931:24
approved	945:14	1067:22	840:22	932:14
858:24	954:17	areas	844:9	935:15
884:11	961:20	909:10	850:20	951:18
approxima...	973:10	1008:13	871:13	951:20
858:9	974:18	1008:17	888:11	955:4
954:9	979:7	1008:25	891:1	1025:4
977:21	982:18	1013:15	892:25	1057:2
1006:25	1004:2	1014:17	895:25	1061:23
1011:16	1008:1	argue	907:18	1062:3
April	1008:8	992:16	932:3	aspect

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

872:23	attention	1004:19	1030:13	978:6
aspects	845:18	1055:8	1033:15	978:7
1060:8	847:7	avoid	1037:14	980:4
assertion	937:3	1048:23	1039:4	1056:5
1007:7	960:14	aware	1039:9	1056:12
1048:1	968:16	841:6	1040:20	based
assessment	1011:5	870:18	1045:10	847:22
961:14	attorney-...	883:5	1050:21	861:21
assigned	1022:2	913:13	1062:16	898:5
905:25	1022:3	913:17	1065:19	910:1
907:8	attorneys	924:13	1065:21	911:22
907:10	1006:15	924:18	background	922:8
assignment	attributed	924:21	955:1	932:20
865:6	916:22	943:8	955:23	943:6
907:13	991:2	953:16	backtrack	948:12
associate	Austin	955:17	1029:14	955:2
1023:10	839:15	1020:8	backwards	961:16
associated	author	1020:11	950:17	961:19
873:19	916:12	1020:12	balance-type	970:23
914:14	992:1	1025:9	940:21	1008:18
association	authored		Ballard	1016:3
858:5	880:16	B	867:24	1037:15
880:18	886:5		1027:15	1037:15
880:25	886:15	bachelor's	bar	1043:15
assume	916:11	967:2	1001:19	1054:9
840:11	authority	back 840:6	1001:19	1055:2
900:25	956:2	848:8	1048:16	1055:13
928:17	authoriza...	871:14	1049:11	basic
950:7	950:20	871:16	barely	859:15
965:25	988:16	902:13	966:9	861:2
1020:15	authorized	917:4	barrels	861:11
assuming	939:22	926:7	859:23	862:11
874:18	authors	941:23	873:18	863:1
assumption	885:13	945:21	barrier	865:14
1020:19	991:20	948:18	954:19	872:10
atlas	available	950:24	970:14	943:25
941:14	873:21	952:14	1002:20	944:1
attached	901:4	958:20	1043:24	970:3
843:19	906:3	960:5	1044:11	1005:1
847:5	1023:15	964:3	barriers	1010:11
attempt	1025:6	965:23	960:23	1037:19
860:9	avenues	974:20	1054:21	1049:3
940:11	960:4	979:17	barring	basically
944:21	978:22	983:12	1046:21	846:11
1027:15	1037:21	993:24	1057:15	866:3
attempted	average	994:16	basal	866:16
972:20	1017:23	995:4	879:13	888:22
1021:15	1051:19	1005:5	base	889:17
attempting	1051:19	1018:1	857:18	892:18
841:16	1052:1	1026:7	944:18	937:23
841:21	averaging	1026:10	944:19	940:10

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

940:20	989:19	belabor	belongs	1041:1
941:7	989:20	1026:22	861:14	beyond
941:8	989:23	belief	beneficial	943:19
954:13	1039:9	861:23	969:8	974:1
954:16	1039:9	862:3	benefit	988:5
970:24	1060:24	believable	848:17	991:2
978:7	1061:14	1051:16	943:1	1063:14
978:8	1061:15	believe	1054:19	BHV 1006:8
978:15	1061:19	845:17	Bent	big 849:24
980:22	1061:22	846:2	853:10	849:25
981:1	bays	851:22	best	901:15
981:5	970:13	853:24	851:13	1004:19
981:8	970:18	855:5	851:13	1055:7
982:8	1044:24	862:7	857:23	1061:21
983:17	BCF 863:7	884:11	871:15	bigger
1004:5	Bear	884:18	879:17	882:20
1005:1	938:10	888:24	880:21	1042:21
1006:15	bears	899:17	882:23	1052:3
1008:2	953:11	902:3	906:21	1052:4
1010:8	bed 999:18	935:14	922:2	bilateral
1013:20	1004:21	946:10	924:11	896:4
1014:1	bedding	955:16	932:4	billion
1027:19	1000:14	961:25	936:11	1061:6
1027:25	beds	972:11	939:21	billions
1028:5	1015:17	972:14	943:2	1061:9
1028:16	1016:4	972:24	943:3	bit 852:1
basics	1016:13	973:4	959:15	867:7
891:12	1016:21	973:6	983:4	886:1
basin	1017:20	979:4	983:5	900:18
1030:12	1047:7	981:11	983:10	962:16
basing	beg 906:12	981:24	983:19	979:25
956:3	beginner's	982:2	1021:18	980:2
1027:1	1056:4	982:25	1046:17	980:3
basis	beginning	985:15	1051:13	984:3
958:1	848:11	988:12	1068:16	993:18
964:15	886:24	988:13	1068:19	996:4
983:24	937:4	990:16	better	996:17
1024:7	938:6	996:3	846:6	998:15
1062:15	begins	1012:25	874:8	1012:24
Bay 1045:1	855:5	1014:18	899:22	1014:1
1045:1	938:11	1015:19	917:23	1024:9
1045:1	begun	1018:12	948:5	1026:16
Bayou	989:17	1021:15	954:21	1029:14
865:8	behalf	1026:1	955:19	1034:24
865:9	843:1	1027:6	958:7	1037:14
865:15	855:17	1033:5	987:18	1040:18
894:21	995:17	1050:17	1026:16	1045:13
944:21	1040:1	1050:22	1048:17	1046:2
984:15	1041:8	1058:12	1051:4	1052:25
987:24	behaving	belonged	1052:10	1053:1
989:12	840:25	1027:24	betting	1058:6

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

black 976:3	bottomhole 900:8	breaking 959:8	Buck 916:12	999:8
blessing 990:10	912:6	breaks 958:24	Building 839:15	buy 935:25
blocks 987:16	912:7	1028:20	built 989:5	BV 1006:8
blue 879:13	913:4	breathe 1064:6	bulletin 881:1	C
905:7	913:5	breathes 862:2	881:2	cable 999:2
905:7	933:17	breathing 991:25	bunch 999:7	cake 960:11
blurred 982:5	bottom-most 879:14	1064:2	1028:22	960:12
Bob 842:4	bounces 1005:5	992:7	burden 868:16	960:17
843:13	boundaries 904:25	993:1	868:21	980:1
body 935:11	1064:5	1064:9	868:24	980:2
957:25	boundary 921:8	1064:22	870:15	981:22
bolster 972:20	1063:13	breed 955:9	871:4	1007:16
booklet 843:9	1063:14	brevity 925:23	1020:9	1028:25
843:12	1063:22	brief 995:10	1020:17	calculate 914:10
borehole 1012:15	bounded 857:18	1033:16	1024:19	915:24
1012:17	bounding 1057:18	1035:24	1025:15	1012:23
1012:18	1057:19	1039:23	1026:23	1013:6
1013:4	box 925:4	1048:24	burdens 1023:18	1065:8
borers 1047:15	925:4	briefly 850:17	buried 1006:7	1065:9
bottom 845:18	925:8	857:12	Bushing 908:12	calculated 859:22
847:12	breaches 1045:12	967:6	908:17	940:24
860:7	break 902:8	1066:3	908:21	948:17
877:12	935:20	bring 988:3	909:6	999:18
877:13	959:6	988:11	909:12	calculates 916:15
878:10	959:9	989:4	909:17	calculation 863:6
878:12	959:9	1068:13	910:4	916:18
878:17	965:20	bringing 988:9	910:12	983:16
879:6	993:19	1030:6	910:18	1065:8
879:16	993:23	brittle 959:6	910:25	calculations 940:25
927:9	994:11	1016:6	911:2	944:5
927:12	994:13	1047:7	911:5	1039:18
935:17	994:16	1047:11	911:22	calculator 914:21
941:6	1016:7	broader 989:24	984:4	915:23
941:9	1016:8	Brooks 968:4	984:17	calibration 1012:21
942:6	1026:4	brought 858:22	984:25	caliper 1011:22
964:21	1026:6	960:14	Bushings 984:5	1012:3
964:21	1028:23		business 944:12	1012:8
1000:6	1065:13		995:11	1012:11
1003:15	1065:18		buttons	1013:14
	breakfast 942:5			

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1013:24	839:18	844:1	casing	974:22
1014:17	calmer	844:2	847:9	1060:8
1014:22	903:14	853:13	849:10	certainly
1014:25	Cameron	854:4	849:12	854:19
call	967:7	857:24	852:2	876:25
847:11	can-you-g...	859:14	cast	895:1
862:18	1018:3	869:2	950:11	906:24
895:1	cap 859:20	871:10	Catahoula	973:14
898:10	859:25	874:12	946:10	988:6
900:1	860:5	886:22	catastrophic	989:23
904:4	860:9	887:22	849:21	1019:8
923:24	940:13	897:8	CATHERINE	1021:21
925:4	940:14	902:22	839:16	1022:7
925:7	941:4	906:11	cause	1032:6
931:12	942:13	936:20	864:22	1055:22
937:3	capacity	952:16	905:1	1063:1
950:11	1064:24	953:8	925:10	Certificate
1011:5	capillary	953:12	958:20	841:13
1027:23	976:6	953:17	1061:5	Certified
1029:16	1047:1	954:11	caused	839:19
1031:24	1047:2	955:20	859:20	chalk
1058:2	1047:7	960:11	859:20	980:8
1064:7	1047:16	964:15	877:22	980:10
1064:8	1047:19	997:1	889:20	981:21
called	1047:22	1015:20	causes	Chambers
848:22	1048:8	1018:24	849:17	865:6
849:17	1048:22	1019:16	849:18	967:22
865:7	capture	1020:14	causing	chance
903:9	911:8	1022:10	991:22	888:9
920:11	captured	1023:18	1059:9	892:8
941:11	876:17	1024:21	cell	900:16
963:24	carbonate	1026:1	881:25	902:9
968:3	867:7	1030:2	1023:16	958:9
968:4	867:9	1041:10	cement	1001:11
968:16	867:14	1041:15	1012:23	1058:18
975:10	carbonic	1049:18	1013:1	change
975:14	867:3	1055:10	1013:6	848:5
980:14	careful	1063:8	1013:6	864:2
998:11	954:6	cases	center	864:21
1004:17	954:7	941:23	908:6	915:14
1005:7	carve	978:18	1006:6	918:15
1006:2	945:8	1052:23	central	918:18
1012:2	945:19	Casey	944:23	918:18
1027:21	947:4	894:3	certain	918:22
1030:24	carving	972:4	869:9	928:8
1047:20	944:23	972:13	904:9	958:20
calling	947:20	973:16	908:21	1038:23
862:17	case	1054:2	969:5	1046:12
977:12	840:10	Casey's	972:11	1055:6
981:7	840:19	974:21	973:11	1059:9
Callow	841:19	1053:23	974:21	changed

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

842:14	929:23	1031:21	917:11	988:10
883:24	929:24	clarifying	917:13	988:11
changes	chose	975:21	965:1	988:17
844:4	971:15	class	967:14	989:4
847:4	971:15	851:18	986:12	989:8
910:12	971:17	873:9	989:15	989:9
918:22	1021:9	873:23	992:12	989:16
1038:24	chosen	874:8	993:16	1037:4
1046:10	1022:6	1048:12	995:10	1037:17
changing	chunk	1048:14	1007:21	1037:22
866:10	1004:19	1049:8	1030:1	1037:23
867:15	circle	clays	closed	1038:2
channel	1008:25	1010:15	961:2	1038:4
958:5	1009:1	1010:16	1059:11	1038:6
970:17	1011:4	clean	closely	1038:9
channeling	1012:7	846:15	855:10	1038:12
863:24	1014:23	cleanup	954:20	1038:17
863:25	1014:24	1065:16	closer	1038:22
channels	1029:4	clear	866:11	1039:3
958:3	circled	846:3	966:17	1039:14
958:8	1009:15	846:4	987:2	1061:6
970:19	1014:14	852:21	987:3	1061:9
982:17	1014:20	882:4	987:3	1062:19
character...	circles	891:24	987:9	1062:21
890:12	1015:2	926:14	987:11	coast
character...	circumsta...	969:11	987:12	916:8
866:10	841:7	975:3	1029:21	923:15
976:11	1022:4	993:4	1030:2	923:17
1037:17	cite	1003:10	1044:22	924:1
character...	1025:1	1016:25	1059:21	924:1
942:16	cited	1025:10	clue	970:12
characterize	886:4	1032:10	1005:6	971:6
1009:3	886:7	1050:23	CO2 865:25	1029:11
character...	968:1	1067:8	866:7	1029:24
1011:7	citizens	clearly	866:8	coastal
character...	969:9	869:11	866:9	971:6
981:5	Civil	870:1	866:23	coated
charges	1025:17	928:15	939:5	867:5
860:23	claimed	946:12	939:19	Cockfield
chart	1002:7	973:15	948:3	845:21
1007:1	claims	974:23	948:15	846:11
chase	870:14	980:20	948:17	846:12
1037:14	clarifica...	Clements	948:21	846:23
cheap	842:9	839:14	949:10	847:1
851:16	912:21	Cloninger	949:25	847:20
Chevron	924:17	1066:20	950:7	852:3
1048:13	clarified	close	950:20	861:22
1049:1	846:5	916:16	957:1	862:1
chips	clarify	917:9	988:1	862:15
980:23	976:16	917:10	988:4	862:18
choosing	1031:20	917:11	988:8	862:19

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

866:20	940:23	985:5	1049:14	columns
866:21	943:11	986:10	1049:15	998:15
867:10	943:13	987:1	1049:20	998:17
867:10	943:16	990:17	1050:2	998:19
867:11	943:18	990:21	1050:4	999:5
878:6	943:20	990:22	1050:9	combined
878:18	944:2	991:24	1051:3	861:9
879:7	944:5	992:14	1051:16	combo
879:17	944:13	992:20	1051:18	1003:20
879:21	944:15	992:21	1051:20	come 850:7
879:22	946:13	992:24	1051:21	860:17
897:6	947:20	993:7	1052:5	861:1
897:10	948:9	993:8	1052:9	869:14
897:18	948:12	996:6	1052:11	871:7
897:19	948:14	996:7	1052:15	881:21
898:1	948:18	996:10	1052:19	964:23
898:2	948:23	996:11	1052:20	965:1
898:4	960:23	997:18	1052:20	977:17
898:6	973:4	999:22	1057:15	978:21
898:7	974:11	1002:5	1057:18	980:23
898:11	975:13	1002:6	1057:19	988:22
898:19	975:14	1002:8	1057:20	994:16
898:21	975:23	1002:20	1057:21	996:19
898:22	975:24	1006:2	1063:9	1020:16
899:8	976:8	1006:21	1063:18	1025:7
899:21	976:17	1006:25	1063:20	1026:7
899:22	976:18	1008:12	1063:24	1065:2
900:22	976:20	1010:25	1064:6	1065:19
915:21	977:11	1011:8	1064:7	1065:21
916:5	977:14	1013:23	1064:8	comes
917:7	977:16	1014:11	1064:24	971:21
920:6	977:18	1015:15	1065:4	999:2
920:8	978:3	1015:16	1065:4	1045:10
920:19	978:3	1018:4	1065:5	comfortable
920:22	978:6	1018:6	Cockfield's	921:15
920:24	978:10	1018:7	944:7	coming
921:2	979:8	1030:5	coherency	850:21
921:7	980:17	1033:22	1027:22	978:16
921:8	981:2	1033:25	1028:8	991:21
922:23	981:3	1034:12	1028:17	comment
922:24	981:4	1034:21	cold	925:4
923:5	981:7	1034:23	849:14	956:11
923:7	981:12	1035:4	colleague	comments
924:14	981:14	1038:20	1023:21	950:21
924:16	981:16	1038:21	color	992:1
924:24	983:8	1039:3	976:4	1039:8
928:6	984:24	1043:13	976:22	1048:16
932:14	984:25	1046:11	column	Commission
932:14	985:3	1046:23	847:12	839:3
936:7	985:4	1047:23	998:20	839:7
940:23	985:4	1048:10	999:15	857:22

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

857:25	866:20	compared	972:8	999:11
858:18	872:5	896:13	comprised	999:12
858:23	874:7	1039:10	970:13	conduit
862:14	899:21	compatibi...	computer	849:24
862:22	900:3	850:7	1021:8	864:3
870:3	900:21	compel	1068:13	conduits
881:9	928:8	996:19	1068:16	862:11
881:10	943:9	compelling	concept	898:25
882:17	944:8	946:20	1049:3	confer
883:21	945:12	competence	concern	840:22
884:10	945:18	1007:11	848:12	841:12
885:4	947:21	competent	849:9	841:16
932:11	947:24	969:7	851:24	841:21
949:1	948:13	1013:10	852:23	868:11
949:5	978:12	1015:11	900:1	870:13
949:6	992:21	competitive	concerned	1023:10
commitment	993:2	859:16	1054:10	1066:3
952:1	companies	compilations	concerning	conference
988:19	858:8	1023:24	840:8	841:13
common	859:16	complain	864:19	842:11
863:23	860:25	840:20	concerns	1066:18
881:3	861:14	complaint	847:9	conferred
881:20	867:12	924:6	850:25	841:17
881:22	884:21	complete	851:5	confident
903:19	884:23	934:4	852:22	996:13
935:2	884:24	1012:3	852:23	confidential
938:18	887:24	completed	conclude	854:1
938:19	968:24	1033:21	853:13	854:3
958:14	968:24	completely	concluded	confine
985:12	969:6	981:12	853:15	880:2
992:2	969:22	complexity	conclusion	923:16
1029:15	969:25	1034:24	862:13	confined
1041:9	company	complicated	864:2	923:21
1043:20	858:6	877:17	991:20	confining
commonly	858:7	890:21	concrete	874:1
842:4	901:13	971:20	865:13	confused
939:10	938:14	complication	condition	913:1
1003:19	938:23	877:22	916:7	975:21
1003:20	951:3	889:18	conditions	confusion
1013:9	951:9	890:14	882:19	975:7
1045:5	951:16	909:8	930:5	conjectural
commonly-...	951:17	complicat...	930:12	957:22
939:11	951:19	873:10	930:12	conjunction
communicate	951:20	complies	conduct	880:17
861:24	1000:18	847:10	840:19	connected
communica...	1003:25	comply	841:11	943:25
862:1	1024:23	868:20	854:15	986:16
862:12	company's	complying	conducted	992:9
862:24	951:10	848:7	940:1	connections
863:3	compare	901:10	940:7	961:13
863:21	985:6	composition	conductive	Conroe

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

847:16	920:5	1061:10	context	contrary
858:2	920:7	1062:20	873:24	1019:2
858:5	920:11	1062:21	900:19	1019:2
858:25	920:15	1063:5	921:19	control
859:14	920:17	1063:8	928:17	839:4
861:17	930:17	1063:11	938:7	958:11
861:18	930:21	1063:18	940:12	998:24
862:16	932:1	1063:21	950:21	1060:4
862:21	932:1	1064:17	956:9	1060:19
864:7	932:9	consensus	956:21	controversy
864:12	932:10	860:24	957:13	1041:2
864:19	934:7	861:2	968:23	convene
865:10	938:25	970:1	1039:8	841:3
865:13	939:14	970:4	1042:19	convenience
865:16	940:18	consider	1043:24	908:25
865:19	940:22	869:6	1044:13	convenient
866:2	941:1	887:22	1046:21	884:7
867:17	941:1	945:13	1052:7	1065:17
867:24	941:9	964:5	1054:4	convening
872:2	944:1	considered	1054:15	1067:7
872:4	944:4	877:15	1056:2	convention
873:8	946:6	1041:3	1059:14	944:12
873:11	947:7	consistent	1060:1	944:16
873:14	947:24	888:25	1060:4	conventional
873:22	949:7	908:20	continental	1058:2
874:25	949:11	1015:4	1044:15	conventio...
875:9	950:1	constant	1047:6	943:23
877:8	951:24	890:13	continuation	944:4
880:9	952:5	919:4	840:7	conversation
880:17	967:13	constantly	continue	853:9
881:10	967:19	889:23	873:15	conversat...
882:23	968:9	construct	952:5	904:22
883:4	971:5	988:16	988:19	convey
883:9	974:18	contact	988:20	1052:6
883:14	976:16	859:19	1017:9	Cook
884:5	976:17	864:1	continued	878:25
885:4	978:4	866:8	843:2	cooperation
886:16	978:9	991:9	968:8	854:5
904:20	983:20	991:10	986:14	854:13
906:1	986:9	992:2	995:18	855:1
906:14	988:12	contacts	995:20	copies
906:21	988:22	867:2	995:22	843:25
907:7	989:13	941:17	1057:24	901:23
907:11	990:8	941:18	continues	1036:7
915:5	1016:16	941:22	841:2	1036:10
915:12	1016:19	942:2	1063:14	1067:16
915:18	1037:16	contains	continuous	1068:9
917:2	1039:3	1003:25	1034:13	copy 848:4
917:17	1039:10	1063:22	1034:17	901:21
917:18	1039:13	contention	contours	901:22
919:25	1060:19	992:25	922:15	905:6

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

935:23	848:16	909:14	946:25	1068:5
935:25	852:24	909:18	947:4	corrected
1000:11	852:25	909:21	947:14	984:4
1003:2	853:19	910:3	947:23	correction
core 867:8	854:21	910:9	948:16	848:4
867:13	859:2	910:18	949:5	corrections
895:16	876:7	910:21	950:20	856:7
957:21	876:14	911:2	959:20	856:9
971:9	878:7	911:11	959:22	correctly
971:12	878:15	911:12	960:3	853:17
971:15	879:18	911:23	963:11	868:2
971:16	879:21	914:17	963:17	868:4
971:21	881:11	914:23	964:8	881:15
971:23	882:9	915:2	964:10	910:15
971:24	882:13	916:23	967:3	916:13
971:25	883:12	918:20	984:18	917:8
972:1	883:16	919:8	987:14	925:2
972:5	883:25	919:12	990:9	971:4
972:9	885:7	920:4	990:11	987:8
972:10	886:6	922:19	1007:6	1030:18
972:15	886:16	922:23	1008:10	1041:23
973:2	886:19	924:25	1030:21	correlate
973:14	887:14	925:1	1030:22	877:19
974:7	888:8	927:1	1035:4	877:25
982:10	888:14	927:17	1041:13	905:15
1017:1	893:25	928:2	1042:8	910:7
1017:18	896:20	928:15	1042:9	910:13
1017:20	897:16	928:18	1042:15	911:22
1051:6	897:19	928:21	1043:4	914:5
1051:9	897:20	928:24	1045:24	correlated
1051:17	898:15	928:25	1046:3	991:17
cores	898:19	931:1	1046:4	correlates
867:10	899:15	931:2	1046:9	927:7
938:13	899:23	931:4	1047:18	correlation
973:7	900:22	931:8	1050:1	889:18
Corporation	904:2	931:9	1052:12	903:23
883:16	904:3	932:22	1056:15	907:23
884:3	904:6	933:9	1056:16	912:5
884:4	904:7	934:22	1058:10	934:13
correct	904:9	936:7	1058:24	985:10
843:25	904:15	942:22	1059:15	998:22
845:22	906:1	943:14	1059:16	1013:17
845:23	906:4	943:20	1059:18	correspond
846:21	906:11	944:24	1060:2	878:13
847:2	906:18	944:25	1061:1	922:6
847:14	906:25	945:5	1061:2	927:15
847:17	907:7	945:9	1063:5	corroded
847:20	907:16	945:10	1063:15	849:10
847:24	907:21	946:9	1063:21	corrosion
848:6	908:1	946:15	1067:14	849:18
848:15	908:10	946:24	1067:15	849:18

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

849:19	1040:23	covered	844:21	930:21
849:20	1041:13	895:18	844:24	939:6
849:22	1042:9	1014:5	845:9	941:16
851:1	1048:11	1022:12	857:7	950:3
851:4	1050:1	cracking	869:6	970:12
851:6	1053:10	849:18	869:12	970:23
851:11	1054:13	849:20	869:12	1058:9
851:14	1058:10	849:22	876:1	currently
851:22	1062:4	851:25	956:5	873:16
851:24	counsel's	cracks	972:20	939:1
851:25	870:5	982:8	972:23	970:24
counsel	1019:1	crannies	973:16	1038:18
845:4	1019:10	942:7	973:17	curtail
847:3	counter	942:9	973:21	940:18
852:14	1010:9	942:14	974:24	952:9
868:24	county	create	995:22	curtailed
875:21	865:7	960:23	crossplot	940:17
973:15	935:7	999:9	972:17	curtailing
996:18	967:7	1000:7	cross-plot	941:2
996:21	967:8	1043:23	1052:1	curve
1018:10	967:22	1043:24	Crossroads	974:8
1018:22	968:4	1044:10	867:8	998:21
1018:23	couple	created	904:21	998:23
1019:5	897:1	844:1	913:6	1002:21
1020:14	997:3	1058:9	913:9	1004:1
1021:19	course	creates	913:12	1004:14
1023:17	840:19	889:16	913:14	1009:9
1023:22	846:2	creating	913:18	1010:21
1024:13	849:3	986:23	964:25	1010:24
1027:2	1063:7	1038:19	977:13	1011:6
1032:7	court	1052:21	993:12	1012:8
1036:6	868:10	credibility	cross-sec...	1012:11
Counselor	868:14	952:16	984:23	1017:17
894:8	868:21	952:21	985:13	curves
916:8	869:10	credible	985:14	998:24
920:2	871:14	969:1	985:17	1004:1
921:21	871:16	criteria	crown	1012:5
924:17	993:21	971:17	1008:2	cut 890:6
939:20	994:4	critical	cubic	890:8
943:16	1022:9	867:1	1061:6	890:8
947:15	1022:22	cross	1061:9	890:17
948:24	1023:6	877:5	cumulative	890:18
952:20	1024:23	877:6	999:19	977:23
957:13	1025:7	911:9	cup 1000:5	991:22
959:17	1025:7	911:16	current	1000:3
960:19	1036:10	911:24	900:9	1000:5
963:13	cover	936:8	926:20	1000:5
983:5	850:3	988:6	930:3	1000:6
1010:5	850:3	988:7	930:4	1000:7
1012:4	885:17	996:1	930:10	1037:14
1040:13	980:6	cross-exa...	930:12	cuts

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

890:16 cutting 881:14 881:17 881:18 1000:4 cylinder 1000:1	964:25 971:3 974:7 974:21 974:22 980:20 1007:9 1013:21 1022:19 1022:20 1023:3 1023:5 1023:9 1023:24 1025:9 1027:12 1027:14 1028:8 1028:10 1028:21 1029:9 1031:9 1031:11 1031:23 1033:4 1033:6 1033:8 1041:16 1048:1 1051:8 1051:12 1051:17 1053:6 1053:15 1053:16 dataset 1027:16 1028:10 1028:14 1051:13 datasets 1028:3 date 862:7 866:18 880:19 885:23 907:15 917:19 917:19 917:21 925:17	958:15 datum 908:19 909:2 910:2 984:8 984:8 984:10 day 839:12 886:19 1058:12 days 897:1 dead 859:21 940:14 deal 877:24 961:6 1013:8 1018:14 dealing 1004:3 1044:13 debate 1053:13 December 865:12 906:18 917:21 decided 948:24 decimal 918:4 925:24 decision 989:21 decisions 881:20 deep 1004:17 1007:22 1008:5 1033:22 1046:3 1046:5 1046:7 deeper 890:9 928:12 976:4 1004:18	1028:11 1044:20 1044:21 1046:16 1046:16 1046:18 deepest 1005:21 define 875:3 877:9 1034:4 defined 975:12 1035:3 1051:20 defining 1055:12 definitely 969:3 994:13 1011:12 1015:9 definition 846:3 862:8 898:24 992:24 1007:2 deflection 1015:7 deflections 1011:10 degree 872:8 964:14 967:2 967:3 delivered 1068:4 delta 967:10 970:16 deltaic 863:9 954:18 958:2 961:20 971:16 971:19 976:9	deltas 970:13 demonstrate 949:10 970:10 demonstrated 943:12 986:8 demonstra... 947:5 DEN 935:1 935:17 DEN-B00018 901:25 Denbury 844:23 852:9 853:17 855:18 855:24 856:2 856:9 856:16 856:17 856:20 856:22 865:6 887:12 900:2 900:25 905:25 907:7 935:12 938:24 939:14 939:17 948:8 948:25 949:6 949:9 951:3 951:5 951:18 951:21 951:25 952:3 961:9 962:8 988:3 988:8 989:3
D				
D.A 877:7 878:3 878:9 904:19 dance 956:14 darcies 983:11 983:19 darcy 982:13 983:7 dashed 1008:5 1008:6 data 867:17 869:21 869:25 899:23 904:5 910:2 913:13 915:20 915:25 922:12 924:23 924:25 930:23 931:4 931:6 931:11 932:23 935:5 937:14 943:19 958:11 963:4 963:14 964:17				

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

989:5	1004:24	1044:22	877:16	1045:18
995:9	1005:7	1046:13	877:24	1046:8
995:18	1012:14	deposition	878:10	1046:13
1001:9	1028:21	868:13	878:12	1059:15
1001:15	depart	870:11	878:17	1059:17
1002:24	1006:14	870:19	908:4	1061:24
1003:4	departments	870:20	908:5	1061:24
1003:9	858:13	887:11	908:7	1066:5
1003:12	departure	887:21	908:8	depths
1003:13	915:3	888:5	910:1	877:18
1008:24	918:16	888:13	910:23	900:7
1010:23	962:17	889:12	910:25	910:7
1014:24	1007:22	889:15	911:22	925:5
1019:15	dependent	890:24	912:11	925:18
1022:19	990:4	953:6	912:14	926:18
1022:19	depending	956:7	912:19	926:25
1023:4	881:23	956:20	912:20	986:5
1023:4	892:22	960:15	913:25	1042:3
1036:2	893:18	960:16	914:18	describe
1036:3	935:4	963:23	914:20	954:16
1036:12	958:25	964:16	916:14	956:12
1036:13	977:22	968:17	916:14	971:16
1040:10	987:20	1020:13	918:1	998:7
1040:19	depends	1020:21	923:19	1043:20
1056:22	920:1	1022:18	923:19	described
1057:9	1053:11	1022:25	927:7	864:12
1058:1	1064:19	1028:7	927:21	864:24
1060:19	depict	1045:15	927:23	907:19
Denbury's	907:23	depositional	927:24	907:24
856:12	depicted	894:11	928:20	942:21
865:2	904:15	894:20	928:23	942:22
939:7	905:13	954:15	929:15	1005:9
948:22	911:4	954:16	929:16	1042:7
949:25	912:16	954:20	932:25	1064:10
951:12	912:20	955:21	934:20	1064:23
951:14	925:7	957:17	934:20	describing
1001:2	deplete	957:20	934:22	866:2
1019:19	918:21	957:23	947:17	896:10
1019:21	919:4	967:9	964:23	937:7
1019:21	943:24	967:12	977:20	963:23
1021:7	991:6	967:18	998:21	971:7
1037:3	991:11	967:20	1000:11	1054:5
1037:11	depleted	970:6	1004:11	description
1057:23	992:16	970:8	1006:6	864:8
1058:9	depletion	982:16	1006:10	865:19
denied	992:19	1032:1	1006:11	865:21
973:13	depose	1045:6	1006:11	910:2
dense	1022:16	1048:3	1007:1	descriptor
1005:6	deposited	depth	1011:17	939:11
density	976:7	876:21	1014:11	design
901:12	1044:21	877:3	1044:10	851:17

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

designated	883:14	857:14	1017:23	902:23
1013:23	985:21	859:16	1021:21	905:18
designating	1027:24	862:20	1024:25	905:19
858:3	development	863:11	1028:2	direction
designed	939:11	863:11	differential	893:10
851:16	device	863:12	1012:3	894:15
851:16	998:13	881:4	1012:8	894:15
detailed	998:14	882:11	1012:11	925:14
864:8	1008:3	882:18	1013:14	931:21
864:13	1012:15	890:8	1013:24	949:23
details	1012:16	895:5	1014:17	979:5
1062:23	1013:17	917:1	1014:22	1037:23
1062:25	1013:18	917:1	1014:25	directions
detector	1014:15	922:16	differently	1014:7
1012:16	devices	922:16	874:22	directly
determina...	903:25	922:16	917:16	888:23
860:16	1004:15	928:15	1005:20	939:13
860:19	1004:24	928:18	digest	973:2
867:19	1007:12	929:2	1024:4	1018:21
872:7	diagonal	931:23	digits	Director
1006:12	998:16	947:1	935:5	850:12
determina...	diagram	947:3	935:6	965:15
1039:18	847:11	947:4	935:7	disagree
determine	907:20	948:22	935:25	882:6
863:24	911:5	949:10	digressed	disagreement
877:20	999:19	955:4	891:9	1053:20
930:10	diagrams	955:9	diligently	disappears
968:25	999:17	955:12	1068:18	1034:23
969:7	differ	957:16	dip 991:9	disclose
1003:22	906:12	957:20	999:17	1023:23
1004:5	difference	962:18	1000:18	1024:12
1010:19	845:24	965:2	1000:19	disclosed
determined	846:8	965:3	1029:19	869:19
932:8	847:23	965:8	1065:4	870:10
950:2	882:18	965:9	dipmeter	1022:18
973:3	910:1	970:20	999:14	1022:24
1020:23	910:21	971:11	direct	1023:8
determines	910:24	971:13	841:19	1026:12
980:13	916:21	974:9	843:5	1031:19
determining	929:9	974:10	843:12	1033:1
924:23	931:6	976:10	844:5	disclosure
932:19	954:12	983:24	845:18	901:24
detour	963:25	986:5	847:7	996:15
961:2	978:6	999:1	855:21	997:1
develop	985:1	999:4	894:21	1021:4
1051:7	986:4	1000:13	924:15	1021:24
developed	986:7	1004:2	943:19	1023:3
880:6	986:8	1004:15	962:13	1025:9
880:9	differences	1004:16	968:5	1025:11
880:14	986:3	1004:25	1061:13	1025:14
883:4	different	1015:5	directed	1025:14

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1026:20	1058:20	displays	920:1	980:22
1026:22	discussing	985:13	dividing	985:1
disclosures	878:2	disposal	914:18	999:8
868:7	897:24	839:2	914:20	1000:8
1023:20	898:14	839:7	927:22	1010:10
1024:6	906:10	840:9	945:24	1029:25
1050:17	933:4	849:4	945:25	1032:22
discontin...	936:3	1057:16	946:3	1060:9
1027:25	942:6	disproves	946:3	dolomites
1028:1	967:9	944:7	division	1004:4
discover	986:11	dispute	918:15	dome 989:7
876:20	1021:14	870:16	964:22	domes
discovered	1031:18	870:23	divisions	968:3
921:22	1049:17	870:24	921:5	dominant
954:9	1050:10	882:7	DN 901:19	1010:14
discovery	1066:12	1020:10	Docket	dominated
868:17	discussion	1020:16	839:1	980:18
869:7	842:10	1021:9	839:1	domino
870:15	863:19	1024:20	839:5	941:8
870:16	900:19	disrupt	839:6	door
917:21	902:4	874:9	840:8	988:12
962:12	921:19	disruption	995:5	988:24
991:15	961:22	874:12	dockets	1042:23
996:15	961:23	dissolve	1067:8	doubt
1019:3	972:25	867:7	document	916:3
1020:10	974:2	distal	901:15	downdip
1020:11	978:25	976:10	901:18	991:7
1020:16	984:3	1047:2	901:24	991:8
1021:9	986:3	1049:5	902:9	down-from
1024:20	987:21	distance	916:10	1029:21
1024:21	990:25	909:18	933:2	down-the-...
1025:18	1002:19	1035:12	941:22	1029:17
1025:19	1027:5	1054:8	documents	1029:18
1025:20	1030:7	1063:19	955:8	down-thrown
1025:21	1036:6	1064:17	968:1	1030:1
1025:23	1043:25	distinct	969:15	downward
1048:14	1046:21	969:8	969:17	866:21
discreet	1051:11	distinction	969:19	1037:24
880:1	1054:4	869:3	969:20	1059:20
discuss	disparage	982:6	969:21	Dr 953:14
869:16	968:19	distributary	1018:18	981:9
897:2	displacement	970:17	1023:23	draw 912:5
940:6	1000:22	982:17	1032:25	919:4
997:11	1000:23	distributed	1050:16	956:23
1023:15	1028:23	881:23	doing	980:9
discussed	display	distribution	914:18	986:14
896:14	1027:17	861:3	918:6	1051:10
942:25	1027:21	District	918:16	1051:15
964:14	1027:22	1063:12	927:22	drawn
1043:10	displayed	divide	940:20	960:11
1056:15	1028:21	914:21	941:2	draws

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1038:19	1050:6	983:16	997:10	1066:8
drill	duly 843:4	985:7	997:13	1066:12
873:4	855:20	1016:8	997:25	1066:17
976:2	995:20	easily	1000:24	1067:6
1007:14	dynamics	1016:7	1001:17	1067:19
drilled	946:2	east	1001:21	1068:2
878:4	E	1034:18	1001:24	1068:10
900:5		1034:20	1002:17	1068:19
924:14	earlier	1045:1	1009:22	1068:22
933:21		1064:18	1014:8	eight
934:2	876:14	easy 971:8	1015:25	920:4
934:14	896:1	economic	1018:14	921:9
936:6	899:11	857:24	1022:25	921:11
936:7	918:7	859:5	1025:1	921:16
949:24	921:19	860:15	1025:11	921:18
950:6	942:25	economically	1026:3	either
992:4	944:22	938:4	1026:7	883:15
1033:21	971:1	939:5	1026:10	895:20
1033:24	971:25	edge 991:3	1026:19	913:3
1034:11	973:6	991:13	1026:25	913:9
1058:23	975:22	1029:7	1030:13	941:25
driller	992:11	1056:5	1031:20	993:11
934:20	1002:15	effect	1032:3	1011:11
drilling	1010:1	922:9	1033:2	1015:10
910:16	1019:6	941:9	1033:12	1043:1
930:16	1021:5	986:21	1035:8	1045:7
937:19	1022:7	1037:17	1035:13	1047:14
980:23	1033:11	effective	1035:17	1054:14
980:24	1036:7	858:1	1035:19	elaborate
drinkable	1037:10	866:9	1035:22	879:24
873:5	1044:14	979:23	1036:3	elaborating
drinking	1063:3	1051:19	1036:11	1014:6
872:19	earliest	effectively	1036:15	electric
874:10	917:19	942:10	1037:12	971:22
drive	early	efficiency's	1039:22	998:11
941:7	843:20	1012:13	1040:1	1040:11
941:7	858:5	efficient	1040:4	electrical
991:5	906:23	1012:14	1043:12	903:25
991:11	987:15	effluent	1043:18	electron
drop 938:2	992:8	1038:2	1044:17	1005:6
938:20	1058:12	1039:5	1044:19	electronic
951:23	earth	EGAN	1045:16	999:13
dual	875:13	839:16	1045:22	elevation
901:11	877:16	879:8	1048:16	977:11
ductal	908:9	879:11	1050:22	elicit
1016:5	908:11	889:9	1051:2	1032:8
due 849:22	908:22	889:11	1051:5	elicited
859:15	908:23	914:7	1055:20	869:15
867:23	910:9	966:9	1065:12	1022:16
971:17	easier	995:12	1065:18	eliminate
1048:3	890:19	995:14	1065:21	852:4

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

Elliot	1005:4	894:12	874:17	1036:1
1041:11	engaged	894:20	932:17	1061:17
1041:14	938:24	958:2	936:24	everyone's
else's	939:7	967:12	936:25	854:12
883:7	engineer	967:18	estate	855:1
905:17	880:18	967:20	872:13	977:1
1063:3	engineering	1032:1	872:16	evidence
e-mail	885:25	1045:7	872:23	841:15
1023:14	English	1048:4	estimate	841:19
1068:9	942:4	environme...	1036:23	844:13
e-mailed	enhanced	839:3	estimates	857:22
1020:13	865:3	839:7	863:4	858:13
1050:16	865:23	904:21	1049:19	858:14
empirically	866:11	954:13	estimating	874:18
979:21	939:4	955:10	1054:17	961:13
employ	939:18	977:14	estuaries	963:19
887:12	946:21	environments	970:14	963:22
employed	949:25	849:13	evaluate	982:24
885:13	987:25	EOR 939:3	979:18	990:13
933:14	990:5	episodically	evaluation	990:15
employees	1037:4	889:23	974:20	990:18
886:6	1038:8	equal	974:22	990:19
886:15	1038:13	928:6	evaluations	990:23
employing	enter	equalization	940:21	991:23
938:23	857:15	1060:13	evening	992:8
employs	entered	equalize	1068:23	992:10
887:13	840:17	919:7	events	996:1
encased	860:16	equation	960:22	996:14
976:8	1019:9	910:5	1045:8	997:16
encounter	1019:15	equilibrate	1045:8	1001:5
849:3	entire	1060:5	eventually	1027:7
encountered	846:25	equilibra...	919:9	1054:14
848:14	885:3	1060:3	everybody	1055:1
1008:8	948:12	equivalent	861:6	evidenced
encroach	948:14	877:21	863:10	1060:12
1065:10	956:20	980:8	877:1	exact
endangerment	entities	1013:20	881:19	921:14
1055:10	884:6	1017:22	891:9	exactly
1055:13	entitled	eroding	901:24	870:12
1056:18	847:8	849:19	909:3	888:1
1056:24	882:12	erred	926:8	908:11
1057:5	882:19	1049:7	932:9	910:7
1057:5	entitling	error	932:10	921:14
1057:7	1065:24	854:13	977:4	950:6
endpoint	entry	1049:11	993:24	957:18
989:6	976:6	especially	1003:1	960:3
ends	1047:1	867:18	1006:3	961:4
849:19	envelope	929:13	1016:24	996:22
859:21	854:2	essentially	1017:10	1041:25
940:14	environment	971:5	1050:23	examination
energized	849:14	established	everybody's	843:5

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

850:18	1047:23	925:5	844:14	expense
855:21	1051:22	931:12	844:16	951:1
867:19	1059:19	964:4	855:24	experience
903:18	1060:17	977:7	856:2	894:21
966:5	Executive	977:8	856:6	894:24
996:1	845:6	977:9	856:7	895:5
example	850:12	985:15	856:10	895:6
897:5	965:15	985:21	856:12	909:22
970:16	exercise	985:24	856:16	937:7
982:15	964:24	985:24	856:18	947:16
982:17	exhibit	997:20	856:20	966:24
984:12	842:11	997:24	876:22	968:5
984:22	842:13	997:25	1036:12	994:12
986:10	842:14	1001:2	1036:13	1016:3
1045:8	842:21	1001:7	1064:15	experienced
1058:11	842:22	1001:9	exist	923:24
examples	843:10	1001:15	880:11	924:1
970:11	844:8	1002:16	962:14	experiencing
1044:23	844:8	1002:17	1054:11	991:17
exception	844:12	1002:18	1058:2	experimental
1018:20	844:12	1002:24	existed	930:24
excerpt	847:4	1003:4	1020:22	expert
1025:13	847:5	1003:9	1025:9	868:24
exchange	848:4	1003:11	exists	868:25
840:18	853:23	1003:12	1042:10	874:14
841:7	854:9	1003:13	1044:12	875:3
841:7	854:10	1008:24	expand	875:4
881:19	855:5	1009:13	872:21	875:7
exchanged	855:24	1010:23	889:17	875:8
1067:12	869:20	1011:5	expanded	996:15
excuse	877:1	1014:25	941:23	996:24
843:19	879:12	1040:10	expect	1021:25
845:6	902:3	1040:19	869:14	1023:20
865:8	902:5	1041:25	919:7	1024:1
887:7	902:17	1058:11	932:23	1024:7
898:1	902:19	1058:12	945:2	1037:8
899:12	903:1	1058:15	948:25	1055:4
904:12	903:4	1067:10	949:3	1055:17
913:21	903:6	1067:13	951:25	expertise
920:8	903:8	1067:18	982:11	873:1
924:19	904:14	1067:24	982:16	954:14
934:6	904:18	1067:25	982:19	954:15
934:18	905:2	1068:3	1008:9	955:21
949:19	905:13	1068:6	1061:8	969:2
964:21	907:21	exhibits	expected	969:6
989:6	908:3	840:4	978:23	1037:1
991:8	912:17	843:19	expecting	1037:9
1004:10	912:20	843:22	973:3	experts
1016:23	913:19	843:23	expenditure	960:11
1028:15	914:15	844:1	951:24	1018:18
1034:22	924:19	844:13	952:5	1049:2

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1053:14	exploration	942:21	1009:5	1053:16
1053:21	867:24	943:8	1024:3	1054:9
1068:14	937:9	946:17	1041:10	1054:20
expert's	937:13	971:9	1042:17	1055:2
1024:1	1027:15	971:12	factor	1055:5
explain	explore	971:17	1038:9	1055:5
891:17	928:11	975:5	1061:12	1055:8
891:18	exposed	978:11	facts	familiar
905:13	852:3	1016:23	841:6	850:5
915:9	expound	1017:1	874:18	857:9
937:9	983:9	ExxonMobil	1020:25	865:2
949:6	expressed	883:16	failing	885:14
969:14	852:22	884:3	983:25	906:21
979:12	expression	Exxon's	failure	950:8
982:2	960:7	863:6	849:22	953:22
986:6	extend	940:11	849:23	family
1006:20	875:12	1060:3	failures	934:8
1016:18	989:13	eye 985:7	978:17	984:1
1027:11	extent		fair	far 852:21
1044:3	870:6	F	849:10	864:8
1045:19	1019:5		872:1	867:15
explained	1064:23	face 851:2	872:4	890:22
881:13	extraneous	faces	896:7	909:5
932:25	931:10	863:11	936:21	910:8
948:5	Exxon	facies	942:16	926:10
1022:8	863:21	970:6	947:1	950:16
explanation	863:22	970:8	1046:6	950:19
896:23	867:12	970:15	Fairchild	950:23
928:25	880:5	970:15	962:8	953:15
965:11	880:6	970:20	fairly	962:10
970:9	880:9	971:11	849:14	970:20
explanations	880:11	971:14	970:8	974:12
847:4	883:4	971:16	978:19	979:20
exploit	883:15	facilities	faith	993:12
939:18	883:22	867:5	945:15	998:19
948:23	883:23	989:7	1054:12	1000:21
952:5	883:24	fact	fall	1031:4
exploitation	884:3	860:11	849:21	1035:6
937:8	884:5	872:9	1032:6	1040:25
937:10	884:18	874:17	fall-off	1040:25
937:18	885:7	887:11	955:13	1041:1
938:18	885:13	922:10	961:22	1045:17
938:19	886:5	958:13	961:24	1053:11
939:10	886:13	960:14	962:5	farther
exploiting	886:15	967:14	963:3	990:1
938:1	886:15	971:11	963:9	1034:20
938:5	916:19	978:21	993:15	fast 926:6
938:14	940:1	992:2	fallout	faster
938:25	940:8	992:4	1053:6	949:21
939:8	940:20	992:19	1053:10	fault
939:14	942:7	1005:18	1053:15	862:10

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

888:18	899:12	1031:7	1049:3	1061:21
888:18	899:18	1042:3	1052:17	1061:22
888:22	953:23	1042:6	1055:2	1061:24
889:3	954:1	1055:7	feature	ferret
889:5	958:21	faulting	1028:4	870:12
889:7	958:22	1027:12	1046:22	ferreting
889:8	959:1	1031:9	features	870:4
889:10	959:5	1032:20	968:6	fewer
889:13	959:10	1034:25	971:6	873:10
889:15	959:12	1047:12	feel 862:4	873:10
889:22	960:24	faults	1044:5	874:9
889:25	963:20	861:2	feet	942:15
890:4	973:10	862:9	888:22	942:17
890:6	973:10	863:7	908:8	field
890:6	974:2	863:13	909:24	857:10
890:8	979:2	863:16	910:9	857:14
890:8	979:4	867:20	910:16	858:3
890:12	979:6	869:22	911:2	858:4
890:14	979:7	896:17	913:21	858:10
890:15	979:19	898:25	914:2	859:1
890:17	979:20	899:1	914:3	859:1
890:19	979:24	899:4	914:22	859:9
890:20	980:11	958:10	915:18	859:15
890:21	981:11	958:13	915:20	860:17
891:5	981:24	958:14	918:8	860:19
891:19	981:24	958:15	919:18	861:17
892:21	982:3	978:17	925:25	861:18
893:9	982:6	978:23	929:10	862:21
893:11	982:7	979:2	934:22	864:7
893:15	982:25	982:5	959:1	864:12
893:23	983:2	983:21	959:4	864:19
894:10	987:16	991:19	971:2	865:7
895:19	996:9	991:21	977:22	865:20
895:21	1000:3	993:2	977:24	865:22
895:22	1000:15	1000:8	978:8	866:2
895:24	1000:23	1028:15	981:20	867:17
896:1	1028:7	1028:18	984:15	867:25
896:2	1029:3	1028:19	1007:8	869:22
896:3	1029:6	1028:24	1007:11	872:2
896:3	1029:7	1029:1	1017:22	872:2
896:9	1029:10	1029:5	1028:4	872:4
896:19	1029:10	1029:17	1028:12	872:9
897:4	1029:11	1029:17	1028:15	873:8
897:6	1029:13	1029:18	1028:16	873:11
897:18	1030:3	1029:24	1030:19	873:14
897:20	1030:4	1030:9	1043:10	873:22
897:22	1030:19	1030:10	1046:6	874:5
897:23	1030:21	1030:11	1053:22	874:6
898:18	1030:24	1030:17	1054:8	874:25
898:18	1030:25	1037:19	1061:6	875:9
899:5	1031:2	1041:19	1061:9	877:22

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

880:10	951:2	941:10	917:15	938:6
881:10	951:24	972:8	932:24	941:1
881:20	952:6	Fig 967:22	935:12	951:8
882:23	955:15	967:23	951:19	959:6
883:4	966:21	figure	957:4	965:5
883:10	967:19	988:9	961:7	973:8
883:14	967:25	1052:1	970:22	978:4
884:5	968:2	1064:21	1002:12	978:9
884:17	968:9	1066:6	1034:17	980:2
885:5	969:23	file	1054:21	991:23
886:16	974:18	841:14	1057:11	1003:21
887:8	975:18	933:19	1060:20	1003:22
887:13	986:9	995:10	fine 854:9	1004:12
887:17	988:12	filed	885:19	1005:8
906:1	990:4	968:7	920:1	1006:16
906:10	990:5	968:12	921:17	1011:18
906:14	990:8	files	926:3	1019:13
906:21	991:3	870:3	935:20	1021:2
907:2	991:15	885:10	966:4	1026:6
907:7	992:9	955:25	993:20	1059:14
907:11	1016:16	1019:21	994:1	1062:12
915:5	1016:19	1019:22	995:12	five 935:7
915:12	1034:13	1039:10	997:8	935:24
917:2	1037:16	fill	1001:21	939:2
917:17	1039:3	1003:4	fine-grain	994:5
917:18	1057:24	1039:2	1009:7	994:6
919:25	1060:10	1039:12	finish	994:14
923:9	1060:14	1062:15	860:2	five-year
923:12	1060:19	1062:20	994:6	858:21
924:2	1061:10	1062:21	finished	fix 1046:8
930:14	1063:5	1065:5	865:8	flags
930:17	1063:9	1065:10	954:22	953:1
930:21	1063:11	filling	Fire	flat-out
932:9	1063:18	906:6	1024:22	896:25
932:10	1063:21	1039:2	first	fleet
937:15	1064:6	filtrate	843:4	961:10
938:25	1065:2	1007:16	854:11	flip
939:8	fields	1009:6	855:20	952:25
939:12	881:4	financial	866:5	953:3
939:14	937:19	1019:23	878:24	998:14
939:18	937:20	financially	886:19	flippant
940:16	967:17	951:25	887:5	1048:20
940:19	971:3	find	893:4	flood
941:7	987:24	843:12	912:19	951:2
943:23	988:11	855:3	918:1	1062:8
943:24	1005:6	872:12	927:5	flooding
943:25	1063:12	872:16	929:5	1045:8
949:7	field's	873:5	929:13	floods
949:11	970:1	887:25	932:1	1045:12
950:1	fifth	901:6	935:5	floor
950:25	934:18	911:13	936:25	908:18

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

908:25	1061:18	formation	formations	forward
909:2	follows	845:22	861:22	854:16
909:3	843:4	846:12	947:6	854:24
floors	855:20	867:2	990:21	found
909:8	951:4	867:6	1016:11	863:24
909:23	995:21	867:15	1037:17	885:9
flowing	fond	878:18	1037:18	932:15
989:17	990:24	879:7	formed	940:20
fluctuation	foot 890:7	879:17	858:7	940:24
963:4	890:18	897:7	858:15	972:1
fluid	890:19	898:10	formerly	979:21
898:10	909:23	898:15	998:4	1017:19
979:6	914:17	900:6	forming	1029:3
984:2	917:8	900:22	970:3	1029:9
fluids	919:16	915:18	forms	1042:6
849:15	919:19	915:22	867:2	1042:7
899:3	922:6	916:5	formula	foundation
958:8	922:7	916:6	980:13	1055:21
983:1	928:21	918:21	formulate	fracture
990:16	928:24	918:22	861:5	982:6
990:20	931:7	919:4	Forsberg	983:11
996:5	964:6	919:8	840:12	1000:3
996:10	1007:3	920:6	842:7	1000:15
fluvial	1008:20	920:22	842:8	1000:22
863:9	1017:24	921:2	842:17	1030:8
954:18	1047:4	924:24	842:19	1042:3
958:2	1056:14	928:6	842:23	1042:7
961:20	1057:17	942:9	843:6	1042:10
971:19	1057:18	946:6	844:11	1042:12
976:9	1062:13	946:13	844:18	1042:17
1045:3	forams	947:21	850:15	1052:25
1045:12	878:25	948:9	850:17	1054:10
focus	force	948:14	850:19	1055:7
1048:19	1057:15	959:19	852:5	fractured
focused	forget	960:23	853:6	959:3
937:8	923:12	974:11	853:8	fractures
folks	1063:8	980:17	853:11	862:9
882:11	forgotten	987:9	853:14	862:10
886:15	953:4	996:7	857:2	863:7
904:8	FORLANO	1007:17	1035:20	863:14
945:9	966:4	1049:14	1035:21	898:25
1049:17	form	1049:15	1067:12	899:1
follow	910:10	1056:19	1067:16	899:4
877:2	949:22	1057:15	1067:20	958:10
962:9	1007:16	1063:9	1068:8	958:13
1003:2	1068:13	1063:18	forth	958:16
1020:18	formalized	1063:20	850:24	958:17
1058:17	865:13	1063:25	886:1	978:17
following	format	1064:6	941:15	978:23
839:17	1003:24	1064:22	950:5	982:4
1058:15	1028:22	1064:24	957:22	983:21

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

983:22	full 842:2	gamma-rays	gas-oil	geologic
984:1	855:10	1005:5	864:1	860:17
997:17	989:18	gaps	gathering	860:24
999:22	full-time	1003:5	858:13	861:1
1000:9	858:8	gas 848:22	geared	885:25
1030:10	function	857:14	994:2	907:3
1030:11	911:1	857:15	Geiger	907:6
1037:20	further	857:21	1010:8	919:11
1041:19	850:10	859:12	general	971:5
1042:24	852:5	859:18	865:4	973:18
1052:18	853:1	859:20	894:4	973:19
1052:24	888:12	859:25	894:11	978:24
1055:2	1004:19	860:4	894:18	1016:11
fracturing	1024:4	860:5	895:3	geological
983:25	1027:5	860:8	903:9	862:4
1027:13	1029:22	860:9	916:21	862:5
1032:20	1031:7	861:9	923:11	863:8
1047:12	1064:15	863:13	990:4	863:9
free	1065:4	863:14	1015:13	863:11
866:24	1068:20	873:18	1060:9	873:21
freeway	furthest	873:19	generalized	882:19
1042:21	1004:10	881:21	936:21	1037:16
fresh	1004:13	920:20	generally	geologically
1058:23	future	923:4	895:6	873:25
Friday	937:15	930:8	903:21	890:9
853:9	G	938:3	1006:18	947:5
994:2		938:14	1049:13	1064:11
friend	gain	938:20	generate	geologist
994:7		940:12	848:21	873:7
friendly	860:23	940:12	848:24	873:17
869:6	1049:9	940:14	851:4	875:4
869:12	gained	940:17	904:4	878:20
Frio	906:13	940:21	1031:24	880:17
946:10	906:14	941:2	generated	881:6
947:16	gaining	941:3	916:10	886:22
front	863:6	941:4	959:5	887:6
843:9	Galveston	941:18	971:12	887:9
845:14	1044:25	942:13	971:12	887:20
855:23	gamma	944:12	1032:6	905:25
876:19	998:20	946:8	generates	907:10
905:6	1010:3	966:23	848:19	954:13
924:19	1010:3	966:24	generation	969:1
932:20	1010:7	967:17	851:6	1007:3
985:25	1010:13	975:8	generic	1058:4
1003:12	1010:15	975:11	941:12	geologists
frosting	1010:19	975:15	genesis	860:21
960:12	1010:24	975:17	896:17	862:6
980:5	1011:6	976:25	gentlemen	880:25
981:22	gamma-ray	977:20	953:19	887:12
fruitful	1004:1	978:16	geographi...	887:13
1021:10	1014:15	993:9	923:21	887:24

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

888:7	853:23	gives	1006:13	902:6
888:24	869:22	918:7	1006:25	903:17
889:14	geo-map	999:12	1009:21	919:16
890:15	1064:14	1005:6	1011:4	922:3
907:8	geometry	giving	1017:9	924:8
937:11	957:25	925:25	1018:14	925:24
937:12	germane	979:12	1021:7	926:6
937:18	987:21	glad	1026:3	929:7
953:12	getting	1066:9	1030:13	929:17
955:10	843:20	go 840:6	1032:3	930:7
968:20	858:14	841:23	1033:15	930:9
968:21	927:18	842:1	1034:16	935:16
969:5	942:19	848:8	1034:23	949:23
970:25	990:1	857:22	1035:14	952:17
1052:22	1002:5	863:14	1037:22	965:19
1054:16	1024:7	871:23	1040:10	970:23
1062:17	1027:5	887:4	1046:5	970:24
geology	1039:1	892:9	1051:25	974:20
861:3	1056:9	892:9	1052:19	980:3
861:12	1059:19	902:7	1052:25	989:23
861:17	1059:21	903:17	1053:2	996:13
861:18	give 854:2	917:4	1057:22	996:22
864:9	855:2	922:3	1059:20	996:24
864:13	879:17	925:16	1064:11	997:3
864:21	892:8	926:6	1064:13	997:6
865:21	902:8	926:7	1064:18	997:8
866:1	914:22	927:9	1064:19	1003:11
873:13	927:6	927:19	1065:23	1012:13
875:8	940:3	950:16	1066:21	1014:6
875:11	952:22	958:16	1066:21	1015:23
883:9	1008:21	964:22	goal	1016:5
887:8	1024:16	964:24	860:12	1016:6
887:14	1025:1	965:18	goes 867:1	1017:4
887:17	1036:15	965:20	940:14	1018:1
887:17	1050:12	965:23	940:14	1018:12
888:6	1064:23	973:14	959:15	1018:20
895:7	given	977:17	979:17	1020:24
904:9	856:13	978:21	1012:12	1026:3
904:10	864:7	993:19	going	1026:13
966:7	865:19	993:22	841:10	1026:25
966:19	865:21	993:23	841:13	1027:6
966:22	873:13	994:9	845:17	1032:24
967:3	873:20	994:10	848:24	1033:12
968:9	874:4	994:11	849:16	1034:19
970:1	874:5	994:15	853:18	1038:10
970:2	874:6	994:17	861:14	1039:11
1029:25	910:24	994:19	865:15	1045:16
1037:15	927:6	997:8	874:6	1046:5
1054:19	987:21	997:13	898:10	1048:24
1055:14	1061:10	1001:3	899:13	1062:19
geomap	1063:7	1002:24	901:25	1065:13

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1066:19	915:1	1014:12	923:19	1064:21
1066:21	915:4	grammar	1049:14	1067:23
1068:11	915:8	875:17	1063:20	guidance
good 843:7	915:13	Grande	greatest	898:5
843:8	915:14	954:17	981:14	guide
845:11	915:17	967:10	green	930:13
845:12	915:19	1045:2	905:11	Gulf 839:2
848:12	916:4	Grant	905:12	839:6
873:6	916:15	886:22	907:23	840:9
873:22	916:18	887:16	ground	916:8
876:3	916:22	888:16	867:20	923:15
876:4	917:1	894:3	908:19	923:17
884:8	917:7	953:13	909:13	923:25
895:4	917:15	953:21	909:15	924:1
942:12	917:25	954:12	909:17	1029:22
960:20	918:7	954:21	984:13	1029:23
961:6	918:10	954:24	984:15	1029:24
968:23	918:12	955:20	984:16	1030:1
976:15	918:14	961:23	984:25	guy
994:7	918:15	962:15	1034:22	1041:11
1011:2	918:17	967:15	1038:10	guys
1013:1	918:17	981:9	1038:16	920:23
Google	918:18	1053:25	group	953:18
1067:22	918:21	1054:7	858:7	986:11
GOSS	918:25	1054:18	860:5	Gyp 968:4
850:14	919:2	granted	860:21	
853:4	919:3	857:25	862:14	H
965:16	922:3	Grants	881:21	
1036:5	922:5	973:13	grouping	H2S 848:13
gotten	925:7	Grant's	1051:14	848:18
926:10	926:22	887:1	growth	848:19
950:10	926:24	953:25	889:8	848:21
950:16	926:25	955:6	889:10	848:25
gouge	927:2	955:22	889:13	849:3
980:14	927:5	960:21	889:25	849:10
gradation	927:10	962:6	890:4	849:13
987:5	927:25	1053:21	890:6	849:17
1046:12	928:23	1053:24	890:12	851:6
gradation...	986:5	graph	guess	851:10
927:18	987:10	904:4	857:10	851:25
1059:19	987:12	graphs	893:6	half
grade	992:12	903:7	893:7	983:11
849:12	992:25	908:7	893:23	983:15
gradient	gradually	gray 976:4	935:10	983:17
914:5	941:19	great	938:17	1034:5
914:8	986:19	951:1	945:15	1053:22
914:9	1046:15	1003:7	970:10	1054:1
914:10	grain	greater	975:11	Halliburton
914:13	958:4	869:8	1040:10	901:13
914:16	958:6	895:12	1060:25	925:13
914:25	1014:2	898:4	1061:17	929:8

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

929:23	hard 860:8	hearing	865:1	Herber's
998:6	860:22	839:9	867:16	853:23
1011:2	985:9	839:13	868:13	855:3
1012:5	994:4	840:7	870:4	855:4
1012:7	1050:24	846:2	872:1	869:13
1040:11	Hastings	859:5	872:12	869:17
1041:8	967:25	863:2	874:5	973:6
hallmark	968:1	863:4	874:24	996:13
862:9	989:14	864:21	876:3	high 852:1
991:4	hazard	870:15	884:13	889:19
hand	852:4	876:13	886:18	889:21
841:24	head	876:13	889:10	908:18
855:7	920:14	877:9	890:23	937:16
901:11	920:21	881:8	891:8	961:17
901:22	998:14	882:16	892:3	991:22
901:25	1060:22	883:3	892:5	1028:11
1001:13	headed	883:8	897:15	1049:23
1068:9	891:1	884:9	902:16	higher
handed	header	907:15	903:7	866:8
840:24	911:7	1020:10	914:2	866:12
handle	925:17	1024:20	926:16	899:1
1007:13	934:1	Hearings	953:5	899:5
hands	934:12	839:4	961:6	899:7
937:23	998:10	839:8	966:7	958:17
handy	1041:12	839:14	966:18	976:6
1050:13	hear	height	975:2	982:18
hang	886:23	908:21	975:25	987:2
871:11	893:20	911:5	976:2	987:9
994:7	961:21	911:22	976:14	987:11
hanging	961:23	984:6	976:19	1050:8
984:21	966:9	help	976:22	1059:18
happen	1049:16	876:20	989:2	highest
882:22	1063:16	1002:10	993:4	978:22
882:23	heard	1026:16	995:14	1004:21
919:10	840:17	1037:22	995:16	highly
1039:13	841:8	helped	995:19	978:21
happened	886:24	930:12	995:24	983:21
854:17	895:14	helpful	998:3	1015:7
993:14	910:11	1054:3	1001:10	1034:25
1022:14	960:9	Herber	1002:3	high-risk
1026:12	961:21	853:18	1014:9	937:15
1026:12	962:23	855:12	1015:25	highway
1026:17	962:24	855:12	1022:18	958:8
happening	963:1	855:14	1023:3	960:1
930:25	972:10	855:19	1027:4	961:13
happens	973:11	855:23	1033:17	963:19
959:5	1021:21	857:9	1036:19	990:14
963:6	1033:11	858:2	1037:13	996:2
1013:10	1049:17	860:13	1055:17	highways
happy	1049:20	864:6	1055:24	958:9
964:18	1053:23	864:16	1056:7	959:22

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

959:25	850:17	1039:13	904:19	illustrate
961:1	852:8	1044:9	HUMPHREY	956:11
962:14	852:11	hopefully	1040:3	image
974:2	852:13	1061:17	hundred	999:10
1042:20	852:18	1061:18	890:18	1027:15
Hill	853:2	1061:25	890:18	1028:1
844:22	853:11	1063:8	hung	1067:22
852:8	853:15	hoping	984:23	Imager
856:24	853:19	853:22	hurricane	998:11
968:5	856:25	1036:1	1045:9	1040:11
1035:17	857:5	horizon	1045:10	1040:22
1035:18	869:17	893:7	hydrocarbon	imagine
1066:19	870:10	984:22	977:19	860:20
history	871:16	1028:11	hydrocarbons	873:8
955:7	871:25	horizons	983:8	874:8
986:9	874:3	889:17	986:23	1000:2
987:16	874:15	1031:14	hydrogen	imagining
992:8	874:21	horizontal	848:19	898:10
1046:2	875:19	893:4	849:23	942:4
hit 958:15	892:6	894:5	hydrology	immediate
hits	934:6	894:15	954:14	1034:3
958:18	966:4	894:19	hypothetical	1034:4
hold 893:5	995:16	894:22	1041:7	immediately
950:19	1001:1	895:11	Hypotheti...	962:19
967:2	1001:16	895:12	873:12	978:1
968:20	1022:15	895:18		1011:7
978:15	1024:19	896:13	I	1013:22
1002:22	1029:14	897:17		1014:11
1009:23	1035:15	898:3	idea 841:1	1015:14
holding	1035:18	899:7	926:17	impenetrable
1004:9	1035:21	958:20	929:14	1046:17
hole	1035:23	959:15	933:20	impermeable
849:20	1035:25	979:5	957:24	1004:6
998:22	1036:5	1052:7	1000:16	1043:23
1012:12	1036:14	horizontally	1003:7	1043:24
1012:20	1039:20	893:15	identific...	1046:20
1012:24	1039:24	898:23	935:9	implications
1012:25	1043:14	hour	1030:9	943:15
1013:2	1045:21	993:25	identified	implied
1013:9	1051:3	hour-and-...	842:13	978:15
1015:10	1055:22	902:7	958:15	implies
Honor	1056:10	965:19	1042:11	1007:23
840:12	1068:8	hours	identifier	important
841:10	Honors	1050:24	901:18	884:1
842:23	842:8	human	934:25	885:19
844:18	844:11	919:13	935:2	931:3
844:22	868:5	Humble	1040:17	1012:19
845:1	1020:16	877:7	identify	1012:22
845:3	1067:20	880:12	856:2	1014:2
845:8	hope 879:3	880:15	996:8	impossible
850:11	880:1	880:17	1014:10	1042:13

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

inadequate	1018:10	1010:18	1015:15	873:9
851:8	indicates	1029:15	1018:18	948:21
inappropri...	932:6	infer	1018:19	949:10
1051:1	indication	971:10	1018:21	990:4
inch	1031:9	inference	1019:1	1038:4
913:23	1032:20	986:16	1019:7	1038:9
inches	1053:7	992:15	1019:8	1039:11
1017:23	indications	inferences	1019:10	injected
include	1018:5	1054:17	1019:17	1036:25
944:4	1031:15	infield	1019:20	1038:16
944:12	indicative	937:19	1019:24	1057:10
included	900:3	influence	1020:1	1057:19
845:21	900:21	1059:2	1020:4	1061:9
864:11	914:25	1064:16	1020:8	injecting
947:20	indicator	information	1020:12	849:2
includes	1010:22	860:18	1020:22	849:15
846:25	individual	862:3	1021:3	950:7
including	840:4	862:4	1021:5	injection
865:20	840:9	868:15	1021:6	839:3
865:22	843:2	868:18	1021:8	845:22
869:21	843:10	869:4	1021:13	845:25
944:20	844:12	869:20	1021:16	845:25
988:11	844:16	878:22	1021:25	846:9
incompetent	853:13	878:23	1022:2	846:9
1013:11	853:14	878:24	1022:3	846:10
incorrect	857:1	880:6	1022:8	846:12
868:23	877:19	880:9	1022:11	846:17
924:20	957:24	880:14	1022:17	846:20
968:14	969:7	883:4	1024:5	846:25
increase	1035:19	883:13	1024:12	847:8
948:3	1067:20	886:1	1027:8	847:13
948:6	1067:23	895:16	1027:8	847:23
increased	1067:25	906:13	1032:5	847:24
860:6	1068:3	930:20	1047:16	847:25
1049:9	1068:6	932:24	1055:14	848:1
increasing	1068:9	933:3	1065:25	851:18
1059:20	individuals	936:2	informati...	864:11
increments	859:17	937:21	881:4	864:20
929:7	884:22	937:22	informations	865:20
independent	953:16	937:23	862:5	865:23
888:7	induction	943:12	informed	865:25
indicate	901:11	954:10	868:9	867:1
905:14	indulgence	955:20	1068:16	867:18
962:14	853:25	973:7	infrastru...	874:8
962:18	1036:1	996:20	939:3	939:19
963:20	industrial	996:25	inherent	948:3
1015:15	839:8	996:25	1024:11	948:15
1017:15	873:9	997:4	initial	949:25
indicated	873:23	998:8	1018:1	950:20
907:25	industry	999:3	inject	989:19
962:5	1003:20	1011:23	866:7	993:14

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

993:15	1043:19	963:9	1030:25	953:6
1037:3	inter-cha...	963:15	interval	intra-pre...
1037:18	958:4	1053:6	845:25	1047:2
1037:23	interconn...	1053:15	846:9	1047:8
1038:6	947:6	interpret...	846:10	introduced
1038:17	interconn...	878:19	846:12	894:3
1038:22	959:21	890:14	846:17	invade
1043:1	interconn...	890:21	846:20	1007:17
1055:11	1052:23	932:18	847:23	invaded
1056:17	interdist...	957:19	848:1	1009:5
ink	1044:24	960:22	848:5	invasion
1014:20	inter-dis...	961:24	857:18	1007:13
inquired	970:18	971:13	857:19	1007:24
1020:3	970:18	971:20	858:11	inventory
inquiry	982:18	971:21	876:12	950:3
868:8	interest	985:2	876:16	inventorying
inside	845:4	1015:8	876:17	945:24
937:18	852:14	1015:18	877:4	inversion
1029:3	857:23	1027:20	877:9	916:6
instance	875:1	interpret...	877:11	investigated
879:1	875:3	904:10	877:12	926:18
1015:20	875:3	943:19	877:13	947:9
instantan...	875:10	1054:17	877:16	investiga...
1059:25	875:12	interpret...	877:21	962:7
instruct	875:15	1034:25	878:14	1053:16
905:19	875:17	interpreted	905:16	1053:17
905:22	875:21	1011:11	923:1	1054:1
instrument	883:16	1015:12	923:3	1054:3
915:25	884:5	1029:1	929:20	1054:22
instruments	923:3	1029:2	944:17	involved
904:6	1040:2	interpreting	945:25	858:9
938:12	interested	1028:19	946:5	882:25
Insurance	895:15	interpretive	979:21	883:8
1024:22	interesting	956:13	981:6	937:19
integrity	944:14	963:7	981:7	944:20
950:4	interests	interrela...	1004:22	955:10
intended	945:20	954:18	1006:4	1019:23
930:6	interior	interrupt	1008:19	involves
1043:5	991:16	891:3	1043:1	865:24
intending	intermediate	1002:23	1043:16	irrelevant
989:13	1005:22	1017:4	1061:19	988:6
intends	intermittent	intersect	1063:20	island
949:10	981:10	899:3	intervals	954:19
1036:7	intermitt...	957:16	942:25	967:10
intent	886:20	958:10	943:8	islands
846:5	886:23	intersected	945:1	970:14
860:7	internal	958:21	945:8	isolated
951:2	969:6	intersection	1014:14	916:23
968:22	interpret	890:7	1051:20	973:9
1063:6	955:20	intersects	1063:4	isolation
interbedded	961:22	1030:3	interviewed	916:25

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

issue	1045:24	852:12	926:14	1015:25
864:20	1046:12	852:14	933:23	1018:14
870:20	1046:14	852:16	934:9	1022:25
875:17	1046:15	853:3	949:15	1025:1
881:1	1046:19	853:5	952:12	1025:11
952:16	1049:11	853:8	952:15	1026:3
979:17	1055:12	853:12	952:19	1026:5
985:19	1056:11	853:16	952:23	1026:7
988:9	1056:14	853:20	953:2	1026:10
995:9	1056:19	854:6	956:16	1026:19
1019:14	JIM 995:19	854:8	956:19	1026:25
1023:9	job 969:2	854:14	965:15	1029:12
1023:15	1011:3	854:21	965:18	1030:13
1025:16	1013:1	854:24	965:23	1031:20
issues	John 842:3	855:2	966:2	1032:3
841:14	843:3	855:6	966:9	1032:14
851:2	843:13	855:9	966:10	1033:2
851:4	join	855:13	966:13	1033:12
860:15	861:15	856:18	966:17	1035:8
860:15	joining	856:23	972:22	1035:13
860:17	881:19	857:1	974:4	1035:17
873:10	Jon 855:12	857:3	974:25	1035:19
887:5	855:19	857:6	975:20	1035:22
973:15	Journal	871:11	976:1	1036:3
984:7	885:11	871:19	976:12	1036:11
1068:17	941:25	871:22	976:15	1036:15
items	Jr 839:14	874:19	976:21	1037:12
897:2	judge	874:22	988:23	1039:22
994:18	840:6	875:5	989:10	1040:1
1002:25	840:13	875:16	989:25	1040:4
1065:17	840:15	875:21	993:16	1040:15
it'll	841:4	875:23	993:21	1043:12
867:15	841:9	879:8	994:15	1043:18
935:17	841:22	879:11	994:19	1044:17
	842:1	884:12	995:4	1044:19
	842:5	889:9	995:12	1045:16
J	842:15	889:11	995:14	1045:22
	842:18	891:6	997:10	1048:16
Jackson	842:20	891:24	997:13	1048:18
878:11	842:24	892:4	997:25	1050:22
878:12	844:14	892:25	1000:24	1051:2
942:6	844:20	897:14	1001:4	1051:5
946:6	844:23	902:6	1001:17	1055:20
946:8	845:2	902:13	1001:21	1056:7
947:23	845:4	903:2	1001:24	1065:12
976:3	845:6	903:4	1002:17	1065:18
981:17	846:7	903:12	1006:9	1065:20
981:18	850:12	905:10	1006:13	1065:21
989:6	850:15	913:25	1009:14	1066:6
989:7	852:7	914:7	1009:22	1066:8
1016:8	852:9	924:10	1014:8	1066:12
1038:1				

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1066:17	Kelly	869:20	963:18	882:24
1066:20	908:12	870:13	964:2	885:1
1067:1	908:17	883:1	984:5	906:10
1067:3	908:21	884:14	984:5	906:22
1067:6	909:6	884:16	984:8	933:12
1067:19	909:12	885:16	984:16	935:11
1068:2	909:17	887:16	988:9	936:11
1068:10	910:4	888:18	994:4	939:21
1068:19	910:12	890:25	994:7	943:2
1068:22	910:18	892:7	994:11	943:3
judges	910:25	898:24	1000:14	951:1
839:17	911:1	899:4	1006:6	993:15
857:12	911:5	900:3	1008:16	1037:11
871:9	911:22	901:1	1012:23	1037:15
996:19	984:4	904:8	1013:2	1037:16
1026:15	984:4	910:24	1013:3	1055:21
judgment	984:17	911:5	1014:4	known
1051:16	984:25	911:11	1020:9	842:4
jumbled	985:19	911:12	1027:23	871:2
843:21	key	911:13	1029:16	884:4
1040:18	1028:19	913:2	1029:20	904:21
jump 985:7	kicked	916:9	1030:7	917:19
jumps	1066:15	918:18	1030:8	937:18
929:8	kind	919:15	1031:11	937:20
June	841:18	919:17	1033:2	941:13
839:10	851:15	925:12	1035:13	989:8
839:12	907:4	925:15	1040:25	992:15
840:2	978:2	932:1	1040:25	knows
995:2	990:5	932:4	1047:16	1006:3
justify	998:7	933:22	1047:19	1041:1
952:4	998:8	933:25	1047:21	1050:15
juxtaposed	998:8	936:1	1048:17	1055:19
981:16	1003:18	936:10	1048:22	
juxtaposi...	1016:18	936:12	1053:6	L
863:15	1040:18	942:17	1055:5	
978:19	1050:14	943:6	1055:7	L-80 851:9
993:3	king	944:20	1055:23	Lab 971:15
	1042:20	947:8	1056:2	label
K	knew	947:13	1056:8	1015:1
	1017:10	948:24	1057:2	labeled
Kansas	1020:21	950:5	1057:3	845:17
984:12	1021:18	950:22	1060:16	847:13
kBkh	know	951:20	1060:21	847:25
1062:13	840:22	955:1	knowledge	901:24
keep 924:3	841:4	955:6	851:19	914:15
935:22	845:24	955:23	872:7	1011:3
942:13	846:4	958:12	873:3	labeling
951:25	851:15	960:7	873:8	1011:3
1038:2	858:2	960:16	874:4	labels
1056:7	858:16	961:22	874:5	932:13
1062:17	861:6	962:12	874:7	1012:7

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

Labs	1062:19	layman's	901:19	869:14
971:12	1062:21	999:10	1006:8	879:13
lack 945:3	largest	layout	levee	likelihood
ladder	1063:11	1067:23	1045:13	882:5
1052:25	late	lead 962:7	level	likes
lagoon	936:23	990:15	908:19	1023:17
1045:11	1056:9	997:4	984:11	limb
lagoon	lateral	leak	984:13	1024:9
1044:24	892:1	849:25	984:15	limestones
1045:9	893:6	leap	984:16	1004:4
Laguna	893:10	945:15	984:25	limitation
967:10	984:2	1054:12	1005:1	1064:9
1045:8	laterally	learn	1020:19	limited
lagunal	899:13	881:5	1027:16	891:2
954:19	899:18	learned	1046:10	917:24
971:18	1034:12	907:14	1046:13	924:24
land	1037:20	1014:3	1046:15	line
858:12	latest	1063:7	license	842:12
858:22	962:6	lease	853:24	845:19
886:1	lattice	881:24	868:9	848:11
1019:19	1010:17	leases	868:20	937:6
1019:21	Laughter	858:14	1020:7	938:6
landfill	1066:14	858:16	1022:21	938:11
1052:23	1067:5	858:16	1023:6	980:9
Langhus	law 839:17	leave	1033:7	982:4
953:14	1024:21	957:15	licensed	984:24
large	lawyer	1046:7	869:9	991:23
879:22	1063:1	leaving	887:6	995:25
941:5	lay 955:21	898:18	887:7	1000:18
958:21	1007:21	963:18	887:13	1001:19
982:10	1055:20	1066:25	887:16	1001:20
982:12	layer	left	887:20	1008:4
991:1	872:17	886:20	968:21	1008:5
1039:14	946:24	998:20	1022:19	1008:6
1064:12	960:11	1004:10	1023:4	1009:25
largely	960:17	left-hand	1027:22	1011:22
887:23	1008:11	847:12	licenses	1011:25
888:6	1015:14	legal	968:20	1015:3
larger	1028:25	875:4	licensing	1018:2
890:10	1043:7	length	867:23	1033:18
916:19	1043:7	969:10	869:3	1051:10
927:18	1043:23	986:11	969:4	1051:15
942:15	1044:2	1043:10	licensure	linear
958:5	1046:20	1053:11	887:22	1028:3
958:6	1047:22	1058:21	888:5	lines
958:7	1055:12	lessen	968:18	905:5
1004:18	layers	941:6	1024:14	905:6
1014:2	920:5	lesser	1032:7	905:7
1014:12	1017:23	898:4	1066:1	905:12
1015:9	1018:7	981:20	life 851:9	907:20
1062:15	1048:8	letter	light	907:23

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

933:4	954:20	locate	998:7	1066:4
990:23	954:21	998:21	998:8	logs
992:10	962:16	1034:2	998:10	863:23
1005:17	971:19	located	998:22	903:19
1005:25	979:25	851:20	999:1	903:22
1015:3	980:2	873:23	999:21	903:23
1028:20	980:3	910:18	1002:12	904:15
1028:22	981:4	932:6	1002:13	904:25
1028:24	990:1	location	1002:22	907:24
1028:25	992:11	864:10	1003:18	907:25
lining	993:18	874:24	1003:21	908:4
985:2	993:24	875:8	1006:5	908:19
985:3	996:4	907:25	1007:1	933:2
985:5	996:17	910:25	1007:10	938:13
liquid	998:15	log 876:18	1008:18	941:16
865:25	999:5	877:8	1014:25	971:22
866:24	999:8	877:13	1016:12	976:25
list	999:15	877:19	1016:21	977:3
925:19	1008:20	901:3	1017:5	984:4
925:20	1008:22	901:10	1017:6	985:9
936:20	1011:10	901:12	1017:14	997:16
1041:20	1011:18	901:12	1017:16	1003:22
1042:16	1011:19	903:21	1030:7	1008:12
1042:23	1012:15	911:7	1035:6	1012:21
listed	1014:1	920:3	1040:20	1033:20
885:11	1015:6	920:17	1040:21	1033:21
926:25	1024:4	921:12	1040:23	1033:24
listening	1024:9	925:16	1041:3	1034:8
973:13	1026:16	925:17	1041:8	1034:11
Literally	1029:14	929:13	1041:12	Lone
840:20	1030:8	929:14	1041:16	844:20
lithologies	1034:24	931:13	1042:8	852:7
1013:11	1037:14	932:7	1042:11	856:23
little	1040:18	932:15	1043:15	long
862:16	1045:5	932:20	logged	919:15
863:3	1045:13	934:1	901:13	919:17
867:7	1045:16	934:12	901:14	934:10
867:8	1046:25	934:13	904:17	966:21
867:9	1048:13	935:3	908:13	974:2
867:14	1053:1	936:1	980:21	978:25
886:1	1058:6	941:11	1017:2	1024:10
890:21	live 844:9	957:17	logger	1039:13
900:18	856:14	977:6	980:21	1050:23
920:12	live-action	977:12	981:5	1059:24
925:3	960:17	977:18	logging	1066:19
925:4	LLC 839:2	977:20	908:20	1066:21
925:7	839:7	984:6	909:1	1067:1
926:6	855:18	997:19	999:2	longer
928:12	995:18	998:3	1003:21	940:15
937:13	load	998:4	1003:25	951:24
942:9	1068:17	998:6	logistics	987:2

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

994:10	1023:19	936:14	982:22	943:15
994:11	1025:16	954:17	lot 849:8	944:5
1008:6	1026:11	978:7	849:13	971:18
1038:12	1030:10	980:23	859:4	973:4
1039:5	1031:25	998:17	869:24	974:11
1059:23	1033:17	1000:8	897:1	979:7
longtime	1033:20	1000:9	937:22	981:12
934:7	1035:11	1002:13	968:5	981:19
look	1043:2	1002:14	972:25	982:12
876:24	1045:2	1003:5	973:23	982:19
877:7	1050:11	1004:19	986:2	986:10
878:24	1050:12	1004:21	1002:19	987:8
879:12	1053:1	1005:2	1033:24	987:10
880:5	1058:11	1006:9	1039:14	990:17
880:8	1058:18	1009:10	1045:4	990:21
880:14	1064:14	1011:6	1055:8	992:14
889:1	1066:8	1012:6	lots 992:8	992:20
890:5	looked	1015:14	low 849:16	993:7
901:3	864:18	1017:16	962:4	993:8
902:9	880:7	1028:2	962:5	996:6
903:11	883:7	1031:2	978:20	996:10
916:14	883:13	1033:4	980:19	997:17
920:2	885:9	1043:16	lower	999:22
921:12	885:10	1047:1	846:11	1002:5
925:16	885:18	1066:17	846:23	1002:8
926:22	910:23	looks	852:4	1002:20
935:19	955:25	901:15	861:22	1006:2
968:9	963:22	901:19	866:21	1006:21
970:12	969:20	929:6	867:9	1006:25
970:22	1017:3	959:1	879:20	1008:12
971:25	1017:7	1008:1	897:18	1010:25
977:4	1017:12	1010:20	898:4	1011:8
979:19	1027:11	1016:12	898:7	1013:23
984:20	1027:17	1027:25	898:11	1014:11
998:15	1028:3	1028:22	898:22	1015:15
999:16	1028:9	1029:7	899:8	1015:16
999:21	1034:8	1041:15	915:21	1018:4
1000:13	1035:10	1041:18	916:5	1018:6
1000:18	1060:21	1041:21	917:7	1030:5
1002:6	1067:12	1041:22	923:5	1033:22
1002:10	looking	1052:25	923:6	1033:25
1002:21	869:18	1066:21	923:7	1034:12
1005:8	877:1	1067:6	923:12	1034:21
1006:5	877:6	loose	923:13	1035:4
1007:25	890:16	999:10	923:18	1038:20
1009:9	892:22	1010:18	923:20	1043:13
1009:23	901:7	Lorrie	924:14	1047:23
1010:25	915:25	839:18	924:16	1048:10
1017:16	930:1	loss 952:6	929:16	1049:15
1017:17	930:3	lost	936:7	1049:19
1020:24	934:25	982:21	940:22	1049:24

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1050:8	1045:9	984:19	1001:23	851:14
1051:18	main 862:2	1029:8	1003:9	1010:13
1051:20	864:3	1060:21	1005:19	1018:5
1052:10	898:24	1067:11	1005:20	math 918:6
1052:19	920:12	1067:21	1005:21	matter
1057:20	920:17	1067:23	1009:12	839:12
1065:3	932:1	mapping	1012:5	848:20
lowest	932:1	1031:13	1068:1	848:21
852:1	978:4	1031:14	marketing	848:24
lunch	978:9	1031:17	887:23	853:21
993:19	maintained	1031:19	888:7	870:21
993:23	1052:16	maps	968:18	887:2
lung	maintenance	869:23	markings	894:4
1064:23	940:1	888:25	908:3	894:19
	940:7	922:15	931:10	910:17
M	940:11	957:24	931:11	928:7
	941:21	984:9	marks	991:7
ma'am	975:6	1031:25	904:24	995:8
879:10	978:11	1032:15	905:1	1000:3
966:20	major	1067:22	905:1	1003:24
968:15	860:22	marine	905:4	1015:13
977:25	959:12	976:5	1000:12	1019:4
985:23	making	1044:15	1001:7	1036:20
986:1	841:20	1044:20	Martha	matters
988:2	860:18	1045:19	853:10	840:14
1002:15	876:6	1045:24	Martinville	maximum
1006:23	876:8	1047:1	968:4	1017:24
1011:24	929:8	mark 902:2	master's	McKenzie
1036:16	929:10	1001:1	967:3	905:23
1050:25	929:12	1001:14	967:5	905:24
1068:21	947:14	1001:14	material	906:6
Madeley	947:15	1001:16	867:7	906:9
877:7	957:24	1002:1	868:2	906:9
879:9	971:13	1002:24	868:25	906:20
931:16	984:9	1002:25	869:1	907:15
931:18	1039:18	1003:4	869:9	907:18
931:19	man 954:6	1003:11	870:6	911:14
931:20	954:7	1003:15	870:7	932:3
932:16	management	1005:16	870:12	932:19
932:25	942:22	1010:23	940:20	936:18
933:5	1019:23	1010:24	1008:14	McKenzie's
933:12	Manley	1011:13	1010:14	906:17
933:13	877:7	1014:16	1014:2	932:5
933:18	878:3	1067:23	1014:12	932:23
933:23	878:9	marked	1016:5	McKinney
934:8	904:19	840:5	1016:6	1024:22
934:9	931:14	902:5	1021:11	McWHERTER
M-a-d-e-l...	931:15	902:17	1052:6	845:5
931:18	manner	908:4	materials	852:15
Madre	1046:11	985:16	850:8	875:22
967:11	map 890:15	1001:9	851:3	MD 1040:12

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

mean	meant	925:10	1032:24	994:9
885:23	968:19	929:12	Mendoza	995:6
899:13	1059:6	933:8	840:18	995:7
917:11	measure	933:11	840:21	995:13
921:5	895:16	964:19	840:23	995:23
923:3	912:10	measures	841:2	997:2
930:16	912:13	1012:18	841:5	997:14
930:21	928:7	measuring	841:10	998:3
937:9	1051:9	928:1	853:19	1001:1
937:25	measured	999:9	853:21	1001:6
939:7	877:18	1010:10	854:10	1001:10
940:7	877:24	1010:12	854:12	1001:25
944:2	908:12	1012:11	854:25	1002:3
950:18	908:15	mechanical	855:4	1002:23
950:19	917:25	950:4	855:15	1003:7
950:22	921:18	mechanism	855:16	1003:10
950:24	925:13	980:18	855:22	1006:19
956:5	925:18	981:8	856:16	1009:15
956:9	986:6	1022:7	856:22	1009:25
956:12	measurement	mechanisms	868:5	1014:10
960:1	910:1	1004:25	869:17	1016:3
960:5	910:23	medium	870:1	1017:14
964:6	910:25	1004:17	870:10	1018:12
976:15	912:20	1007:22	895:25	1019:13
984:5	913:4	1008:4	903:10	1021:1
993:7	913:5	M-e-d-l-e-y	903:13	1022:6
994:11	913:13	931:17	910:10	1022:15
1017:5	913:17	meet	924:8	1023:2
1026:22	913:20	1022:9	935:14	1023:13
1027:18	915:21	1022:13	937:1	1024:19
1032:10	916:1	1024:13	949:14	1025:2
1042:18	918:3	meeting	952:17	1025:13
1042:25	924:15	949:9	952:21	1027:4
1059:24	929:21	meetings	965:25	1030:15
meaning	936:3	949:4	966:1	1031:21
889:14	964:22	949:8	966:6	1031:23
992:7	1047:25	member	966:12	1032:9
1046:1	measurements	860:25	966:15	1032:16
means	894:23	861:14	966:18	1032:18
862:8	900:8	members	972:24	1033:5
863:10	900:19	858:6	973:22	1033:14
889:12	900:20	858:7	974:6	1033:17
938:17	900:24	861:21	975:2	1035:15
938:18	901:1	881:1	976:24	1035:25
956:13	903:23	881:4	988:7	1036:9
963:14	911:6	884:24	989:1	1043:11
1007:2	912:7	memory	989:2	1050:15
1012:21	912:16	905:6	989:16	1050:20
1028:14	913:3	941:24	990:3	1055:16
1062:6	922:22	974:4	993:16	1061:23
1062:6	925:6	1032:23	993:18	1062:2

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1066:3	897:19	990:15	994:6	859:6
1068:15	898:1	996:10	994:7	859:8
Mendoza's	898:2	mile	994:14	861:12
1025:24	898:6	1034:5	1026:4	money
mentioned	898:19	miles	misapplying	859:11
876:14	898:21	992:3	918:11	876:6
904:19	931:12	1039:10	918:13	876:8
967:6	931:13	1061:3	Mishown	951:9
967:15	932:14	1063:14	916:11	monitor
1010:2	943:15	1064:16	missed	941:16
1011:21	944:4	millidarcies	954:8	Monroe
1021:5	979:8	962:7	1002:2	935:7
1056:13	992:21	982:14	1035:14	monthly
1057:6	992:23	1049:24	1048:15	881:1
MER 885:9	999:15	millidarcy	1053:24	months
885:14	1006:10	982:13	Mississippi	954:10
885:16	1007:25	millimeters	968:3	MOORE
merely	1034:23	972:11	misspoke	845:8
998:22	1035:4	million	846:14	845:10
MERITS	1043:13	859:23	mis-spoke	850:10
839:9	1047:22	mind	1032:17	852:17
met 936:25	1047:23	963:25	mistake	852:20
metaphor	1048:10	1006:17	1014:19	853:1
1042:19	1049:13	mineraliz...	mistakenly	morning
metaphors	1050:2	983:23	1021:1	840:20
960:10	1050:3	mineralized	mixing	841:17
method	1050:9	1042:12	894:7	843:7
980:14	1051:3	1042:15	model	843:8
methodology	1051:16	minerals	1044:25	843:20
879:6	1051:21	945:3	modeling	845:11
929:12	1052:5	945:4	944:3	845:12
Mexico	1052:9	minor	models	876:3
1029:22	1052:14	864:4	971:2	876:4
1029:23	1052:20	867:15	1023:24	879:18
1030:1	1065:4	937:20	moment	902:8
Micro	midst	1039:6	901:6	965:16
998:11	874:25	minus	948:7	996:18
1040:11	875:9	1007:3	950:23	1021:22
1040:22	migrate	1049:11	997:15	1058:21
microphone	859:20	minute	1001:15	motion
855:10	984:2	934:3	1039:21	840:22
966:14	996:5	940:3	1056:15	840:23
966:16	migrated	952:22	1057:14	841:6
microresi...	859:24	997:23	moments	841:12
999:9	migrating	1017:4	841:3	841:20
middle	940:22	1033:14	Monday	1066:19
852:3	941:1	minutes	839:10	Mountain
861:22	migration	919:14	839:11	878:25
867:10	864:4	994:2	840:2	mouth
897:6	941:3	994:3	995:2	957:9
897:10	978:22	994:5	monetary	move

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

859:19	multi-fau...	948:18	1039:11	942:7
896:25	872:2	948:21	neighbors	942:9
942:8	multiple	949:18	859:18	942:14
958:9	861:25	964:18	neither	normal
973:25	946:18	1062:20	892:12	1029:19
979:6	mystified	need	993:12	north
983:2	991:14	840:14	net 979:22	896:3
987:17	991:16	856:7	netting	1028:4
990:20		869:1	981:17	1030:2
1018:6	N	871:14	network	1030:20
1018:13		877:18	1055:1	1034:18
1025:19	name 842:2	877:19	neutron	1034:20
1044:7	855:11	893:20	941:12	1064:16
1045:23	883:24	936:1	941:16	Nos 839:4
1050:13	886:22	948:13	1004:24	840:4
moved	941:14	949:24	1005:1	840:8
973:24	1010:4	952:14	1010:3	844:16
974:8	1010:6	956:23	never	856:20
991:3	named	959:21	991:9	1036:13
1019:6	1041:11	966:13	991:10	notation
movement	names	984:16	992:13	1042:2
942:2	921:10	993:21	993:6	notations
982:7	namewise	993:22	997:1	931:19
moves	920:2	997:24	new 972:18	932:16
889:12	naming	1009:19	1058:23	note
889:24	975:7	1013:2	night	845:20
974:3	National	1013:6	1050:17	848:12
991:9	1024:22	1026:15	nine	1050:18
991:10	native	1030:13	991:18	1058:20
991:12	948:9	1065:13	ninth	notes
moving	natural	1067:1	934:19	957:4
864:1	876:9	needed	noncommun...	1032:25
941:18	876:11	861:4	945:19	1033:15
941:22	982:11	868:17	noncorrosive	notice
983:25	982:16	869:8	866:24	841:14
1018:3	989:8	871:6	non-geoph...	841:15
1018:9	nature	871:7	1027:18	966:2
mud 980:5	859:16	1020:6	nonoccluded	995:9
980:21	978:20	1020:15	983:23	1005:24
981:5	1009:9	1021:7	non-oil	1012:4
1007:14	1010:14	1022:11	966:24	notified
1007:16	near	1022:12	nonproduc...	868:6
1045:9	970:15	1025:6	945:1	870:19
1045:15	980:4	needs	945:25	notion
muddy	1008:21	870:8	non-trans...	1018:24
1045:14	necessarily	969:5	892:13	1058:8
muds	910:7	1024:16	892:19	November
970:18	necessary	1024:16	893:24	934:18
1045:2	911:24	negate	954:2	number
muffin	912:1	894:24	979:11	879:5
942:4	939:3	neighborhood	nooks	895:13

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

901:20	928:13	1031:16	917:20	857:21
914:5	928:15	1032:2	932:16	859:12
914:7	929:2	1032:22	932:20	859:20
914:8	935:3	1033:10	1045:5	859:21
914:9	965:1	1033:13	occurred	859:23
914:25	978:8	1037:7	841:11	859:24
915:2	1040:18	1055:16	occurrence	861:5
915:3	1049:6	1066:25	878:24	861:7
916:20	1050:4	1067:3	occurring	861:9
918:7	1050:8	1067:14	989:9	863:13
918:10	1051:24	1068:2	occurs	863:14
919:18	numerical	objections	963:3	865:3
921:14	980:15	854:8	offer	865:24
922:3	O	870:14	842:21	866:8
922:5		1036:3	842:21	866:10
925:5	oath	objective	844:12	872:2
925:6		930:16	899:20	872:2
925:6	856:14	1041:4	1018:20	872:4
926:24	888:5	obligated	1023:11	873:8
927:5	995:15	1018:22	offered	873:11
927:10	object	1018:23	860:18	873:15
928:24	924:8	1019:2	868:5	873:18
935:1	952:17	1023:22	868:11	874:5
935:4	1006:18	obligation	868:12	874:10
935:12	1018:8	870:5	870:13	874:25
935:15	objected	870:6	870:20	875:9
935:24	841:18	996:19	1023:10	880:10
959:21	objection	1021:4	offers	881:21
964:23	854:6	1023:20	856:16	906:10
983:15	868:1	1025:24	870:21	906:21
1014:25	871:23	1026:2	902:25	907:7
1023:16	873:24	1036:22	office	917:2
1023:18	874:11	obligations	839:2	917:17
1040:20	874:19	1022:9	839:6	917:18
1044:9	875:2	1022:13	839:13	923:4
numbered	875:18	observation	1050:21	930:2
847:7	903:2	1041:22	offices	930:7
855:24	910:10	observations	1021:7	930:17
numbering	949:14	1041:18	official	937:19
847:4	972:18	observed	861:1	937:20
numbers	975:1	999:25	offset	938:2
842:11	988:5	obtain	982:7	938:14
914:11	988:25	868:15	1059:11	938:20
925:3	989:22	1024:4	oftentimes	938:25
925:7	990:2	1024:5	890:15	939:4
925:24	996:12	obvious	Oh 955:4	939:6
926:25	1014:4	929:2	1032:16	939:12
927:3	1015:22	obviously	oil 847:16	939:18
927:15	1018:15	854:14	857:10	940:11
927:16	1018:16	occur	857:14	940:12
927:20	1026:13	851:23	857:15	940:13

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

940:13	850:3	903:20	959:25	1044:19
940:25	850:5	904:12	960:10	1045:22
941:4	850:12	906:13	962:2	1046:8
941:18	853:7	908:8	962:24	1048:25
942:8	853:12	909:11	963:2	1049:1
942:14	853:20	910:14	963:12	1051:2
944:11	855:9	912:1	964:11	1062:2
945:23	855:13	912:13	965:23	1062:8
946:3	856:5	912:24	966:3	1064:1
946:8	857:6	916:3	967:2	1065:11
949:25	858:2	916:17	969:21	1065:22
951:23	858:20	916:25	971:23	1068:11
952:4	859:13	917:22	975:15	old 939:12
966:23	860:13	918:6	975:19	older
967:17	864:15	918:13	976:1	992:7
975:17	866:3	918:23	976:14	once
975:18	866:4	918:25	976:21	870:14
977:20	866:5	919:11	983:3	871:4
987:25	866:18	919:17	983:11	887:3
990:6	872:21	919:21	985:24	897:4
993:9	873:6	920:10	989:10	898:17
1038:8	876:11	920:21	989:12	940:16
1057:24	876:19	921:4	993:10	940:16
oil/water	876:24	921:9	995:13	941:20
992:2	877:5	921:13	997:9	953:18
oilfield	878:6	922:12	1000:1	979:9
1004:16	880:12	925:23	1000:4	986:18
oil-gas	883:19	926:2	1000:7	1036:24
859:19	883:22	926:24	1001:18	1039:7
1060:4	884:2	928:11	1004:13	one-fault
oil-produ...	886:14	929:3	1005:18	958:22
872:14	889:22	930:1	1005:24	one-inch
okay	891:8	930:24	1006:24	903:22
840:13	891:12	935:19	1007:12	934:13
841:9	891:16	935:21	1011:4	ones
841:22	892:7	936:19	1012:10	863:24
842:1	893:14	937:3	1014:23	920:24
842:5	893:19	937:25	1015:13	958:14
842:18	894:17	938:17	1017:9	981:13
842:20	895:17	943:17	1026:3	1029:18
844:20	896:9	946:16	1026:7	1042:16
845:24	896:18	951:18	1026:21	1044:22
846:7	897:9	953:20	1030:13	one's
846:19	898:13	954:8	1030:15	945:25
847:3	900:16	955:13	1031:4	1004:24
847:11	901:4	955:25	1034:7	one-to-one
847:16	901:8	957:6	1035:13	894:23
848:8	901:15	957:8	1035:17	onhand
848:17	901:18	957:14	1041:14	914:21
848:23	902:13	959:8	1041:21	onshore
849:5	903:4	959:10	1044:8	855:18

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

909:24	862:1	1052:17	1025:22	outcrop
910:16	873:7	1053:21	1025:25	959:2
995:18	874:15	1053:25	1026:23	outer
open	875:7	1057:12	1061:7	975:18
849:24	878:20	1057:16	1065:24	outlier
878:19	879:4	1057:17	1066:7	974:7
903:24	879:5	1060:11	1068:12	outliers
980:7	883:9	opinions	ordered	972:16
983:22	887:4	964:15	1020:7	outline
984:1	888:17	opportuni...	1022:13	857:16
998:22	889:2	959:16	organic	857:17
1042:12	889:5	opportunity	848:20	outlined
1058:17	891:2	856:6	848:20	1030:18
opened	891:4	995:9	848:24	out-of-th...
988:12	891:7	1022:16	orientation	1058:24
988:24	891:13	oranges	999:4	outs
openhole	891:17	894:8	999:20	937:20
929:13	892:14	order	1000:19	outside
opens	892:21	854:4	original	873:1
1042:23	893:14	854:17	841:14	897:23
operated	893:17	857:25	861:5	904:24
1060:19	893:21	858:3	861:7	923:25
operating	896:15	859:6	866:12	989:9
849:3	896:16	859:7	866:14	1037:8
904:20	896:18	860:16	881:23	1063:19
969:22	896:25	868:10	915:17	overlooked
operation	898:4	868:14	915:19	1066:2
990:6	915:15	868:18	916:4	overrule
operations	916:3	868:18	917:6	988:25
946:17	916:6	868:21	918:18	1026:13
952:9	917:6	869:2	919:2	owned
1037:4	932:5	871:6	922:12	904:22
1037:5	953:22	871:10	924:23	owners
1038:8	954:1	962:6	931:11	945:3
1057:23	954:5	1019:5	945:22	oxygen
1057:24	955:2	1019:9	945:23	849:19
1058:1	956:3	1019:14	948:9	851:6
1058:9	962:6	1019:15	948:19	851:10
operator	974:23	1019:19	986:12	Oyster
881:20	1024:8	1019:25	992:17	865:7
operators	1026:19	1020:2	998:22	865:9
857:15	1034:7	1020:5	1012:24	865:15
862:14	1034:10	1020:6	1039:4	894:21
862:23	1034:15	1022:10	1062:16	944:21
946:18	1037:19	1022:12	1063:5	984:14
opined	1043:15	1022:22	originally	987:24
962:4	1048:6	1022:22	862:22	989:12
opinion	1048:7	1023:6	915:4	989:19
848:13	1050:3	1023:7	931:20	989:20
848:23	1050:6	1024:15	977:13	989:23
859:7	1052:14	1024:24	986:12	1039:9

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1039:9	936:13	parcel	participa...	1014:24
1060:24	937:4	872:8	882:16	part-time
1061:14	937:4	parenthet...	participa...	858:10
1061:15	938:5	918:3	1036:20	party
1061:19	938:7	part	particular	868:16
1061:22	938:8	841:19	852:4	869:10
	940:2	858:22	899:25	869:15
	977:9	861:4	903:22	870:9
P	997:20	861:12	929:10	870:16
p.m 994:21	997:25	863:8	938:22	1020:17
994:21	998:16	865:10	972:15	1024:21
995:3	1002:16	865:11	977:12	1025:8
1026:9	1023:21	866:5	985:21	party's
1026:9	1062:7	866:23	1005:25	854:5
1066:10	pages	868:6	1008:8	pass
1066:11	839:20	872:8	1010:6	844:19
1068:24	847:6	879:13	1019:22	875:20
P-110	paleo	902:22	1020:2	965:14
847:8	878:22	906:23	1052:23	1035:15
849:11	921:8	908:6	1056:5	1039:24
851:8	paleontology	910:4	particularly	passes
packages	878:23	923:7	849:15	856:22
957:20	976:20	945:13	960:23	path
packer	paper	955:8	979:2	863:13
851:19	840:24	960:12	1018:20	863:17
851:23	885:12	960:12	1021:10	958:20
851:25	886:7	962:21	1052:24	959:12
852:3	941:25	973:1	parties	961:7
pad	942:1	973:6	841:17	963:24
1012:14	958:23	976:20	853:22	963:24
1012:15	983:13	977:8	854:1	973:23
Padre	983:18	981:13	867:22	986:21
967:10	991:21	981:20	868:6	987:3
pads 999:1	1033:9	988:10	868:19	1052:21
999:4	papers	989:21	902:8	1053:5
999:6	863:19	990:3	1018:23	1059:23
999:7	863:22	990:4	1018:25	1059:24
page	885:10	991:8	1020:11	paths
842:12	885:13	991:9	1022:21	863:12
842:16	886:4	996:25	1023:5	pathway
845:16	886:14	998:11	1026:11	963:20
845:19	943:4	1010:17	1036:8	974:13
847:8	parallel	1013:8	1066:24	996:2
847:13	1000:14	1016:11	1068:5	pathways
848:10	1028:5	1036:21	parts	974:15
848:12	1028:20	1039:17	866:3	974:17
869:19	1028:22	1043:6	866:4	990:14
925:3	1028:23	1054:23	893:23	990:20
931:13	1028:25	1057:20	893:25	996:5
935:1	1030:20	participants	979:10	996:9
935:16	1031:3	858:10	996:6	997:15

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1018:5	968:25	958:17	1025:21	953:13
1053:9	971:15	959:16	permitting	953:21
1054:5	971:17	962:4	955:11	954:12
1054:8	987:16	962:5	perpendic...	981:9
pattern	percent	962:9	1031:1	Philip
1054:10	863:5	962:19	person	886:22
Paul	867:14	972:25	864:22	phone
1041:11	940:24	973:1	1025:17	881:25
pause	979:22	973:2	1025:18	882:3
952:24	981:1	973:4	1025:22	1023:15
1033:16	981:8	973:12	personal	1023:16
1039:23	981:19	974:1	901:21	phonetic
pay	996:12	974:9	901:22	862:17
1061:14	1051:21	974:16	935:23	916:11
1062:3	1051:22	982:9	personally	935:7
1062:6	percentwise	983:4	947:10	1052:18
1062:10	980:19	983:4	947:11	phrase
PCF	perfect	983:6	968:23	956:4
1039:11	1012:22	983:9	1020:12	960:7
peak	1057:25	983:18	persons	960:9
1011:18	perfectly	1007:15	861:8	974:13
1011:19	1016:24	1007:23	perspective	phrasing
1015:6	perforations	1049:14	883:8	921:15
pen 848:3	846:10	1049:18	pertain	physical
1001:10	846:21	1049:19	849:7	1067:16
1001:12	852:1	1050:3	929:5	picked
pencils	957:16	1051:7	pertained	981:2
959:8	992:14	1051:8	957:5	picture
959:9	993:6	1052:1	pertaining	860:24
penetrated	perform	1052:2	908:3	999:13
1034:21	969:2	1052:3	pertains	pie 861:13
penetration	period	1052:7	898:3	881:14
863:20	849:20	1052:10	933:5	881:17
1046:22	858:21	1052:14	953:16	881:17
penetrations	860:12	permeable	974:17	882:12
863:18	881:3	1004:6	1018:17	882:20
864:3	942:3	1007:17	1019:10	944:23
978:18	963:4	1007:19	1050:2	945:2
people	perm	1008:8	1056:17	945:8
849:11	1062:14	1008:13	1058:16	945:19
859:9	permeabil...	1009:1	Petroleum	945:22
862:18	863:12	1051:5	880:25	947:1
884:18	permeability	PERMIT	885:11	947:4
884:20	894:22	839:4	941:25	947:20
923:4	895:12	839:8	PG 887:19	piece
935:9	897:25	permits	phenomena	861:13
938:13	898:1	989:19	849:17	882:12
939:11	899:1	permitted	986:25	882:20
944:11	899:6	939:22	1015:21	945:2
945:23	899:7	979:12	1057:13	945:22
968:20	958:7	1025:19	Phil	958:23

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

980:8	891:22	925:22	921:21	1005:2
981:21	892:15	934:5	924:25	porosity
983:13	892:16	956:15	925:24	929:14
983:18	922:17	964:12	930:15	929:14
1033:9	997:3	1001:17	933:20	929:17
pieces	997:6	1006:14	937:2	983:8
1019:16	997:7	1014:8	947:9	1004:23
1019:20	plain	1030:14	952:14	1004:25
pipe	958:23	1034:4	953:12	1007:15
849:21	plan	1041:5	958:18	1013:20
1013:3	841:12	plenty	959:10	1051:7
1013:5	865:13	870:11	959:19	1051:8
pipeline	939:17	plodding	962:1	1051:18
988:3	939:21	1017:12	964:25	1051:19
988:18	941:21	plot	980:9	1051:24
988:21	948:22	911:15	980:20	1051:25
989:4	949:25	1051:8	983:10	1052:3
989:5	950:7	plume	986:14	1062:14
989:12	950:12	1036:24	993:17	porous
989:17	988:17	1037:6	997:5	1005:3
989:18	plane	1037:9	997:19	1005:9
PK100	895:21	1037:21	999:24	1007:18
941:15	895:22	plus	1009:19	1008:9
place	896:1	921:11	1011:25	1008:14
861:5	896:9	1007:3	1019:11	1009:1
861:7	896:19	1049:11	1021:17	portion
873:22	897:22	pockets	1026:22	848:12
874:8	898:18	942:10	1039:12	879:20
917:1	899:12	942:16	1039:15	879:22
941:21	959:11	942:19	1046:1	973:5
942:13	1000:4	point	1046:16	991:2
945:23	planned	854:16	1049:23	1048:15
950:21	841:5	854:19	1063:2	portions
959:10	939:22	854:20	1064:7	972:1
969:3	planning	854:24	pointed	990:22
981:3	950:9	859:17	1008:16	996:11
1003:14	950:10	859:22	pointing	1002:5
1011:1	1061:1	861:11	929:1	portray
1022:11	plans	866:25	points	971:18
1065:14	1037:11	867:2	900:6	portrayed
placed	plastic	869:16	928:1	916:19
907:20	976:5	871:12	929:23	943:24
908:21	1046:17	871:22	929:25	951:2
909:6	play	881:22	937:12	972:13
911:2	860:18	883:22	1030:9	posed
placement	please	885:22	pole	844:7
959:19	845:16	885:24	1048:12	position
1057:14	846:7	886:3	poor	864:22
places	847:5	890:7	1000:11	985:10
873:9	855:11	908:18	pore 946:4	possibili...
891:21	882:6	918:4	958:6	873:20

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

892:19	989:15	852:22	958:8	912:14
893:2	1047:3	856:4	959:16	913:2
980:16	1047:9	869:13	961:25	913:4
possibility	1048:2	887:1	977:18	913:5
858:15	1049:5	914:13	980:19	913:13
858:18	1049:6	936:13	presentation	913:16
926:22	1049:9	936:16	843:1	913:21
945:6	1049:12	936:20	855:17	914:9
945:7	practice	939:9	858:17	914:19
945:11	887:7	939:25	995:17	914:20
possible	887:7	940:2	1000:9	915:7
872:12	888:6	968:7	1000:17	915:12
872:16	1041:9	968:12	1019:22	915:17
882:7	practices	968:13	1019:23	915:21
923:2	851:13	972:20	presented	916:6
923:5	887:17	1021:13	858:23	916:22
923:12	practicing	1021:20	956:2	917:7
923:18	895:7	prehearing	1049:3	917:25
924:4	precisely	842:11	presenters	918:2
937:2	914:3	preliminary	1049:1	918:22
938:4	924:7	840:14	presently	919:5
945:17	preclude	950:9	869:16	919:7
950:12	1019:12	1027:19	1058:1	921:20
950:15	precluded	1027:20	presents	922:2
994:9	870:25	prematurely	1056:24	922:5
1000:15	1024:8	1018:9	preserve	922:10
1030:10	predated	premise	876:9	923:6
1042:3	933:13	872:10	preserved	923:8
1068:13	predecessor	943:25	876:12	923:14
possibly	883:15	944:1	983:8	923:20
1067:7	993:12	970:3	presses	924:15
postulate	predecessors	1010:11	1012:16	924:24
928:5	884:4	preparation	pressure	925:6
potassium	predeterm...	988:21	866:5	926:19
1010:12	936:18	prepare	866:9	927:23
1010:15	predict	936:15	866:11	927:25
1010:16	937:14	1033:3	866:12	928:6
potential	1036:23	prepared	866:14	928:20
910:24	prediction	856:5	866:17	929:21
996:9	1037:9	936:17	866:19	930:4
1002:20	predomina...	969:13	866:20	933:3
1056:21	920:20	969:22	899:23	933:8
1057:9	prefer	1023:25	900:6	933:11
potentially	956:12	1032:15	900:8	933:17
882:18	preferred	1032:23	900:18	936:3
882:22	863:12	preparing	900:20	940:1
1037:5	prefiled	936:22	900:24	940:7
pounds	844:5	present	901:1	940:10
866:15	845:13	841:12	912:6	941:20
913:23	847:6	841:15	912:7	942:21
986:15	848:8	886:19	912:11	943:24

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

948:4	1059:25	859:4	939:2	process
948:6	1060:1	902:19	958:14	860:23
948:9	1060:11	904:19	993:18	864:17
948:10	1063:5	995:20	1013:21	865:10
948:19	1064:13	price	1029:2	865:14
964:3	pressures	951:23	1040:7	865:15
964:5	922:16	952:4	1044:6	865:24
964:23	926:21	primary	1049:17	952:4
975:5	930:11	866:18	1061:13	969:4
978:11	930:22	907:10	1064:17	970:24
986:3	976:6	916:12	1065:7	1027:19
986:5	992:6	1003:21	1065:16	1036:22
986:12	1039:1	principal	problem	1038:10
986:19	1058:25	891:10	859:15	1038:22
987:4	1059:5	print	864:5	1060:12
987:9	1059:12	1042:13	953:2	processing
987:10	pressurize	printing	988:14	1028:17
987:12	948:8	1033:6	procedural	1028:18
987:13	948:14	prior	995:8	produce
991:6	948:22	854:18	Procedure	862:20
991:11	1061:1	941:17	1018:17	868:10
991:24	pressurized	962:7	1025:17	868:18
992:11	1060:23	966:24	procedures	873:15
992:13	pretend	privilege	850:21	930:7
992:17	1041:6	871:5	850:24	930:13
992:22	pretty	871:5	proceed	930:16
992:25	880:1	1022:3	841:23	942:15
1037:23	973:5	privileged	842:7	987:18
1038:19	986:12	1022:2	855:15	989:7
1038:19	989:15	1022:3	902:14	993:13
1039:2	1011:2	probability	1026:14	996:20
1039:4	1015:3	958:1	1026:18	1018:19
1039:5	preunitiz...	961:14	1036:14	1019:2
1039:6	940:21	961:18	proceeding	1019:6
1047:1	prevent	970:21	881:9	1022:13
1047:17	857:20	978:19	882:8	1056:22
1047:19	857:23	978:22	882:15	1056:23
1047:22	940:12	981:14	882:16	1057:10
1048:8	941:3	983:24	883:20	produced
1048:22	942:8	probable	885:2	863:5
1049:9	1052:13	952:11	885:3	869:7
1058:6	preventing	probably	886:18	940:23
1058:8	940:13	840:17	888:17	942:10
1058:22	942:18	846:4	888:24	978:14
1059:3	previous	866:15	1067:1	978:16
1059:9	860:21	867:22	proceedings	993:11
1059:15	861:18	871:15	839:17	1032:25
1059:17	895:23	873:5	882:25	1050:21
1059:18	940:9	888:25	1068:24	1059:8
1059:20	1047:4	890:20	proceeds	producing
1059:22	previously	904:21	881:22	859:9

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

859:18	975:16	program	867:18	Protestant
860:8	975:17	863:25	1013:15	840:4
868:24	986:10	865:3	1057:23	844:16
873:16	986:22	940:1	proposes	1067:25
919:24	986:22	940:7	961:8	1068:6
920:5	987:1	975:6	proposing	Protestants
921:10	987:5	978:12	849:1	840:9
923:4	987:10	prohibited	proprietary	843:2
926:21	987:11	1022:20	867:24	843:10
930:7	987:16	1023:4	prospective	844:12
930:9	987:17	project	864:11	845:2
930:19	989:7	939:3	865:2	852:12
939:1	990:25	1038:13	1036:24	853:13
942:24	991:17	1038:14	protect	853:14
943:7	992:15	projects	869:1	857:1
961:9	993:7	937:20	1019:1	857:3
986:18	993:9	promise	1022:8	1035:19
986:22	1013:3	951:7	1043:22	1067:21
987:6	1019:7	951:8	protected	Protestant's
991:1	1021:3	951:10	1033:7	1067:24
1038:18	1021:24	951:12	protecting	1068:3
1039:6	1024:6	951:14	1025:22	prove
1039:7	1024:8	951:15	protection	928:7
1058:5	1038:14	promises	869:8	proven
1060:15	1058:3	951:4	869:10	874:12
1061:19	1059:2	pronuncia...	870:8	provide
1063:4	1059:12	934:7	1024:15	857:12
1063:12	1060:18	proper	protective	868:25
production	1064:17	934:7	854:3	870:6
857:17	1065:2	properly	854:17	870:7
860:5	productive	1013:6	869:2	996:25
861:9	857:19	proportional	871:6	1018:22
862:3	922:25	1061:8	871:9	1018:23
866:18	944:17	1061:13	1019:5	1021:4
867:4	946:5	1062:15	1019:8	1036:7
867:5	977:18	proportio...	1019:14	provided
867:13	978:10	861:8	1019:15	996:14
874:6	1062:9	proportio...	1019:19	1023:25
874:10	1063:23	881:23	1019:25	providences
885:25	profession	1060:25	1020:2	923:25
917:18	937:12	proposal	1020:5	providing
917:19	professional	860:10	1020:6	1022:20
935:15	887:20	948:11	1022:10	1023:5
940:17	966:23	proposed	1022:12	provisions
940:19	968:20	848:15	1022:22	850:6
943:12	969:1	857:16	1023:7	proximal
944:7	profitabi...	857:16	1024:24	976:9
945:7	988:18	858:18	1025:25	991:18
946:11	profitable	860:10	1026:23	1044:16
946:19	951:16	865:9	1044:11	1044:18
946:22	952:10	865:20	1068:12	1044:21

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1044:23	866:25	1000:24	883:11	1044:4
1047:6	pumps	1001:18	886:12	1045:17
1049:4	941:6	1003:15	891:1	1047:4
1049:8	1045:13	1014:23	891:7	1048:20
proximate	purchased	1033:8	891:25	1049:2
1060:16	950:25	1038:12	898:7	1057:1
psi 913:22	pure	1039:8	900:10	1063:3
913:23	866:25	1061:6	900:13	1063:16
914:6	1013:18	puts	908:9	1063:24
914:14	1062:13	972:12	911:10	questioning
914:17	purely	putting	911:18	962:16
915:18	957:22	980:24	912:25	995:25
917:7	purports		915:6	questions
919:16	961:7	Q	923:16	844:7
919:19	purpose		928:3	844:9
922:6	860:4	qualifica...	929:6	844:22
922:7	880:21	887:5	933:6	844:25
928:21	944:23	1024:2	936:15	845:3
928:24	948:3	1024:11	937:25	845:5
931:7	969:8	qualifica...	944:6	850:10
964:6	972:17	875:14	948:1	850:13
public	985:21	qualified	955:4	850:14
845:4	purposes	875:7	957:4	852:5
852:14	894:9	955:19	957:12	852:8
874:25	935:10	968:25	964:3	852:10
875:2	pursuant	1053:15	964:11	852:13
875:3	1036:20	1055:17	974:5	852:15
875:10	pursue	qualify	974:6	853:1
875:12	1020:22	888:3	974:14	853:4
875:14	1021:17	quality	975:21	856:24
875:17	pursued	839:3	976:13	857:2
875:21	1022:5	839:8	988:17	872:25
951:1	push	998:24	988:18	875:22
1040:1	966:25	1042:13	988:24	880:1
published	pushed	quantities	989:3	895:25
880:20	941:10	849:1	989:11	910:11
880:23	pushing	quarter	997:15	917:5
pull 855:9	941:7	1028:13	1008:15	924:7
925:16	put 841:14	question	1014:8	929:5
966:13	932:3	850:20	1014:9	936:17
pulled	936:19	852:17	1015:24	936:21
868:13	939:2	857:4	1016:1	936:24
pulling	941:5	865:18	1018:1	937:1
1019:18	941:20	866:4	1018:3	953:4
pulse	956:20	866:23	1021:16	965:16
941:12	957:9	871:13	1023:9	973:9
941:15	961:8	871:24	1030:14	973:11
pump 941:6	961:8	874:2	1032:14	974:17
1038:20	980:15	874:20	1035:24	975:4
pumped	985:9	879:2	1038:7	988:14
860:7	989:12	880:2	1041:5	988:15

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

988:21	Railroad	1048:7	1008:3	942:5
989:24	857:22	1050:1	1023:1	945:12
990:13	857:25	rapid	1023:2	946:20
1010:2	858:17	942:21	1041:23	992:15
1014:6	858:23	rare	1059:14	1012:19
1035:17	862:14	1004:5	readings	1012:22
1035:18	862:22	rate	904:1	1021:14
1035:21	870:3	863:25	972:14	1021:17
1040:3	881:9	987:20	1058:22	1022:5
1040:6	881:10	rates	1059:3	1030:6
quibble	882:17	862:21	1060:1	reasons
1062:23	883:21	ratified	1060:12	899:20
1062:25	884:10	858:14	ready	947:19
quick	885:3	858:17	988:8	947:22
936:14	932:11	ratio	988:11	1012:20
964:3	949:1	894:23	real 851:7	1037:7
975:20	949:5	980:14	855:10	Rebecca
quicker	949:6	ray 998:20	872:13	839:18
986:23	raise	1010:7	872:16	recall
987:6	841:24	1010:13	872:23	850:22
987:19	855:6	1010:15	realistic	887:11
quickly	866:11	1010:19	971:1	888:1
1044:7	870:17	RD 1005:21	reality	914:14
1050:14	973:15	reach	1016:12	922:2
quite	1021:15	958:18	1017:18	949:12
851:7	raised	959:12	1023:19	1037:10
851:25	972:19	961:9	1024:17	1040:19
869:11	973:16	reached	really	1054:21
984:3	ran 901:12	1039:15	851:16	receive
1011:19	930:22	1053:20	851:17	848:15
1035:11	941:11	reaches	869:15	868:17
1046:2	941:15	975:18	872:7	received
quote	980:6	read	872:25	858:3
845:22	Randy	847:25	883:25	868:8
996:3	905:23	863:19	895:15	868:11
	907:18	871:14	943:18	996:1
R	range	871:16	944:22	1023:11
	892:19	871:18	958:22	Recess
rabbit	917:14	886:12	1007:11	902:12
952:13	925:20	887:3	1015:16	965:22
radioactive	927:16	904:8	1024:3	994:21
1010:13	967:1	953:13	1042:25	1026:9
radioacti...	970:21	953:15	1048:20	1066:10
1010:10	972:12	955:13	ream	recessed
radius	979:13	956:19	840:24	1068:24
1053:16	982:10	964:18	reason	recharge
1053:17	982:12	1054:20	860:10	986:24
1054:1	983:7	reading	862:2	recognize
1054:3	984:13	926:19	869:14	843:15
1054:22	986:13	996:23	879:5	902:1
1055:2	1001:16	1004:25	942:5	recollection

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1049:24	865:24	referencing	regime	remain
recommend...	866:11	990:24	1064:13	919:3
858:11	866:13	referred	regional	983:22
reconsider	939:4	842:15	1064:12	REMANDED
888:10	939:18	908:7	registered	839:9
reconvene	950:1	957:10	887:9	remarks
1066:23	988:1	964:16	regulatory	956:17
record	990:6	970:5	939:23	remember
840:7	1037:4	1002:15	956:2	871:12
842:2	1038:8	1003:19	989:18	972:7
848:4	1038:13	referring	relate	1038:1
871:18	RECROSS-E...	840:23	972:22	1038:25
882:3	852:19	883:17	973:19	1053:10
885:2	1036:17	888:19	related	1054:23
885:3	1040:8	893:7	866:5	1058:7
902:4	rectangular	915:1	886:16	REMEMBERED
902:14	1027:14	997:19	969:12	839:11
903:1	redirect	1000:25	973:17	remind
934:4	850:16	1043:7	974:23	995:14
953:17	850:18	refers	1045:7	reminds
965:24	965:25	1023:20	relationship	882:1
994:17	966:5	refill	998:25	882:2
994:20	995:6	866:16	relative	remiss
995:5	1043:6	reflect	880:9	883:1
1001:7	reequilib...	904:5	898:13	repeat
1001:8	987:23	reflection	898:21	925:24
1002:1	re-equili...	987:5	929:15	repeated
1002:2	1060:15	Refresh	957:1	840:19
1003:2	refer	974:4	1050:4	rephrase
1003:11	884:6	regard	1061:11	874:2
1020:14	903:17	1019:15	1061:20	883:11
1026:10	915:1	regarding	relevant	964:12
1050:23	986:4	848:13	954:11	replace
1065:23	1039:9	876:6	relied	854:2
recorded	reference	883:3	868:7	replenish...
911:7	842:12	883:13	868:25	987:13
records	857:10	885:8	870:5	reply
935:13	857:13	888:17	1018:18	995:10
record's	869:18	936:3	1021:18	report
846:15	869:19	949:7	1021:19	880:19
882:4	908:18	953:22	1024:12	880:22
recount	973:7	1023:22	relies	885:8
888:2	976:16	1043:9	1018:21	951:3
888:4	984:10	1068:12	1021:25	971:12
recoverable	984:18	regardless	rely	971:13
939:6	996:18	921:9	996:24	972:1
recovered	1021:11	952:3	relying	972:1
940:15	referenced	1021:23	868:2	972:5
recovery	900:1	regards	869:5	972:9
859:11	900:14	842:11	943:4	972:10
865:3	1021:11	851:1	1033:3	972:15

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

973:2	871:18	resistivity	868:12	948:18
974:7	1019:17	999:8	875:5	1063:4
reported	requesting	999:9	875:6	returning
839:18	1020:17	999:11	903:3	984:11
928:13	requests	1004:14	974:14	reversed
964:4	869:4	1004:15	1023:11	920:14
1021:1	1024:6	1005:11	1025:20	review
reporter	required	1005:14	1025:21	856:6
871:14	932:19	1005:17	1063:3	861:25
871:16	requirement	1007:9	1065:1	885:2
994:5	1018:19	1007:12	responses	953:9
1036:10	1022:1	1007:20	876:5	954:10
reporters	1024:12	1008:12	940:10	969:18
839:19	1024:13	1008:18	responsib...	1021:8
993:21	1024:25	1012:5	967:22	1027:3
reports	1036:23	1013:16	responsib...	1029:4
864:17	1066:1	1013:17	873:17	1029:5
1023:24	requirements	1013:18	907:2	1036:19
represent	996:23	1014:15	907:3	1047:15
903:23	requires	1015:6	907:6	1055:14
932:4	945:15	1015:9	1018:25	1068:14
935:6	requisite	resolution	responsible	1068:14
935:8	1055:21	958:11	865:7	reviewed
999:5	reservoir	1004:21	rest	844:2
1021:19	919:17	1028:14	862:25	850:1
represent...	923:25	1031:12	940:19	861:17
929:24	930:5	resolve	1065:17	863:18
1067:11	930:10	870:15	restate	867:17
represented	930:12	870:20	928:3	869:21
904:17	930:25	870:22	1016:24	885:7
1027:2	937:8	870:23	1038:7	887:1
representing	938:1	870:24	1041:5	953:7
840:10	938:3	1020:10	1049:16	953:10
represents	938:15	1024:20	1063:16	956:1
915:3	938:20	resource	restrictions	969:12
918:16	946:2	948:23	1032:7	969:15
935:6	947:3	resources	result	969:16
repressure	948:4	876:9	1051:1	1022:19
986:24	948:6	876:11	resulted	1023:3
987:6	987:7	respect	885:4	1023:25
repressur...	1039:15	849:5	resulting	1027:9
1039:16	1059:10	864:10	859:6	reviewer
reproduction	1060:23	867:19	861:8	1041:3
960:18	1060:25	1027:12	results	reviewing
request	1061:22	respond	948:6	1022:17
1021:3	reservoirs	1023:14	resume	1034:7
1025:19	926:21	responded	902:9	1034:10
1025:20	resident	1020:4	955:8	revise
1025:22	934:7	responding	955:24	847:24
1067:21	resistant	952:19	965:21	reward
requested	851:14	response	return	937:16

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

RFT 900:6	902:21	957:10	1054:18	902:11
925:13	902:24	960:2	1055:3	902:14
926:18	906:7	960:21	1056:1	902:15
930:22	906:20	961:1	1057:7	902:16
Ridge	906:24	961:2	1057:8	902:25
967:22	907:4	961:4	1060:9	903:7
967:23	907:18	961:5	1061:7	903:16
rig 908:13	909:13	961:12	1063:10	905:9
908:18	910:20	961:13	1064:3	905:11
908:24	911:11	961:15	1068:19	905:12
908:25	911:14	961:18	1068:22	910:14
909:1	911:19	961:21	right-hand	910:15
909:2	912:4	962:12	925:3	914:3
909:3	912:8	963:10	rigs 909:7	914:8
909:7	913:16	963:16	Riley	914:12
909:20	915:11	965:2	840:15	924:12
909:20	915:15	966:15	854:7	924:13
909:23	917:4	980:4	854:11	926:17
910:17	917:4	980:4	854:14	933:24
right	917:15	986:14	854:23	934:3
841:22	918:24	989:15	868:1	934:5
841:24	919:1	995:4	868:13	934:11
846:22	919:14	998:19	868:23	934:15
846:24	920:16	1004:12	869:24	935:14
847:21	921:10	1004:13	870:2	935:19
851:10	921:24	1006:8	870:11	949:16
855:6	925:8	1006:19	870:18	949:17
858:25	926:10	1007:5	871:9	952:12
860:1	927:24	1008:11	873:24	952:15
861:16	928:9	1008:20	874:11	952:19
864:6	929:4	1009:12	874:16	952:22
865:1	930:2	1010:4	875:2	952:25
865:17	932:18	1011:13	875:11	953:3
866:6	933:15	1012:17	875:24	953:5
866:22	938:21	1029:7	876:2	956:16
867:16	939:19	1037:3	876:4	956:18
871:22	942:11	1037:25	879:10	956:22
872:12	942:20	1038:3	879:16	956:23
873:2	943:10	1038:14	882:1	965:14
873:20	944:15	1038:15	882:2	968:16
879:20	945:4	1038:22	882:5	972:18
881:17	945:6	1039:19	884:14	973:8
884:8	945:17	1040:16	888:1	974:12
888:16	945:20	1042:18	890:2	975:4
892:10	946:23	1044:12	890:23	975:4
895:8	947:13	1049:25	890:25	979:1
896:22	948:10	1050:22	891:11	980:1
897:10	948:15	1053:25	891:25	988:5
897:21	949:4	1054:7	892:7	988:12
899:11	951:16	1054:11	897:16	988:13
901:6	957:7	1054:15	902:2	989:22

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

994:1	1055:23	983:19	1017:22	1019:3
994:12	1056:13	1004:19	1028:12	1019:7
994:17	1061:25	1004:22	1028:15	1021:4
996:3	1062:5	1005:7	1030:4	1021:23
996:12	1065:15	1010:10	1030:20	1021:24
997:7	1065:23	1013:10	1056:5	1024:4
997:12	1066:15	1031:14	1056:6	1025:16
997:23	1067:15	1055:9	1056:11	1025:17
998:2	1068:13	rocks	1061:7	1026:17
1001:22	1068:21	1051:13	1062:10	1027:3
1003:3	Riley's	1051:14	round	ruling
1006:17	1023:10	room	925:25	1027:1
1009:11	rim 975:18	839:15	978:8	run 881:20
1009:21	ringing	896:3	1049:6	925:18
1009:24	881:25	901:16	1051:22	929:13
1014:4	882:3	960:17	1062:18	934:17
1015:22	Rio 954:17	962:25	route	934:19
1017:11	967:9	1029:2	956:4	934:19
1018:8	1045:2	1041:1	956:10	980:10
1018:16	rises	rose	956:25	998:6
1020:12	1046:15	999:17	957:10	998:11
1020:21	risk 952:2	999:18	959:18	1003:22
1020:25	river	1046:13	963:19	1017:18
1023:12	967:10	rough	RS 1005:23	1040:11
1023:17	1045:12	916:15	rubblized	1040:22
1024:24	rivers	1049:6	959:3	running
1025:15	970:13	roughly	rule	930:22
1026:15	RM 1005:22	859:22	871:23	998:16
1026:21	road	863:7	894:11	1013:3
1031:16	950:16	866:15	894:12	1065:12
1032:2	950:19	873:18	894:13	runs
1032:4	950:24	877:10	894:17	981:21
1032:12	roads	877:14	894:24	1030:20
1032:22	960:1	879:14	895:4	rural
1033:10	960:5	879:15	895:11	960:1
1037:7	960:5	914:16	916:9	960:5
1040:6	990:14	914:16	916:16	963:19
1040:9	1037:21	942:3	976:6	
1040:16	Robert	950:2	1019:7	S
1040:24	842:3	977:15	1020:9	
1043:14	843:3	977:21	1025:7	s.w.2d
1043:22	rock	979:22	1026:11	1024:23
1045:23	875:12	981:1	1028:12	1025:2
1048:17	962:19	983:15	ruler	safe
1048:18	971:21	992:24	877:20	1001:3
1048:19	974:10	1000:12	rules	sake 911:9
1050:18	978:2	1006:7	869:7	925:23
1050:25	980:23	1007:8	895:2	1012:13
1051:3	982:13	1008:22	996:15	salt 862:7
1051:24	983:5	1011:20	1018:17	862:10
1055:22	983:6	1015:5	1019:2	889:20

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

961:19	985:11	920:17	1045:5	Schlumber...
968:3	985:11	920:19	1045:15	941:13
968:6	987:18	920:24	sandy	Schnoor
993:13	1008:17	921:9	1011:11	839:18
1030:12	1009:4	921:10	1015:12	science
1052:18	1010:20	921:16	sarcastic	875:11
sample	1011:9	921:18	956:17	930:19
929:6	1013:15	922:11	sat 936:25	scientist
929:18	1013:25	922:23	satellite	1062:23
929:19	1015:17	929:19	1067:22	scientists
972:8	1016:4	932:5	satisfy	858:8
972:15	1016:13	932:20	850:25	scope
samples	1016:22	933:1	1066:1	973:20
982:10	1017:21	940:18	saw 999:22	988:5
sampling	1028:6	940:22	1008:17	988:7
929:20	1028:6	940:23	1028:3	sea 984:11
1016:15	1045:10	942:24	1038:25	1046:10
1016:18	1045:11	943:1	1054:2	1046:13
sand	1045:13	957:17	saying	1046:15
847:17	1047:7	957:23	870:22	seal
861:3	1047:10	958:3	870:23	1048:12
863:15	1062:9	958:3	872:22	1048:12
863:15	1062:12	958:4	882:19	sealant
877:21	1062:12	958:5	895:3	1047:4
879:14	1062:13	958:18	899:9	sealed
894:20	1062:13	959:6	916:12	981:12
897:18	sandier	975:8	924:3	981:15
897:19	1013:19	975:8	955:9	sealing
897:22	sands	975:10	955:11	979:24
898:19	847:20	975:14	963:8	980:15
916:22	862:15	975:23	1013:21	1046:22
923:13	862:16	976:17	1024:15	1047:9
923:13	862:16	976:17	1063:1	1049:2
923:14	862:19	976:18	says	1049:10
923:18	863:2	976:25	842:21	seated
923:18	863:3	977:11	992:18	962:8
923:19	866:1	977:12	992:20	second
923:20	872:5	977:16	1009:6	847:8
957:20	872:14	978:20	1014:1	855:2
957:24	874:7	981:4	1023:23	871:11
957:25	879:12	983:25	1041:12	894:10
960:12	899:2	985:6	scale	932:1
972:12	899:21	986:11	983:14	940:25
976:7	899:22	993:3	998:12	1008:21
977:18	919:24	999:12	1040:12	1009:23
978:5	920:5	1004:3	scaled	1036:15
978:6	920:7	1009:7	1010:20	1043:2
978:9	920:9	1011:23	scene	secondary
978:10	920:11	1013:10	954:17	866:18
980:18	920:12	1043:16	scheduling	secondly
980:25	920:15	1043:19	1066:13	1037:10

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

section	981:4	1055:13	sees	895:3
877:5	982:10	1055:21	1005:3	903:15
877:6	982:11	1056:18	1053:11	959:17
911:9	982:12	1056:22	1055:5	984:2
911:17	982:19	1057:5	1055:6	1010:18
911:25	983:4	1064:15	seismic	1031:1
980:22	983:6	1066:4	867:17	sentence
sections	983:10	1067:8	869:18	937:6
936:9	987:19	seeing	869:21	938:7
secure	996:5	967:7	869:24	separate
870:15	998:9	986:20	870:3	862:15
1020:10	998:15	986:25	871:3	862:20
securing	999:5	987:4	930:23	886:11
1024:20	999:15	1010:14	958:11	946:13
sedimentary	999:21	1014:12	963:22	946:23
957:21	1000:7	1014:17	996:20	986:17
971:10	1000:12	1016:4	997:4	separated
sediments	1000:14	seek	997:8	862:23
889:20	1001:8	868:20	997:14	923:13
889:21	1001:20	869:2	1018:9	946:23
967:7	1001:22	870:8	1018:13	947:23
see 843:23	1005:15	1025:25	1021:12	1008:4
849:2	1006:6	1026:23	1021:16	separately
867:23	1006:7	seeking	1022:17	913:11
868:3	1006:24	868:16	1022:19	separation
877:10	1007:9	869:10	1022:20	1008:23
883:23	1008:1	870:16	1023:3	September
898:9	1008:3	1020:11	1023:5	934:15
901:25	1008:13	1021:2	1023:9	1054:9
905:7	1008:23	1024:21	1027:8	series
909:3	1009:12	seen	1027:12	855:24
909:11	1010:15	878:25	1028:21	958:24
916:14	1010:16	902:19	1029:9	998:15
917:1	1013:13	909:23	1031:8	1027:16
922:12	1016:11	923:15	1031:17	1028:20
925:17	1020:20	933:19	1031:23	1028:20
926:20	1027:12	960:13	1032:10	1028:25
930:3	1028:13	968:11	1032:11	1052:17
930:25	1028:15	987:15	1032:19	1055:1
934:18	1028:18	990:14	1033:4	serious
934:19	1028:19	990:18	1033:6	861:12
934:24	1028:23	990:19	1033:8	serve
941:18	1031:8	996:8	1065:25	969:8
957:4	1031:9	1015:4	1066:5	served
957:21	1031:13	1015:21	1068:12	870:14
959:2	1031:15	1016:10	select	service
961:17	1034:18	1016:15	849:6	936:11
971:2	1034:24	1016:19	SENCENBAUGH	session
971:8	1054:8	1028:8	844:25	841:3
976:25	1054:25	1052:22	852:10	995:1
977:10	1055:10	1064:11	sense	set 850:24

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

851:25	976:22	1014:20	959:7	951:14
852:3	978:3	1015:1	976:4	951:15
924:23	978:4	1015:2	976:7	shareholders
929:16	978:9	1015:4	985:6	951:4
932:25	978:13	1015:8	999:11	951:7
957:15	979:17	1015:17	1004:3	951:8
959:8	979:18	1016:5	1007:5	951:11
959:9	979:21	1016:9	1011:23	951:13
963:15	979:23	1016:12	1043:19	she'd
1006:20	979:23	1016:13	1044:14	1026:1
1027:14	979:25	1016:20	1044:15	shells
sets	980:3	1016:22	1044:16	976:5
937:14	980:5	1017:3	1044:20	shift
955:12	980:6	1017:12	1044:21	1023:17
974:21	980:9	1017:15	1044:23	1024:13
974:22	980:12	1017:17	1045:5	1025:15
setting	980:14	1017:21	1047:6	shifted
863:8	980:16	1033:19	1047:6	1026:23
863:9	980:18	1034:12	1047:8	shore
936:23	980:25	1034:17	1049:3	970:15
958:12	981:2	1034:19	1049:4	1044:22
961:16	981:8	1034:22	1049:4	shoreface
961:17	981:15	1034:25	shaley	958:2
961:19	981:17	1035:3	1017:3	970:14
961:20	981:18	1035:6	1017:7	971:18
967:21	981:20	1038:2	1017:12	short
967:24	983:23	1043:7	shallow	942:2
976:9	985:11	1043:8	1004:17	965:20
978:24	985:11	1043:17	1005:23	1008:5
1018:24	1002:6	1043:22	1008:3	1024:10
settlement	1002:12	1043:23	1009:9	1026:4
1066:13	1002:19	1044:2	1046:11	shorter
1066:18	1006:1	1044:10	1046:14	1004:20
sewer	1006:16	1044:12	1059:15	shorthand
848:22	1007:7	1045:18	shallower	839:19
shaded	1007:10	1045:24	946:18	939:4
879:13	1007:25	1045:24	947:6	shortly
shale	1008:9	1046:19	shapes	1025:14
878:11	1008:14	1047:1	970:20	shot
878:13	1009:1	1047:3	shaping	867:24
890:22	1009:6	1047:20	1031:25	1027:15
891:10	1009:17	1047:21	share	1028:10
942:6	1010:19	1048:8	857:17	show 867:9
946:6	1011:9	1055:12	861:9	901:7
946:8	1011:12	1056:15	865:5	955:8
946:24	1011:15	1057:18	945:2	998:25
947:24	1013:12	1057:19	1033:8	1000:25
960:13	1013:18	shale/sand	1048:11	1006:16
960:22	1013:25	1010:21	shareholder	1032:19
972:13	1014:13	shales	951:5	showed
976:3	1014:18	929:18	951:13	862:23

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

922:15	1065:25	970:9	873:6	894:16
972:11	1066:9	1062:17	873:12	895:9
1017:20	significant	simplest	873:16	896:8
showing	864:23	970:10	875:24	896:12
999:17	909:9	simplicity's	876:8	896:21
shown	965:9	911:9	876:15	896:24
869:22	984:14	simplistic	876:16	897:3
shows	significa...	1010:9	877:12	897:12
931:6	928:18	simply	877:17	897:15
998:12	992:18	841:1	878:4	898:7
999:19	1034:19	868:17	878:8	898:8
999:19	silkier	868:23	878:16	898:12
1013:9	1013:19	869:7	879:2	898:16
1013:17	silliness	871:19	879:2	898:20
1013:19	918:5	910:17	879:19	899:10
1016:20	silt	1020:5	879:24	899:16
1027:9	1015:17	1022:4	879:25	899:24
shut 919:6	1016:4	1033:4	880:3	900:23
sic 878:3	1016:13	1058:2	880:8	901:17
931:14	1016:22	single	880:8	901:21
959:3	1017:21	895:6	880:13	902:18
side	1047:7	988:17	881:12	902:20
851:16	1047:10	sink	881:16	904:16
867:4	silts	1038:19	881:18	906:2
896:2	1009:7	1038:19	882:10	906:5
897:5	1043:16	1039:2	882:14	906:8
897:23	1043:19	1039:5	883:2	906:16
898:17	1045:6	1058:6	883:6	906:19
899:5	silty	1058:8	883:11	907:1
925:3	1011:12	1059:15	883:18	907:12
979:6	similar	1059:17	883:19	907:17
979:7	890:17	sinks	883:22	907:22
991:7	964:5	1039:6	885:1	908:2
1015:10	964:19	sinusoid	885:6	908:6
1029:21	965:7	1000:7	886:17	909:14
1029:25	967:12	1000:10	886:20	909:19
1030:1	967:18	1000:19	887:9	910:19
1031:6	967:20	sinusoid-...	887:15	910:22
1042:20	967:21	1000:13	888:3	911:3
1048:16	967:24	sir 857:11	888:4	911:13
1064:8	984:22	860:2	888:11	911:16
1064:9	986:25	861:16	888:15	912:3
sidebar	992:20	864:14	888:20	912:9
924:9	1016:10	864:25	890:25	912:15
949:14	similarly	865:17	892:20	912:22
952:18	1033:7	867:16	892:24	912:23
sidewalk	1051:11	872:3	893:3	913:15
980:9	similar-type	872:6	893:12	913:24
981:22	968:2	872:11	893:13	914:4
sign 961:2	simple	872:20	893:22	914:24
1065:24	879:2	872:21	894:1	915:10

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

915:20	952:2	920:15	916:20	842:3
915:23	952:7	920:17	965:3	842:3
916:23	953:24	999:6	976:10	842:6
917:9	954:23	1061:10	998:16	843:3
917:23	954:25	six-arm	1005:20	843:7
918:9	955:23	998:14	1051:4	843:13
919:10	956:8	sixth	1051:5	844:21
919:20	956:25	920:8	1051:6	845:11
921:1	959:24	size	1052:3	850:20
921:3	960:9	908:24	1052:4	852:21
921:17	960:25	909:7	slowly	853:7
922:25	961:11	909:8	926:7	smooth
923:23	963:1	970:21	small	959:11
924:5	964:2	972:11	867:14	SOAH 839:1
925:1	964:11	1012:18	898:25	839:5
925:9	965:6	1012:24	958:14	995:5
925:11	965:12	1012:24	997:17	solicited
925:21	1038:7	1013:3	1008:20	869:15
926:11	1039:19	1061:11	1015:6	solid
926:16	1041:17	sizes	1063:19	839:8
927:13	1042:23	958:4	smaller	1008:4
928:16	1044:1	958:6	899:4	solitary
928:22	1045:25	skill	916:20	1064:4
931:14	1046:24	955:12	942:10	somebody
933:10	1048:6	963:15	958:10	871:1
933:16	1051:25	skills	1004:21	879:25
933:24	1052:8	917:24	1039:1	882:20
934:16	1053:18	skinny	1039:1	905:20
934:23	1057:1	981:4	1060:25	929:1
936:5	1057:12	skipped	smallest	936:1
936:8	1058:19	1001:25	1004:20	949:13
936:12	1058:25	1040:19	smear	1063:3
938:9	1060:10	slang	980:3	1065:8
938:16	1060:20	1029:16	smear	some-odd
939:16	1060:22	slated	859:21	991:1
939:24	1061:4	987:25	981:21	somewhat
940:3	sit 911:11	slender	smearing	864:7
942:23	1021:7	978:20	890:22	971:24
943:21	site	slice	891:10	soon
947:8	1057:25	980:2	940:12	1050:20
947:11	sitting	980:2	960:24	1063:8
947:12	933:25	slight	979:17	1065:13
948:1	situ 851:4	1015:7	979:18	sooner
948:11	situation	slightly	979:23	949:22
949:3	1038:5	866:12	980:16	949:23
949:8	1038:5	877:17	980:18	sophistic...
949:12	situations	889:20	981:8	971:20
950:18	1045:4	889:22	981:15	sorry
950:24	six 858:8	890:9	Smith	840:16
951:5	920:5	916:18	840:11	860:3
951:22	920:11	916:19	841:24	878:1

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

885:16	904:5	SP 1002:21	1020:4	squeezing
886:8	910:11	1004:1	1022:18	938:20
890:2	934:25	1010:21	1022:23	stability
891:8	940:9	1017:3	1022:23	950:5
891:11	951:3	1017:5	1023:8	stabilize
904:13	959:11	1017:10	1027:7	860:4
905:11	970:1	1017:17	1027:8	860:9
908:14	980:6	space	specificity	940:11
914:7	980:12	889:16	864:19	staff
914:8	980:15	946:4	specified	968:24
919:23	982:2	1005:2	846:1	stages
920:14	992:18	1009:20	spectral	950:10
923:2	998:21	spacing	901:11	standard
924:16	999:12	1004:18	spectrum	1003:24
926:6	1008:1	1004:20	937:17	stands
926:13	1009:10	spacings	958:13	885:17
933:24	1011:22	1004:16	1044:14	Star
953:19	1031:1	sparse	1049:4	844:20
954:22	1031:24	937:13	speculate	852:7
956:18	1045:1	937:14	962:2	856:23
966:12	1047:3	spatial	speculated	start
976:23	sought	998:25	962:3	884:15
982:22	868:14	SPE 885:12	speculation	891:11
997:24	1024:15	941:25	961:7	949:23
1005:13	1024:15	speak	speed	989:19
1014:19	1025:18	858:25	960:2	1002:14
1016:2	1025:23	919:6	spend	1020:16
1017:11	sound	953:6	1003:5	1034:19
1017:14	1049:25	989:15	spigot	1034:24
1019:19	sounds	speaking	987:22	1060:15
1024:9	895:6	873:25	spike	started
1025:2	959:18	1006:18	1008:23	986:19
1025:20	1050:1	1046:19	spikey-lo...	991:4
1026:15	source	special	1009:10	1018:2
1026:21	889:1	869:3	spoken	1039:7
1031:21	932:24	869:4	862:7	1043:6
1032:9	935:5	specific	954:24	Starting
1032:16	987:12	859:14	spread	912:19
1034:9	sources	875:17	1036:23	starts
1035:25	861:25	875:17	1036:24	845:19
1040:21	872:18	905:3	1037:5	1046:14
1048:18	989:9	988:24	spring-lo...	state
1056:10	south	1019:16	1012:18	839:2
1057:22	888:23	1047:25	square	839:6
1059:6	896:2	1060:8	913:23	839:13
1061:23	1034:16	specifically	992:3	842:2
sort	1034:23	871:12	1039:9	855:10
864:15	1053:1	878:3	1039:10	857:23
886:2	1064:18	990:16	1061:3	859:10
894:24	southernmost	1002:10	squeeze	872:13
896:17	967:8	1019:24	863:25	872:16

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

872:23	860:5	strays	858:10	submitting
873:4	941:3	920:12	861:16	841:18
873:22	993:17	921:11	studies	subsea
876:9	1065:14	stream	861:18	984:10
876:11	storm	848:21	863:17	984:18
883:1	1045:8	848:24	864:18	substantial
887:8	story	849:6	881:6	973:5
887:10	1021:21	streams	study	subsurface
887:14	1048:23	848:14	858:6	970:22
887:17	1058:15	849:6	858:7	971:1
887:23	straight	849:8	861:21	982:8
888:6	877:24	849:8	862:5	subterranean
939:23	straight-up	850:7	863:22	1038:5
969:3	1007:15	850:21	875:12	subtract
969:9	strata	street	885:9	984:17
stated	873:21	839:15	885:14	1013:4
942:1	874:7	963:19	885:17	1013:4
971:1	1031:13	1042:18	885:20	subtracting
statement	stratigra...	1067:23	886:4	984:9
906:12	877:6	streets	886:7	subunits
922:9	911:16	960:1	966:7	920:18
943:4	911:24	1037:22	966:18	success
944:18	947:16	1042:19	stuff	942:21
947:2	977:17	stress	900:12	successful
956:20	978:21	849:17	941:9	929:21
968:17	984:22	849:20	942:18	948:15
statistical	985:14	849:22	1014:20	suggested
1051:10	985:16	851:24	subcommittee	1019:5
1051:14	stratigra...	959:7	860:25	suggesting
status	984:21	stresses	884:19	854:18
930:21	stratigraphy	1047:11	884:21	874:16
stay	932:8	string	884:25	956:24
1067:2	932:10	851:9	885:24	1015:11
step	985:6	structural	886:3	suggestion
937:20	stratum	889:19	969:19	1003:3
stick	875:13	967:21	970:4	suggests
937:23	894:14	984:9	sub-envir...	960:1
sticky	907:25	984:19	970:16	sulfide
1000:24	919:18	985:10	subject	848:19
stone	943:8	985:13	851:9	849:23
950:11	945:2	structurally	851:10	summarize
974:10	945:13	991:8	853:24	885:22
stop 952:8	945:18	structure	854:3	summation
1065:16	946:5	889:21	854:15	979:20
stopped	948:22	1010:17	854:16	super
860:8	949:11	1029:8	876:13	866:25
941:21	973:18	1064:19	897:8	999:14
941:22	973:20	structures	1020:2	superhigh...
986:18	stray	957:21	1047:11	1042:20
1060:14	862:16	971:10	subjective	superior
stopping	920:18	studied	964:2	906:10

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

supplying	908:9	982:16	994:15	997:5
923:8	908:11	991:5	1002:6	997:9
support	908:22	991:6	1009:22	1003:1
991:10	908:22	991:11	1026:4	1005:10
991:12	909:12	991:12	1039:13	1005:14
991:24	909:15	1045:3	1041:6	1006:19
1059:21	909:17	1045:12	1043:2	1015:23
suppose	910:9	systematic	1043:3	1018:10
860:15	970:23	1046:10	1047:21	1027:7
892:22	1052:24	systems	1051:9	1029:16
962:3	1053:2	954:15	1051:12	1030:15
supposed	1061:11	954:16	1061:5	1044:6
1024:5	surprise	954:20	1062:18	talked
1024:17	883:2	955:21	taken	933:8
Supreme	surprising	967:9	866:17	944:22
1024:23	951:19		867:11	969:10
sure	surrounding	T	888:13	971:23
846:15	1041:2		894:22	975:8
885:19	sustain	table	900:7	978:13
905:5	874:19	989:3	904:5	992:11
913:8	875:18	998:18	910:2	994:2
928:4	974:25	tadpole-1...	911:6	996:17
933:7	990:1	999:16	912:7	1002:2
938:3	1033:12	tadpoles	913:3	1008:25
940:4	Sustained	999:20	933:17	1010:1
945:16	1037:12	tail	972:9	1028:7
949:20	swap	886:24	972:14	1030:16
956:22	993:22	962:17	1026:11	1030:17
970:7	993:22	take	1058:22	1030:19
973:18	swing-arm	840:14	1059:1	1030:23
974:16	1012:15	848:20	1059:3	1044:14
975:6	swore	870:21	1059:13	1058:6
977:4	888:4	876:23	1060:1	talking
993:5	sworn	901:6	takes	841:2
996:21	841:25	902:8	1062:14	851:23
1006:3	843:4	904:1	talk 871:1	864:6
1008:15	855:8	911:14	883:19	870:25
1010:3	855:20	911:21	893:4	879:8
1017:10	995:20	934:3	894:9	883:20
1030:18	symptomatic	935:19	895:21	884:21
1035:2	976:4	940:4	896:6	892:2
1035:8	syncline	943:22	896:6	892:3
1040:17	1064:12	965:19	897:4	892:8
1041:6	1064:20	965:20	900:18	895:18
1043:3	syndeposi...	980:8	927:4	895:23
1050:13	889:14	983:14	938:12	896:4
1055:18	system	983:17	938:13	896:5
1056:23	923:8	993:19	939:25	897:7
1058:18	935:9	993:23	970:11	897:17
1062:5	954:19	994:10	990:17	898:9
surface	957:23	994:13	996:4	899:11

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

903:14	tech	1007:10	908:14	1053:16
907:5	1052:18	1008:7	915:7	1054:10
919:11	technical	1011:8	915:12	1055:3
919:13	858:22	1011:16	918:11	1055:5
920:22	860:25	1012:10	918:13	1055:8
931:22	884:18	1013:24	941:12	tested
932:13	884:20	1025:4	942:7	851:3
938:11	884:25	1025:5	terminal	testified
938:19	885:24	1030:25	1021:8	843:4
957:2	886:3	1042:14	terminology	855:20
957:11	969:18	1056:23	921:6	888:16
964:7	969:20	1062:6	938:25	894:3
964:9	970:3	tells	939:8	914:12
971:22	970:4	904:8	939:15	972:4
973:18	technology	943:13	974:19	testify
977:1	851:13	943:18	terminus	875:14
982:9	885:12	temperature	989:14	995:20
982:23	933:13	849:14	terms	1032:24
989:22	938:22	849:15	877:16	1052:22
995:25	939:5	863:21	898:13	testimony
1007:4	939:6	863:23	898:21	842:9
1008:19	942:1	919:3	903:9	842:12
1010:4	tectonic	temperatures	916:21	843:13
1012:1	862:8	930:11	981:23	843:15
1031:16	862:10	ten 894:5	989:4	843:17
1031:17	tectonically	894:13	999:10	844:5
1035:2	961:20	894:14	1002:3	845:14
1035:5	tell 846:7	977:24	1004:17	845:17
1035:6	860:17	982:13	1020:7	847:6
1043:12	877:3	tend 959:7	1022:21	848:9
1048:10	882:6	976:5	1023:5	848:10
1052:6	891:18	976:9	1048:8	852:22
1053:3	908:15	1062:17	1050:4	853:10
1055:11	921:14	1062:23	1053:8	853:23
1061:18	934:2	tenet	1060:18	855:3
1063:25	951:19	889:25	terrible	855:4
tangible	957:17	890:4	1051:13	856:4
1023:23	962:24	890:11	test 918:2	856:13
tap 919:6	977:10	tens 959:1	927:11	856:14
target	977:19	ten-to-one	928:24	859:3
866:15	978:12	895:4	937:22	859:4
tasked	979:15	895:13	955:13	860:21
907:13	996:21	term 861:1	961:22	863:22
1041:15	1000:19	885:15	961:24	869:5
TCEQ 839:1	1000:20	888:18	962:17	869:13
839:6	1002:13	889:13	963:3	869:18
TDT 941:13	1003:12	889:13	963:4	871:2
team	1003:18	893:5	963:9	871:3
865:10	1004:2	899:12	1053:6	886:21
907:9	1005:19	903:19	1053:10	886:24
1039:17	1006:21	903:20	1053:15	887:2

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

887:25	1024:1	989:9	997:20	854:23
895:24	1032:8	1018:17	998:4	855:13
900:2	1043:8	1024:23	1002:17	855:16
910:8	1043:9	1063:12	1002:18	860:13
912:4	1049:21	TexCom	1003:15	871:25
914:13	1052:11	839:2	1006:1	873:6
922:8	1053:19	839:6	1006:20	874:21
936:13	1053:23	840:9	1007:7	875:19
936:15	1054:22	841:16	1011:7	875:24
936:16	1055:14	845:7	1013:23	879:11
936:20	1060:3	845:21	1017:17	880:4
936:22	1060:7	846:5	1019:17	881:7
939:9	testing	847:8	1020:3	889:11
939:25	850:6	848:14	1022:15	897:3
940:2	850:21	849:1	1028:4	901:9
943:7	850:24	851:2	1029:4	902:11
948:13	962:13	851:15	1029:8	902:15
953:7	1053:8	852:16	1030:20	903:13
953:10	tests	868:8	1031:5	924:6
953:11	931:7	875:9	1031:10	924:12
953:12	962:5	875:23	1035:3	924:17
953:13	993:15	888:23	1040:5	926:1
953:15	993:15	900:9	1051:11	934:11
953:21	1054:20	900:9	1051:21	948:2
953:25	1055:5	901:12	1053:21	952:15
955:3	Texas	901:14	1055:11	952:23
956:3	839:2	902:3	1056:18	957:14
960:13	839:7	902:5	1057:10	965:13
962:22	839:15	902:17	1058:12	965:14
967:15	872:13	903:1	1058:15	965:17
968:8	872:17	903:4	Texcom's	966:1
968:12	872:24	903:6	845:20	983:5
968:13	873:4	903:8	846:1	989:1
972:7	873:22	904:23	850:1	997:12
972:19	876:10	907:20	862:17	998:2
972:21	876:12	921:7	864:10	1003:7
973:12	887:8	924:22	869:23	1003:17
973:13	887:10	961:7	871:4	1009:24
973:19	887:14	963:20	874:24	1036:16
973:23	887:18	975:12	972:2	1039:19
973:25	887:23	976:25	977:6	1040:4
975:3	888:6	977:3	992:24	1068:21
981:9	935:6	977:13	1007:10	theoretic...
994:6	967:8	981:3	1008:1	882:22
996:14	968:4	981:6	1036:21	theory
1014:5	969:4	985:16	thank	923:10
1017:13	969:9	985:24	842:5	thesis
1018:21	970:12	992:12	842:24	863:1
1019:12	988:4	992:19	852:6	954:15
1021:13	988:10	993:11	853:7	967:5
1021:20	989:4	997:16	853:16	thick

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

959:4	982:5	893:1	997:2	920:22
977:24	987:15	893:4	997:3	929:20
983:14	992:7	894:2	997:8	957:3
1007:8	992:9	894:7	1001:2	957:5
1007:11	993:4	895:17	1002:23	982:21
1045:18	993:13	895:17	1005:8	1020:20
1045:19	1004:9	895:23	1005:10	1032:9
1045:19	1006:10	898:8	1007:4	1043:8
thicker	1009:8	900:10	1009:25	thoughtfully
889:22	1045:1	902:16	1011:21	865:18
1061:14	1046:25	907:12	1020:1	thousand
1061:15	1062:16	910:10	1024:3	982:13
1061:19	things	916:11	1024:6	1047:9
1061:20	886:11	916:13	1032:14	1049:5
thickness	903:14	919:13	1040:18	1049:12
980:12	903:17	922:18	1042:21	1056:14
983:15	904:9	924:10	1043:5	1057:17
1017:22	904:11	927:6	1045:16	1057:18
1017:23	919:3	927:9	1045:17	thousand-...
1028:16	945:16	928:5	1047:13	946:24
1061:13	973:23	930:6	1048:6	three
1062:1	973:24	941:24	1049:23	892:6
1062:2	984:20	942:20	1053:21	892:8
1062:3	999:16	952:13	1053:24	893:2
1062:5	999:16	952:15	1054:3	903:8
1062:10	1009:16	954:4	1055:16	904:12
1062:11	1016:10	954:8	1058:7	904:15
thicknesses	1018:3	955:19	1058:20	907:24
1017:25	1023:23	955:22	1060:23	911:4
thin	1060:5	956:5	thinking	935:6
975:18	1062:17	960:21	943:21	942:3
982:4	1062:18	962:7	thinks	991:15
1008:20	think	965:4	875:8	1004:15
1009:6	840:15	968:13	1014:7	1007:12
1011:10	846:5	969:16	thinner	1007:20
1015:17	846:14	970:5	889:21	1015:3
1016:4	846:17	971:24	1062:19	1019:19
1016:13	851:2	975:7	third	1034:6
1016:21	852:17	976:12	863:17	1060:7
1017:20	859:3	976:24	941:1	three-year
1034:19	862:6	977:7	1004:23	860:11
1047:6	863:10	979:1	1022:20	throats
thin-bedded	864:15	979:15	1023:5	958:6
1009:9	874:24	982:22	THOMAS	throw
1043:21	875:18	987:24	839:16	890:1
thing	876:18	988:24	thorium	890:5
867:22	876:22	989:2	1010:12	890:7
941:5	883:25	989:25	thought	890:9
959:3	891:1	994:1	851:12	890:13
959:11	891:6	995:24	891:14	890:13
975:3	892:7	996:22	914:12	890:17

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

958:25	902:25	852:23	975:11	956:25
979:19	903:11	856:14	977:1	957:10
979:20	915:14	858:25	977:14	959:18
980:11	918:19	919:6	977:21	963:23
981:18	919:9	1002:15	981:2	963:24
1000:16	919:11	1066:20	984:23	963:25
1000:20	919:13	today's	984:24	964:1
1000:21	933:20	939:6	985:4	973:23
thumb	936:25	told	985:4	974:13
894:12	940:4	948:25	985:4	986:21
894:13	941:16	1021:7	987:2	987:2
894:18	943:8	1060:24	992:23	1052:21
894:25	943:22	1060:24	998:10	1053:4
895:2	952:13	1066:18	998:18	1059:23
895:5	953:8	tomorrow	1000:6	1059:24
895:11	955:16	995:11	1002:7	total
916:9	957:11	1066:23	1002:7	934:20
916:16	968:7	1066:24	1002:19	934:22
1028:13	968:11	1068:14	1006:1	totally
Thursday	971:5	tool	1006:21	876:8
1067:7	987:21	887:23	1006:24	944:8
tie 930:23	1009:11	888:7	1007:5	touched
tight	1025:19	909:1	1007:21	864:16
929:19	1025:21	912:10	1008:21	trace
952:12	1039:12	912:13	1013:23	848:13
1007:19	1039:14	925:13	1015:14	track
1009:20	1040:25	926:18	1015:16	1004:11
till	1043:3	929:16	1031:2	1007:20
952:10	1046:1	968:18	1039:3	tract
978:4	1046:2	999:3	1040:16	861:7
1026:7	1046:15	999:18	1056:11	1002:22
time 846:3	1052:18	1005:3	1056:14	1003:25
849:20	1053:11	1005:7	1059:22	1004:7
854:15	1058:22	1005:9	1060:21	1004:8
856:5	1059:3	1010:8	topic	1004:8
856:24	1065:12	1012:11	967:5	1004:9
857:2	1066:2	tools	topicon	1004:10
858:12	times	912:12	862:17	1004:11
858:21	894:5	1015:5	topographic	1004:12
860:11	894:13	top 857:18	1031:24	1004:14
864:17	894:14	877:3	topography	1004:23
868:7	956:6	877:11	877:23	1006:6
869:16	983:19	878:10	909:9	1006:11
870:12	1019:9	878:13	909:16	1010:5
876:23	1023:18	909:3	909:16	1012:2
881:3	1061:10	921:6	1031:15	tracts
883:15	titled	921:7	1031:25	1007:20
885:23	843:9	927:5	tortuous	trademark
885:24	today	928:14	863:13	941:14
886:3	841:19	937:4	956:4	1027:23
889:23	844:9	940:18	956:10	tradition...

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

909:2	transmiss...	841:12	893:5	1020:6
Traffic	889:2	940:18	896:25	1020:7
873:25	891:3	1022:7	903:16	1022:1
trail	891:5	1023:18	905:15	turned
952:13	891:7	1060:4	913:8	1060:14
trailing	891:13	1068:17	915:9	turning
1056:8	892:1	tries	926:20	985:24
train	893:1	1027:25	930:4	1023:21
982:21	893:7	triple	930:10	twice
trained	894:5	1003:20	930:20	846:18
1054:18	894:6	true	938:2	twist
transform	894:18	843:25	938:3	999:2
1051:7	894:19	859:7	942:8	twists
translation	895:11	883:10	973:15	999:3
1059:25	895:18	887:25	974:18	two 842:13
transmiss...	896:13	895:4	976:23	849:21
898:6	897:17	901:16	984:20	851:2
899:3	898:2	906:15	1004:5	851:5
958:16	898:3	920:6	1014:5	857:4
959:14	898:14	943:4	1022:9	866:3
959:15	899:8	943:17	1032:7	866:3
1055:6	953:22	949:17	1037:13	885:10
transmission	973:1	949:21	1038:3	886:4
958:19	973:9	1013:21	1039:3	886:14
transmissive	973:10	1023:12	1045:21	910:11
891:19	974:1	1059:10	1047:5	913:3
891:21	974:10	truth	1048:19	914:10
891:21	981:23	949:1	1048:20	920:5
892:12	982:24	truthfully	1057:4	920:7
892:16	transmit	937:2	1062:1	920:8
892:17	1037:22	try 865:17	1063:2	920:19
892:18	transmitted	870:20	1063:4	924:18
893:15	866:21	890:15	1064:21	935:5
893:25	978:17	924:6	1065:3	937:11
894:14	transmitter	930:13	1065:5	940:18
895:20	1012:16	937:22	tubing	943:4
896:11	treat	941:6	851:9	953:18
896:15	854:1	944:21	tubular	953:18
896:19	854:3	979:18	849:24	954:10
897:11	tree	1007:13	tubulars	984:7
898:22	967:23	1035:24	867:4	985:12
898:23	tremendous	1067:8	tucks	1001:18
899:18	1062:14	trying	1056:1	1001:19
979:5	tremendously	841:16	turn	1004:23
979:10	1061:14	851:12	845:16	1008:25
981:25	trend	866:7	846:16	1009:15
982:3	927:2	870:22	847:5	1011:10
983:1	trick	885:20	848:9	1019:16
983:22	920:23	885:22	950:24	1029:5
1037:20	1043:5	886:12	987:22	1030:8
1037:21	tried	891:17	1016:21	1030:17

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1034:6	872:18	1036:19	1046:5	944:24
1035:24	1036:25	1037:2	1046:7	969:11
1037:7	underneath	1047:13	unifies	969:12
two-part	872:14	1053:7	944:16	969:17
889:6	872:17	1053:14	Union	986:15
two-prong	underpres...	1063:2	1024:22	989:21
861:11	923:25	understan...	unique	unitizati...
type	understand	846:8	935:8	969:14
876:17	846:13	854:22	992:4	unitize
877:8	847:22	854:25	unit	860:11
885:20	849:11	857:13	858:15	860:19
892:25	851:17	861:11	861:15	865:9
910:17	853:17	861:20	862:25	881:10
920:3	861:13	861:23	884:11	884:16
920:17	865:22	864:8	904:20	944:17
921:12	865:24	865:4	920:2	944:21
932:7	868:4	873:13	921:8	unitized
933:2	878:21	883:12	935:2	857:10
936:2	880:21	885:23	944:13	858:4
938:12	881:15	886:2	946:21	858:11
998:4	885:20	887:15	947:24	859:1
1013:20	888:21	887:21	1063:13	872:9
1031:25	890:3	898:8	1063:14	876:12
1047:8	893:24	899:17	1063:22	876:16
1060:18	895:5	905:24	unitization	876:17
types	896:16	943:5	858:18	876:20
985:13	904:13	948:7	858:19	877:4
1016:4	904:14	952:1	859:7	877:9
typical	908:14	952:6	859:23	877:11
916:9	909:11	969:25	860:23	877:12
typically	910:8	1032:4	863:1	877:13
901:19	912:4	1036:6	863:4	877:15
916:8	915:7	1036:11	864:16	878:13
958:5	915:12	1056:4	872:10	879:21
	917:8	1058:4	876:6	879:23
	925:2	1068:11	877:8	882:8
U	930:4	understands	881:14	905:15
ultimately	930:11	977:5	882:8	940:17
930:18	933:6	understood	882:16	944:15
unaffected	939:17	853:9	883:3	945:13
1038:5	944:11	868:1	883:14	946:16
1038:11	954:19	876:5	883:20	946:17
1038:16	963:2	910:15	884:10	946:19
unbiased	963:5	913:9	884:14	990:5
980:20	963:8	970:7	885:4	990:8
uncased	971:4	987:8	885:8	1063:19
903:24	974:19	undertook	916:20	unitizing
uncoopera...	1008:15	858:6	932:12	860:16
840:25	1017:13	863:25	933:2	865:8
underground	1026:16	underwater	941:17	units
839:3	1035:8	1046:3	943:9	944:19

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

unprofess...	uranium	857:18	979:16	994:6
841:1	1010:12	857:20	1017:24	1012:24
unprofitable	USDW	860:22	1028:21	1024:22
988:20	1055:11	882:10	variance	vertical
unravel	1055:13	895:12	982:17	863:20
1000:6	1055:18	908:12	983:3	864:4
unreliable	1055:19	908:17	variation	892:4
963:5	1055:23	908:19	910:16	894:4
up-from	1056:2	911:7	987:19	894:14
1029:22	1056:12	937:11	varies	894:18
upper	1057:11	937:13	908:24	894:22
847:19	USDWs	937:15	908:25	895:13
852:2	1056:18	937:18	909:20	896:6
861:22	1056:25	937:19	variety	897:25
862:15	use 849:12	937:21	1049:18	898:2
867:11	851:12	1003:25	various	898:24
922:23	878:23	1029:19	885:25	899:2
922:24	879:6	1029:20	900:7	899:6
923:13	884:5	1044:20	900:8	958:19
923:14	888:18	1045:7	900:20	959:14
923:19	889:14	1045:14	903:17	981:23
923:20	919:16	1055:6	903:25	982:23
932:14	919:16	1064:11	926:18	984:2
943:11	930:8	V	926:21	1001:18
943:13	935:5		932:5	1001:19
943:18	937:21	vacation	933:1	1052:14
943:20	938:5		958:4	1052:17
944:7	938:19	906:3	990:20	1053:2
975:12	938:24	907:15	1049:19	vertically
975:24	939:8	vaguely	vary 909:7	895:20
981:15	956:4	1021:11	909:8	896:10
983:7	956:14	validity	909:16	896:14
983:7	959:25	985:20	909:22	896:19
987:1	960:1	value	909:23	897:10
991:9	971:2	927:10	varying	898:22
1034:22	971:10	927:12	909:9	981:24
1038:21	971:16	928:14	980:19	982:3
1052:20	977:23	928:14	vast	983:1
1065:5	980:7	931:7	1063:9	1037:20
up-the-coast	1003:25	965:5	1063:10	viable
1029:17	1009:18	980:15	venture	951:25
1029:24	1011:14	980:24	951:16	vicinity
up-thrown	1043:21	values	952:2	1005:25
1029:25	useful	964:3	ventures	1031:10
up-to-the...	894:12	964:5	937:15	1034:3
1029:13	uses	variable	verbally	1044:11
1030:24	932:10	890:5	956:13	1049:20
upward	937:13	890:12	versus	Vicksburg
864:1	1010:19	893:18	964:23	1056:6
941:8	usually	893:22	980:12	view
941:22	857:14	979:9	981:18	868:19

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

871:6	Walker	842:18	902:13	970:5
882:18	845:3	842:20	903:2	975:3
1000:1	852:13	842:24	903:4	975:6
viewed	857:4	844:14	903:12	977:23
902:21	857:8	844:20	905:10	977:23
views	871:12	844:23	913:25	990:17
882:11	871:15	845:2	924:10	993:4
violation	871:25	845:4	926:14	993:19
854:18	872:1	845:6	933:23	995:7
virgin	874:2	850:12	934:9	1003:22
921:19	874:4	850:15	949:15	1005:14
923:6	874:14	852:7	952:12	1006:15
923:13	874:21	852:9	953:2	1012:23
923:20	874:23	852:12	956:16	1013:1
948:19	875:6	852:14	956:19	1018:8
vitae	875:19	852:16	965:15	1019:13
887:19	876:5	853:3	965:18	1020:20
vocabulary	881:13	853:5	965:23	1025:8
903:16	934:6	853:8	966:2	1030:15
voice	934:10	853:12	966:10	1030:17
1056:8	956:6	853:16	966:13	1035:2
voidage	966:2	853:20	966:17	1040:17
941:3	974:14	854:6	972:22	1044:3
986:23	979:1	854:8	974:4	1048:21
1065:1	1021:15	854:21	974:25	1050:13
1065:6	1035:22	854:24	975:20	1051:12
1065:9	1035:23	855:2	976:1	1051:13
volume	1036:14	855:6	976:12	1051:22
839:20	1036:16	855:9	976:15	1055:20
863:5	1036:18	855:13	976:21	1062:8
940:24	1037:13	856:18	988:23	1067:17
948:17	1039:20	856:23	989:10	wanted
1012:23	1039:24	857:1	989:25	841:6
1013:2	Walker's	857:3	993:16	841:15
1013:4	957:3	857:6	993:21	842:9
1013:5	walkways	871:11	994:15	862:15
1055:8	1042:19	871:19	994:19	862:19
volumetric	wall	871:22	want	871:6
863:3	895:24	874:19	846:15	969:11
940:20	896:4	874:22	847:7	970:7
volumetri...	896:7	875:5	865:17	979:2
978:15	1012:17	875:16	920:1	993:5
VSP 930:22	Walston	875:21	925:20	996:4
	839:16	875:23	925:20	1006:24
W	840:6	884:12	927:12	1017:9
	840:13	891:6	935:25	1024:3
waiting	841:9	891:24	944:8	1025:6
989:18	841:22	892:4	945:18	wants
989:20	842:1	892:25	950:22	951:17
waived	842:5	897:14	957:9	1021:19
1022:4	842:15	902:6	965:11	Wapiti

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

865:12	957:5	1005:9	979:14	839:4
885:10	957:11	1044:21	979:14	weak 867:3
900:5	957:15	1046:11	992:2	867:6
900:25	959:19	1046:13	993:1	wealth
904:20	961:8	1046:18	1001:6	937:21
913:10	961:8	waterdrive	1002:25	937:21
925:14	990:20	943:24	1010:9	Wednesday
926:15	1036:24	water-pro...	1043:20	1067:7
929:24	1036:24	872:18	1052:6	weight
929:24	1037:5	872:22	1054:14	987:20
930:19	1037:9	Watson	1057:11	wellbore
933:14	1038:15	995:4	1058:25	904:1
950:25	1057:14	1001:4	1064:22	912:11
964:7	1057:16	1006:9	ways	929:11
964:9	1057:19	1006:13	878:21	999:13
964:16	wasted	1009:14	1049:18	1000:1
964:20	859:24	1026:5	WD315	1054:9
986:2	wastes	1029:12	904:21	wellbores
986:6	990:16	1032:14	977:14	908:9
992:22	wastewater	1040:15	WD410	950:4
1060:12	873:23	1056:7	904:22	well-cont...
washed	1056:22	1065:20	WDW 962:13	937:14
1012:20	1056:24	1066:6	1034:9	wells
1013:9	wastewaters	1067:1	1060:17	851:14
1013:11	1057:10	1067:3	1060:17	877:21
1013:12	water	wavelength	WDW315	900:20
1013:15	860:6	1028:11	998:4	904:17
1013:16	860:8	1028:12	1050:7	907:24
1015:10	866:24	1028:13	WDW315/410	911:4
washes	867:2	way 841:1	912:6	911:8
1045:10	872:19	841:5	WDW410	913:3
waste	873:4	841:11	839:4	922:16
839:8	873:19	846:13	852:23	924:13
848:14	874:10	862:5	962:13	941:11
848:21	941:6	863:23	963:21	942:15
848:23	941:7	870:25	998:4	942:17
849:5	941:10	871:1	1027:10	949:24
849:6	976:5	874:20	1027:13	950:6
849:8	990:25	892:13	1030:20	987:17
849:8	991:1	893:6	1032:21	988:16
850:6	991:3	897:24	1034:3	991:1
850:21	991:4	899:22	1047:24	991:2
851:18	991:4	921:18	1048:10	991:13
857:21	991:11	936:21	1049:20	991:16
857:24	991:13	942:22	1052:10	991:18
859:21	991:17	948:23	1064:25	991:22
860:14	991:21	957:18	WDW411	992:4
873:9	991:22	963:15	839:4	992:6
940:13	993:13	965:9	WDW412	1033:21
942:18	1005:2	968:19	839:4	1034:11
957:1	1005:3	970:10	WDW413	1034:21

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

1035:9	1019:9	841:25	1039:25	905:17
1039:6	1021:21	842:3	1041:15	905:18
1058:5	1026:11	844:19	witnesses	905:20
1059:4	1027:1	847:10	897:1	907:19
1059:11	1031:18	848:7	903:21	937:7
went 847:3	1035:6	855:8	962:9	937:18
929:11	1047:20	855:12	973:12	938:12
936:22	1050:10	856:22	1024:7	939:12
937:1	1051:11	868:2	witness's	955:7
949:1	1052:21	868:24	952:16	1032:13
949:6	1063:25	869:4	952:18	1036:9
953:4	1066:12	871:13	974:23	1047:14
973:25	1066:15	874:15	word	1068:12
978:25	1068:16	875:20	874:22	worked
1034:18	whatever's	884:13	890:3	883:23
1039:1	1038:10	889:10	896:7	967:17
1040:20	1065:17	890:23	938:5	967:25
1050:21	white	891:8	938:18	968:3
1064:15	1013:14	892:3	959:23	968:24
west	wide 959:1	892:5	1043:18	working
839:15	width	896:1	worded	886:15
989:9	958:25	897:15	874:20	906:17
1035:9	983:12	901:10	wording	938:14
1045:1	983:17	903:10	1025:16	955:15
1064:18	Wilcox	905:9	words	966:21
we've	878:5	914:2	840:18	968:5
851:23	1027:16	926:16	843:20	969:5
862:16	1028:11	965:14	863:5	970:2
864:6	William	973:17	881:16	987:25
866:17	839:14	974:14	890:17	1050:23
878:2	window	975:25	908:4	1068:15
893:5	896:1	976:2	918:17	1068:17
894:21	896:10	976:14	922:14	world
896:10	897:23	976:19	942:25	870:2
897:1	899:14	976:22	949:22	worldwide
897:16	899:14	995:16	957:9	923:22
897:24	899:15	996:16	979:6	worried
902:6	Winningham	996:24	979:19	849:9
903:20	1023:13	1001:23	983:1	write
904:22	wise	1009:12	983:19	900:16
936:3	970:24	1014:6	986:21	1009:16
950:16	wish 912:5	1018:20	989:16	written
950:25	wishing	1018:22	1002:4	922:14
951:1	866:16	1021:10	1016:6	977:7
952:13	withdrawal	1021:20	1053:4	wrong
958:15	860:6	1021:25	1058:23	883:13
965:19	987:20	1022:16	work 844:1	909:13
969:10	987:21	1022:17	844:2	920:21
986:11	withdrawn	1023:20	887:24	928:11
1002:1	853:10	1032:5	902:22	954:4
1014:3	witness	1035:16	902:23	996:21

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

wrote 846:3 WWD-410 1053:8	Z	925:5 964:4 985:16 985:24 1058:12 1058:15 1068 839:20 11 929:10 977:8 977:9 977:22 977:24 997:20 997:25 1002:16 1002:17 1002:18 1008:22 11:06 965:22 11:20 965:21 11:23 965:22 11:35 1050:19 12 869:19 918:2 12:06 994:21 12:45 994:16 12:48 994:21 995:3 120 977:9 1002:16 1040:12 121 997:20 997:25 998:1 12th 927:10 927:12 13 855:5 855:24 856:2 856:10 856:12 856:17	856:18 856:20 869:19 869:20 936:13 937:5 1008:22 1400 1053:22 1054:8 1411.72 918:3 14-foot 867:8 15 842:12 981:1 981:8 1026:4 1026:5 15,421 934:21 934:22 150 978:8 1028:16 1039:11 1061:6 150-foot 978:13 15th 839:15 16 877:1 160 863:5 890:7 940:24 17 848:11 853:23 854:9 854:10 855:25 856:3 856:10 856:12 856:17 856:18 856:20 190.6 1049:23 192.6(a) 1025:17 1930s 880:6	880:10 880:11 880:12 1931 917:21 1933 862:14 862:25 1934 922:18 922:19 1936 880:20 883:17 916:10 922:8 922:20 922:21 991:15 194 996:23 1018:17 1023:19 1024:6 1024:18 194.2(f)(... 1023:22 1963 934:15 1970 884:12 1970s 876:14 1978 858:24 884:11 884:13 885:5 1982 883:23 1989 1024:23 1999 851:17 1-foot 1043:22 1043:23
Y	zero 909:1 zeroing 909:4 zigzaggy 959:11 959:13 1029:8 zone 845:22 845:25 846:9 846:25 847:14 847:24 847:25 848:5 958:24 959:3 962:4 zones 931:23 1004:6 1004:6			
yardstick 877:20 Yeah 893:21 915:6 923:3 960:3 966:10 989:25 994:19 1006:11 1009:22 1053:4 1065:15 year 863:7 884:9 years 895:7 895:9 895:10 917:22 939:2 942:3 966:23 971:4 991:15 992:5 992:6 1003:5 1046:1 1060:5 1060:6 1060:7 year's 1039:12 yes-or-no 1044:4 1057:1 you-all 1001:8 1066:6 younger 871:17	0 00480 935:24 1 1:00 993:24 1:35 1026:9 10 940:2 977:22 1026:4 100 981:19 1028:15 102 902:3 902:5 902:17 903:1 903:4 903:6 903:8 907:21 912:17			
				2
				2,000 989:15

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

2,000-foot	21st	900:6	998:1	1017:22
984:13	839:12	900:11	1002:16	1039:10
2,500	22 916:13	904:20	2700	1060:6
873:18	1001:2	912:7	866:15	300 839:15
2:00	1001:25	912:22	2720 971:9	30-foot
1026:8	1002:2	917:25	1016:23	929:9
1026:9	1003:4	933:4	1017:1	30-plus-feet
2:55	1003:6	933:9	28 840:5	1035:5
1066:10	1003:9	986:2	843:23	30s 922:13
20 858:8	1003:12	2315-D	844:13	35 910:9
858:9	1003:13	1058:16	844:17	911:2
858:9	1008:2	1060:1	858:6	1007:11
860:24	1008:3	1060:17	966:23	1043:10
895:7	1008:24	23D 992:13	286 918:11	35-foot
979:22	1010:23	992:20	919:19	909:25
984:15	1014:25	24 1002:25	922:6	910:21
1011:19	1036:2	2437	927:8	1002:6
200 858:16	1036:3	913:22	928:2	1043:7
1062:12	1036:12	913:23	928:24	1047:20
2000	1036:13	914:6	965:5	35-year
1028:4	1040:13	914:14	965:5	966:25
1030:19	1040:20	914:22	28th	38 1007:8
1049:9	1051:21	25 840:5	906:14	1007:11
2007-0204...	22.8	842:13	966:8	397 927:14
839:1	1051:22	842:21	966:19	928:21
2007-0362...	227	843:22	29 965:4	964:24
839:6	1016:23	843:22	1067:24	965:7
2009	2275	844:13	1067:25	3D 867:24
865:12	916:13	844:17	1068:3	996:20
906:18	23 913:21	254 983:16	1068:6	1027:14
1054:9	1001:2	2568	296 965:4	1031:17
2010	1001:3	1053:20	2-foot	1065:24
839:10	1001:9	25A 840:5	1044:2	
839:12	1001:15	842:14		4
840:2	1002:1	842:22	3	
888:13	1036:2	843:22		4,000
906:14	1036:4	844:13	3:20	914:16
906:23	1036:12	844:17	1065:20	4:45
966:8	1036:13	847:5	1065:21	1066:25
966:19	1040:10	848:4	3:28	40 859:23
995:2	1040:13	25's	1066:11	909:24
20-plus	1040:14	842:13	3:31	910:16
884:23	1040:19	26 840:5	1068:24	1011:20
884:24	1040:20	843:22	30 887:12	400-microns
20th	1051:23	844:13	895:9	983:13
888:13	2315	844:17	895:10	404 839:15
953:7	900:24	2674 995:5	981:20	406 914:16
21 839:10	912:13	27 843:23	992:3	914:17
840:2	964:17	844:13	994:2	914:22
995:2	1038:25	270 977:9	994:3	965:1
1051:21	2315D	997:21	994:6	410 851:20

SOAH: 582-07-2673 & 582-07-2674 REMANDED HOM 6/21/2010
VOLUME 5

4180 1041:22 42 935:5 1011:20 43 1011:20 4400 888:22 897:20 979:2 981:11 981:24 982:25 1030:21 1030:25 1031:1 4400-foot 888:17 888:18 889:5 889:7 891:5 892:21 895:19 896:3 899:5 953:23 958:22 960:24 1028:6 1029:6 1030:4 1031:6 1056:6 4488 1041:22 45 877:7 904:19 917:10 917:13 918:20 922:6 4530 1041:23 455 916:16 45-degree 1029:19 46 916:10 917:7 917:13 918:20 922:7	466 916:16 4680 877:10 878:15 48 917:11 48.68 962:6 1049:24 4855 1041:23 4886 977:15 49 845:19 4940 918:2 918:8 919:18 925:23 926:9 926:24 927:7 928:14 928:23 929:8 4970 926:4 926:9 929:9 929:9 4981 926:4 926:9 929:9 4987 977:21 4988 926:4 926:9 4X 1062:22	926:12 5294 926:4 926:13 5310 926:4 926:13 5366 926:5 5368 926:13 54 926:5 983:19 983:19 5404 964:22 5420 877:14 5437 926:13 5504 926:13 927:10 928:14 928:20 582-07-2673 839:1 840:8 995:5 582-07-2674 839:5 840:8 59 990:25 5-inch 901:11 977:6 5X 1062:22 1062:24	1006:13 600-foot 1062:10 6014 1008:2 1008:2 6015 1011:18 6045 1006:22 1006:25 63 934:18 6300 1000:12 6310 1000:12 6510 1041:24 6X 1062:24	9 9/63 934:14 9:24 902:12 9:40 902:10 9:42 902:12 99 996:12
	5	6	7	
	5,000 978:7 500 1028:12 1046:5 1062:10 5078 926:4 926:9 5140 926:4 926:9 5176 978:5 5210 926:4 926:9	6,000 913:21 914:2 914:3 914:22 915:18 915:20 971:2 6,080 879:14 600 986:15 6000 1006:7	8:00 840:21 8:01 839:11 840:3 80.9 962:9 8000 1047:3 1048:2 1049:6 839 839:20 87758 839:8	
			8	